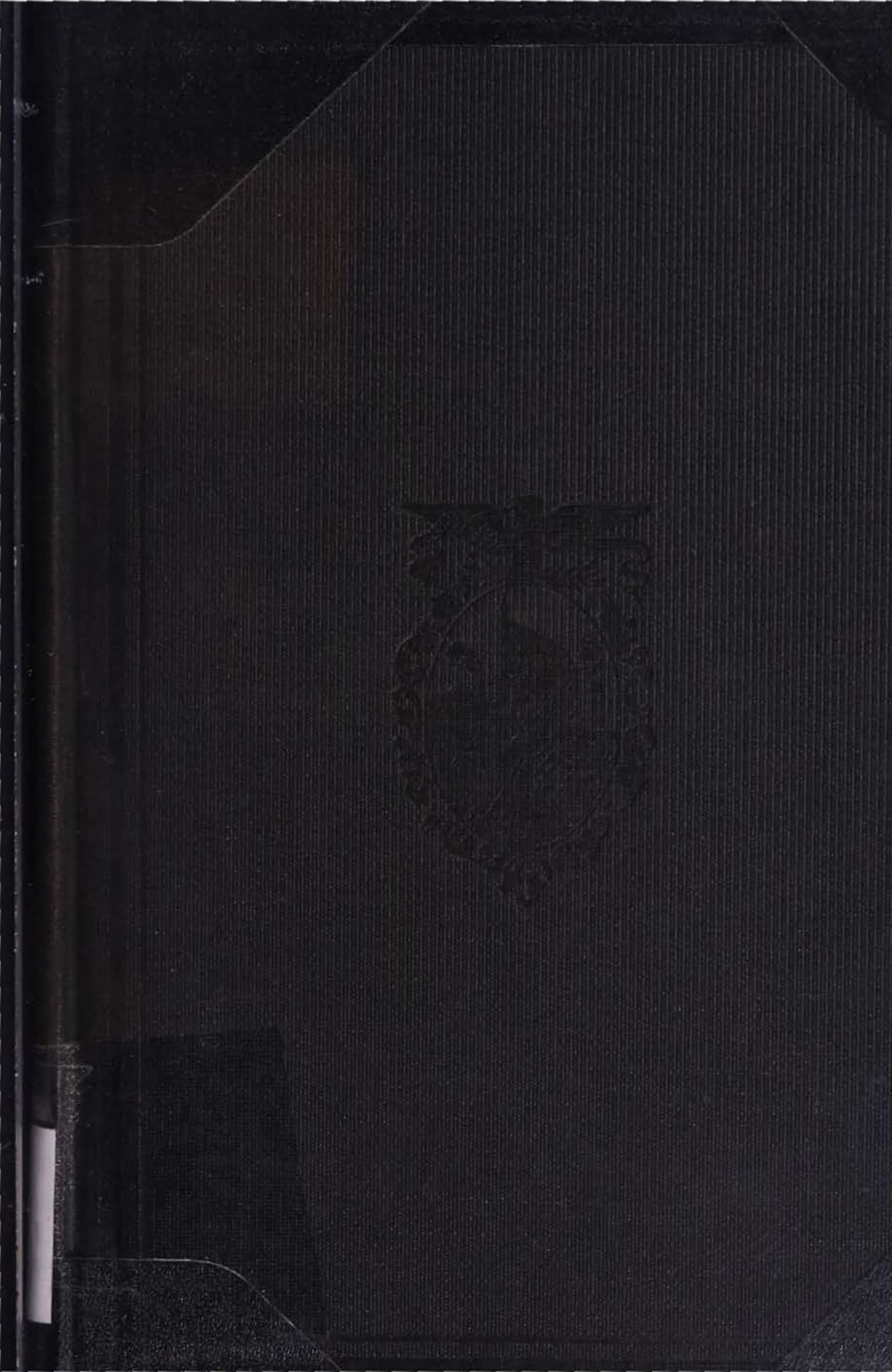




Iowa
CLASS ~~378.13~~ BOOK ~~Iod~~ VOL. 5
~~371.13~~
1916-18



Iowa State Library
DES MOINES,
IOWA.

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA



3 1723 02000 5377

State of Iowa

1918

REPORT OF THE

Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918

State University of Iowa
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Iowa State Teachers College
College for the Blind
School for the Deaf

FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA

Historical Building

DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

17 J 1918

E22 1/15

1

1916/18

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

D. D. MURPHY, President.....Elkader
W. H. GEMMILL, Secretary.....Des Moines

MEMBERS OF BOARD.

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1919.

P. K. Holbrook.....Onawa
Charles R. Brenton.....Dallas Center
D. D. Murphy.....Elkader

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1921.

Paul E. Stillman.....Jefferson
Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs
Frank F. Jones.....Villisca

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1923.

George T. Baker.....Davenport
H. M. Eicher.....Washington
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Faculty Committee—D. D. Murphy, P. K. Holbrook, H. M. Eicher, Paul E. Stillman, W. C. Stuckslager.

Building and Business Committee—Charles R. Brenton, D. D. Murphy, Edward P. Schoentgen, George T. Baker, F. F. Jones.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids
Thomas Lambert.....Sabula
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

John E. Foster.....Des Moines

AUDITOR AND ACCOUNTANT.

J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

HON. W. L. HARDING, Governor.

SIR: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly, the Fifth Bien-nial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa College for the Blind and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

D. D. MURPHY, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, September 30, 1918.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT

When the Thirty-seventh General Assembly adjourned, a state of war between the United States and Germany had just been declared. Every one recognized that this war might, and in all probability would, work vast economic changes, and that it might exert a considerable influence on our institutions of higher learning. We knew that in Europe colleges and universities had been practically closed by the war.

With this thought in mind, the Chairman of the Appropriation Committees of the House and Senate addressed a communication to the State Board of Education, calling attention to the possibilities, and suggesting that it would be wise to consider these things when making apportionment of the support funds granted by the General Assembly to the institutions under this Board's control, so that the money requested and appropriated on the supposition that there would be continued increase in the student bodies, might not be expended unless circumstances should warrant.

This communication and its suggestions were accepted by the Board as wise, and were acted upon in good faith. Attendance did decrease in the institutions of higher learning—not to so great an extent perhaps as might reasonably have been expected, but to a considerable degree.

This report has to do with the two years ending June 30, 1918; and, so far as that period is concerned, the Board is able to report balances of considerable amounts in the support fund of each of these institutions as of the date above mentioned. Inasmuch, however, as the money appropriated by the Thirty-seventh General Assembly is for the biennium ending June 30, 1919, it is proper in this connection to call attention to what has taken place since the close of the period legally covered by this report—this for the reason that what has taken place from that date, to the date when this report is filed, has a direct bearing on the disposition of the funds entrusted to the Board's care by the Thirty-seventh General Assembly as well as on what must be requested by this Board of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

STUDENTS ARMY TRAINING CORPS.

Had conditions remained as they were during the college year ending in June, 1918, it is reasonable to conjecture that there would have been fewer students in most of the departments at the University, the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the Teachers College; and, in consequence of this decreased attendance, there would have been continued decrease in expenditures. But, just as the college year opened, the War Department at Washington announced its program of student training for war purposes—a program nation-wide in its scope and including the independent and state-supported institutions of Iowa. Briefly stated, this plan contemplated inducting into the military and naval service of the United States all students of draft age who were physically fit and capable of measuring up to college entrance requirements, it being the intention that they should be trained for war while pursuing their studies and that such students, on induction, should be under military control, uniformed and entitled to the pay of the soldier just as men undergoing a training process at a cantonment. As soon as this plan was announced the entire situation changed in so far as college attendance was concerned. Though no young man of draft age was thereby compelled to go to college, it followed as a matter of course that not only those who had it in mind to go to college, but many others who for one reason or another had not thought of going, recognized in this plan an opportunity to get at least a few months of college training along with their military training. Instead of decreased attendance being a certainty, it became obvious that there would everywhere be an increased attendance.

As the government's plan was unfolded, it became clear that, although the government had it in mind to compensate the colleges for the work done, it was inevitable that increased financial burdens be placed on the institutions—burdens which would not be paid for, at least not without additional legislation. The institutions were directed to be prepared to house and feed this student army October 1st. By dint of unprecedented effort, these demands were met. At the time specified everything was in readiness at each of the institutions under this Board's control. But the process of induction was slow. At this writing, October 28th, the process is not yet completed at all the institutions. The government will not pay for the maintenance of any man until he

has been inducted into service. Meantime such students as have not been inducted have been housed and fed at state expense. A part or all of this deficiency may be made up by the students' paying for such maintenance out of their own pockets, but a certain portion of them are without funds.

It should be said in this connection that the amount necessary to meet these demands on the colleges is to be paid by the national government on a per-diem basis. That is to say: For instruction the government will pay the regular tuition, which in state-supported institutions is a nominal sum, and the government will also pay the amount actually expended for housing and feeding the student soldiers; but no provision has been made for the payment of salaries of additional instructors, which in the case of state-supported institutions is a considerable sum above the nominal tuition. The government ordered the institution of special courses not in the regular curriculum, and many special instructors had to be employed. As has been pointed out, that which the government does pay is on a per-diem basis, extending over a period of 270 days. The tentative sum designated by the War Department is \$1.00 a day for each student, this to be increased or diminished as the facts brought out by experience shall warrant. This method of compensation, perforce, made it necessary to use state funds to take care of the large initial expenditures incident to making ready for this student army. In many instances, such expenditures were without any direct legal sanction, but we have taken it for granted that in an emergency of this kind there is but one thing to do, viz., to fulfill to the best of our ability our manifest patriotic duty in the premises. This we have done, and the Executive Council, in so far as it could, has approved our acts. We would insult the General Assembly if we entertained even a suspicion that you would disapprove what, in good faith, has been done to meet the obligations thus imposed.

THE EPIDEMIC OF SPANISH INFLUENZA.

Immediately upon the opening of our colleges, came the epidemic of Spanish influenza and pneumonia which has ravaged the entire country. The housing of students in barracks made the spread of the disease more rapid than it otherwise would have been. Its onset was sudden and severe. Even at the University, with the largest hospital in the state, it became necessary to commandeer houses and other buildings to care for a portion

of the students who were sick, and to equip such places, as it were, overnight. At Ames similar action was rendered necessary and on a scale even larger, and it was also imperative to do likewise at Cedar Falls.

The expenses incident to caring for these sick students have been considerable. At this writing the exact sum has not been transmitted to us; but we know full well that, whatever the amount thus expended, you will approve every item thereof.

BUILDING OPERATIONS.

The Thirty-seventh General Assembly appropriated comparatively small sums for building purposes, and approved plans for the completion of buildings from these funds and from funds already on hand.

The Thirty-seventh General Assembly appropriated \$250,000 for the erection of two armories, one at the University and the other at the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; and it also appropriated \$150,000 for the erection and equipment of a Children's Hospital at the University, to provide quarters for the children committed to the Hospital of the College of Medicine of the State University under what is known as the Perkins law. Owing to the fact that there had been a great advance in the price of steel and other building materials, it was found inadvisable, not to say impossible, to build the armories referred to above. Adequate buildings could not have been constructed for the sum appropriated. An advantageous contract was obtained for the construction of the Children's Hospital according to plans which did not call for the most expensive materials, and a building in all respects worthy of the object for which it has been constructed is nearing completion. We believe you will cordially approve the Board's attitude touching these matters.

STUDENT BARRACKS AT THE UNIVERSITY.

One of the most difficult duties imposed upon the institutions in connection with the students army training corps was the matter of housing. The War Department required that this student army be housed in barracks. At the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, representatives of the War Department approved the taking over of the fraternity houses, because they were in close proximity to the drill ground. At the University, they refused to recommend like action because the fraternity houses were situated at a considerable distance from the drill

ground. At the State Teachers College, ample quarters for a comparatively small body of army students in training were provided in the college gymnasium.

As a temporary expedient at the University, certain college buildings were taken over, together with certain store-rooms, for temporary housing purposes. The War Department, however, insisted that, so far as this institution was concerned, barracks must be erected. After consultation with the War Department, it was deemed the part of wisdom to provide barracks which could be used at a later date for some permanent university purpose. After consultation, the Executive Council granted permission to use a portion of the building fund of the University for the erection of a building to serve as barracks for the students army training corps, this building to be permanent in its character. The War Department agreed to reimburse the University in a sum equal to the amount it would cost to erect wooden barracks, which, in the very nature of the case, would after a time cease to serve any useful purpose at the University. We are confident that this action would be looked upon as conforming to sound business principles.

AS TO PLANS FOR THE FUTURE.

From what has been set forth in the foregoing pages, it will be clear to the General Assembly that it is well-nigh impossible and altogether impracticable, at this writing, to bring to your attention a legislative budget which shall provide for the needs of these institutions during the coming biennial period. No one knows what a day may bring forth. Much depends upon the events of the next few months. It is our earnest hope that by the time the General Assembly convenes events will so have shaped themselves that we shall have a clearer idea of what may be expected during the two years for which this General Assembly must make provision.

We therefore respectfully crave your indulgence in the matter of a legislative program. We trust that upon the convening of your honorable body the situation may be so clarified that we can present to you a carefully worked-out program commensurate with the needs of the several institutions of higher learning for the two years ending June 30, 1921. This will be done through the medium of a special communication, either addressed to you as a whole or as individual members of the General Assembly.

THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND AND THE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

The war has not affected these two institutions in the matter of attendance, but it has affected them seriously by the increased cost of materials, food and service. Appropriations for the support of these institutions were made on a peace basis, and if war had not come they would have been adequate, especially at the College for the Blind. But by reason of the fact that the cost of food, materials and service has greatly increased, it has been only by the most rigid economy that we have managed to make ends meet; and it is altogether possible that we shall be obliged to ask you to provide for a small deficit. Both at the School for the Deaf and the College for the Blind there were unforeseen expenditures growing out of the influenza epidemic. At the School for the Blind, three-fourths of the student body were afflicted by the disease, and it became necessary to employ many additional nurses. The same thing is true, in a lesser degree, at the School for the Deaf, where the epidemic has not yet run its course. We are glad to report that thus far there have been few fatalities at these institutions.

ENDOWMENT FUND IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
AND MECHANIC ARTS.

The permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

Loans in force, June 30, 1916.....	\$649,484.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer of State, June 30, 1916	37,333.97
Total Fund June 30, 1916.....	\$686,817.97
There was added to this fund during the present biennium	2,711.60
Making the total of the Fund June 30, 1918.....	\$689,529.57

This added amount was received by the Treasurer of State from the Treasurer of the College, and consisted of receipts from minor incidental sources.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1918, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

Loans in force, June 30, 1916.....	\$649,484.00
Loans made during the present bien- nium	\$286,200.00
Loans paid during the present bien- nium	257,934.00
Loans increased during the present biennium....	28,266.00
Total loans in force June 30, 1918.....	\$677,750.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer of State June 30, 1918	11,779.57
Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1918.....	\$689,529.57

Loans amounting to \$84,200.00 were renewed for periods ranging from five to ten years, these renewals not being included in the item of loans made.

Loan Number 1125 has interest due since January 1, 1918, of \$125.00. This loan is secured by land in Grundy County appraised at over two and one-half times the amount of the loan. This is the only past due item in connection with the Endowment Fund loans.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSE OF MEMBERS.

For the members of the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriations under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-l, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913, and Chapter 292, Section 11, Acts of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly.

To Whom Paid— Members of Board of Education	Stenographers, messages, etc.	Per diem	Mileage	Amount
D. D. Murphy, president.....	\$399.62	\$ 840.00	\$ 321.96	\$1,561.58
Geo. T. Baker.....		476.00	144.60	620.60
Chas. R. Brenton.....		399.00	85.20	484.20
E. P. Schoentgen.....		490.00	282.90	772.90
H. M. Eicher.....	7.80	182.00	34.64	224.44
Frank F. Jones.....		343.00	120.44	463.44
Paul E. Stillman.....		749.00	74.40	823.40
W. C. Stuckslager.....		287.00	160.18	447.18
P. K. Holbrook.....		371.00	168.48	539.48
Totals	\$407.42	\$4,137.00	\$1,392.80	\$5,937.22

FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSE.

For the office of Finance Committee of the State Board of Education,

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-l, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913.

To Whom Paid— Members of Finance Committee	Salaries	Traveling expenses	Amount
W. R. Boyd, chairman, 2 years at \$3,500 per annum.....	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,752.60	\$ 9,752.60
W. H. Gemmill, secretary, 2 years at \$3,500 per annum.....	7,000.00	992.76	7,992.76
Thomas Lambert, 2 years at \$3,500 per annum.....	7,000.00	2,830.59	9,830.59
Totals	\$21,000.00	\$ 6,575.95	\$27,575.95

EMPLOYES' SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES.

For the office of State Board of Education, from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-l, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Traveling expenses	Amount
J. W. Bowdish, auditor and accountant, 2 years at \$1,800 per annum.....	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 166.13	\$ 3,766.13
J. W. Bowdish, record 32 mortgage releases for Iowa State College Endowment Fund.....			20.10
Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, 15 mos. at \$100; and 9 mos. at \$110 a month.....	2,490.00	2.26	2,492.26
Nell Johnson, stenographer, 41 days at \$2.75 a day; 4 mos. at \$70; 8 mos. at \$75.00, and 9 mos. at \$80.00 a mo.....	1,750.25		1,750.25
Mabel Beers, stenographer, 5 mos. at \$70.00 a month, and 2 days at \$3.00 a day.....	356.00		356.00
Sophia Edmundson, stenographer, 15 mos. at \$75.00; 12½ days at \$3.00 a day, and 45-31 of months at \$75.00 a mo.....	1,271.40		1,271.40
Florence Glen, stenographer, 16 days at \$2.00 a day; 2 mos. at \$60.00 a mo., and 2 mos. at \$65.00 a mo.....	282.00		282.00
Dollina Mann, stenographer, 3½ days at \$2.50 a day.....	8.75		8.75
Mrs. W. R. Illingsworth, stenographer, 1½ days at \$3.00 a day	4.50		4.50
Totals	\$ 9,762.90	\$ 168.39	\$ 9,931.29

EXPRESS, FREIGHT AND CARTAGE.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 292, Section 69, Acts of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly.

Date	To Whom Paid	Amount
1916 December 13	Wells Fargo Express Co.....	\$.25
1918 January 22	American Express Co.....	.25
June 10	Wells Fargo Express Co.....	.48
	Total	\$.98

TELEPHONE, TOLLS AND TELEGRAMS.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid under Code Section 164.

Iowa Telephone Co.—	
Rental two years at \$33.00 per annum.....	\$ 66.00
Toll service from July 23, 1916, to June 21, 1917.....	302.66
Toll service from June 21, 1917, to June 17, 1918.....	245.25
Western Union Telegraph Co.—	
From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917.....	9.13
From June 30, 1917 to June 30, 1918.....	12.52
Postal Telegraph & Cable Co.—	
From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.....	5.89
Total	\$ 641.45

STOCK USED BY STATE PRINTER.

For office of State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1916		
June 15.....	2,000 Senate files.....	\$ 4.00
June 28.....	1,000 honor scholarships.....	.35
July 10.....	1,000 application blanks.....	2.10
July 14.....	500 envelopes.....	.41
August 1.....	500 requisitions, University.....	.53
September 12.....	2,000 bulletins No. 1.....	12.56
September 15.....	2,000 envelopes.....	2.90
September 15.....	500 envelopes.....	.41
September 19.....	3,000 letter heads.....	3.78
September 19.....	500 letter heads.....	No credit
September 26.....	250 envelopes, manila.....	2.25
October 4.....	500 envelopes.....	.41
October 4.....	500 envelopes.....	.73
November 8.....	2,000 letter heads.....	2.52
November 11.....	500 envelopes.....	.36
November 14.....	400 annual report to inspector.....	.40
November 20.....	300 requisitions, Iowa State College.....	.38
December 1.....	200 coupon mortgage notes.....	1.01
December 6.....	200 mortgages.....	.50
December 9.....	200 renewal of mortgages.....	.82
1917		
March 2.....	300 advance sheets, biennial report.....	2.05
March 27.....	3,000 envelopes.....	4.35
March 22.....	2,000 bulletin No. 1.....	8.17
April 12.....	4,000 letter heads.....	7.44
April 27.....	2,000 letter heads.....	3.72
May 14.....	3,000 certificates.....	11.16
May 21.....	1,000 nomination blanks.....	.63
June 4.....	3,200 biennial reports.....	162.49
June 8.....	1,000 envelopes.....	1.78
June 28.....	1,000 envelopes.....	1.78
June 28.....	500 envelopes.....	.73
August 8.....	2,000 return envelopes.....	4.20
August 10.....	500 envelopes.....	1.02
October 13.....	2,000 letter heads.....	2.52
November 5.....	3,000 letter heads.....	2.52
November 14.....	500 envelopes.....	.83
December 5.....	500 requisitions, University.....	.53
December 5.....	500 requisitions, Teachers' College.....	.53
1918		
January 5.....	3,000 letter heads.....	2.52
January 9.....	3,000 envelopes.....	3.84
January 12.....	500 requisitions, University.....	.42
January 18.....	3,000 letter heads.....	2.52
January 23.....	500 envelopes.....	1.05
April 20.....	500 requisitions, University.....	.63
May 3.....	3,000 physician's reports.....	2.52
May 7.....	6,000 physician's blanks.....	10.08
May 10.....	2,000 letter heads.....	1.68
May 16.....	500 envelopes.....	1.08
May 23.....	10,000 reports of examinations.....	12.60
Total		\$ 292.01

PRINTING BY STATE PRINTER.

For office of State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1916		
July 12	1,000 application blanks	\$ 4.95
July 12	1,000 honor scholarship blanks	4.95
July 12	500 envelopes	1.00
July 27	500 envelopes	1.00
July 27	500 requisitions, University	4.20
September 28	3,500 letter heads	4.50
September 28	2,000 envelopes	1.75
September 28	500 envelopes	1.00
September 28	250 manila envelopes	1.00
September 28	2,000 bulletins No. 1	68.75
October 26	500 envelopes	1.00
November 24	500 envelopes	1.00
November 24	2,000 letter heads	2.50
November 24	400 annual report to inspector	7.05
November 24	300 requisitions, Iowa State College	3.60
December 6	200 coupon mortgage notes	3.30
December 19	200 renewal of mortgages	3.30
December 19	200 mortgages	3.30
1917		
March 6	300 advance sheets, biennial report	14.00
April 6	3,000 envelopes	2.50
May 2	2,000 letter heads	2.50
May 2	4,000 letter heads	4.50
May 29	1,000 nomination blanks	4.95
May 29	3,000 scholarship certificates	8.10
May 29	5,000 form 2-7	8.55
May 29	2,000 envelopes, 4 forms	4.00
May 29	1,000 envelopes, 13 forms	13.00
June 11	3,200 biennial reports	1,123.62
June 11	1,000 envelopes	1.00
June 29	1,000 envelopes	1.00
June 29	500 envelopes	1.00
August 2	15,000 certificates high school credits	17.71
August 30	500 envelopes	1.00
August 30	2,000 envelopes	1.75
October 19	2,000 letter heads	2.50
November 12	3,000 letter heads	3.50
November 22	500 envelopes	1.00
December 11	500 requisitions, University	4.20
December 11	500 requisitions, Teachers' College	4.20
1918		
January 18	500 requisitions, Iowa State College	4.20
January 18	3,000 letter heads	3.50
January 18	3,000 envelopes	2.50
February 4	500 envelopes	1.00
February 26	3,000 letter heads	3.50
April 24	500 requisitions, University	4.20
April 24	6,000 form 3, Perkins blanks	11.10
April 24	2,000 letter heads	2.50
April 24	3,000 form 2, Perkins blanks	6.75
April 24	500 envelopes	1.00
Total		\$ 1,382.98

BINDING BY STATE BINDER.

For State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1917		
March 15	Samuel D. Page & Co., binding one minute book	\$ 9.90
1918		
August 29	Binding, perforating and numbering 10 books, honor scholarships	2.50
September 19	Folding, stitching and trimming 2,000 bulletins No. 1	13.60

BINDING DONE BY STATE BINDER—Continued.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1917		
January 5.....	Binding one Vol. pamphlet, state and federal aid.....	1.00
March 8.....	Folding, stitching and trimming 300 advance sheets biennial report.....	1.68
1918		
January 11.....	Binding 500 biennial reports, cloth.....	120.00
January 11.....	Binding 1,700 biennial reports, paper.....	69.36
	Total	\$ 218.04

OFFICE SUPPLIES, EXPENSES, ETC.,

For State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriations under Code Section 165, and Chapter 5-B, Section 2682-j, Supplement 1913.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1917		
December 26.....	McNamara-Kenworthy Co., fillers for minute record book.....	\$ 7.20
1918		
February 2.....	Des Moines Rubber Stamp Works, two line stamp.....	.35
March 12.....	Des Moines Rubber Stamp Works, autograph stamp.....	1.75
June 30.....	B. F. Swanson Co., repair typewriters.....	16.15
June 30.....	McNamara-Kenworthy Co., one book.....	1.12
June 30.....	14 stair pads.....	1.40
	Total	\$ 27.97

SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section No. 165.

Paper	\$ 97.43
Envelopes	4.47
Pencils, pens, etc.....	8.14
Books	3.99
Rubber bands.....	1.34
Paste, ink, etc.....	5.22
Sundries, soap etc.....	56.06
Postage	1,076.75
Total	\$1,253.40

RECAPITULATION.

Office of the State Board of Education for two years, from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—EXPENSES.

Per diem.....	\$ 4,137.00
Mileage	1,392.80
Stenographers, messages, etc.....	407.42
	\$ 5,937.22

SALARIES.

Members of Finance Committee.....	\$ 21,000.00	
Employes	9,762.90	
		\$ 30,762.90

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

Members of Finance Committee.....	\$ 6,575.95	
Employes	168.39	
		6,744.34

PRINTING, BINDING AND PAPER.

Printing by State Printer.....	\$ 1,382.98	
Binding by State Binder.....	218.04	
Paper stock used by State Printer.....	292.01	
		1,893.03

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND POSTAGE.

Drawn from State Supply Department.....	\$ 176.65	
Postage	1,076.75	
		1,253.40

TELEPHONE AND SUNDRY EXPENSES.

Telephone and tolls.....	\$ 613.91	
Telegrams	27.54	
Express and cartage.....	.98	
Release mortgages (see Employes Acct.).....	20.10	
Minor expenses.....	27.97	
		690.50

Grand Total.....\$ 47,281.39

State University of Iowa
Iowa City

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR.

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

ATTENDANCE 1916-1917.

	Men	Women	Total
The Graduate College—			
In residence, regular academic year.....	136	98	234
In residence, summer session.....	153	129	282
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory.....	4	7	11
Projected registration.....	15	6	21
	308	240	548
Deduct, counted more than once.....	52	28	80
Total	256	212	468
The College of Liberal Arts—			
Fourth year.....	92	149	241
Third year.....	127	164	291
Second year.....	256	261	517
First year.....	367	263	630
Unclassified.....	34	87	121
Correspondence	8	15	23
In residence, summer session.....	154	197	351
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory.....	6	5	11
	1,044	1,141	2,185
Deduct, counted more than once.....	99	83	182
Total	945	1,058	2,003
The College of Law—			
Third year.....	49		49
Second year.....	38		38
First year.....	52	1	53
Total	139	1	140
The College of Medicine—			
Fourth year.....	21		21
Third year.....	33		33
Second year.....	47	2	49
First year.....	58	1	59
Unclassified	2		2
Total	161	3	164
Nurses		105	105
The College of Homeopathic Medicine—			
Fourth year.....	1		1
Third year.....	2	1	3
Second year.....	1		1
First year.....	2		2
Total	6	1	7
Nurses		18	18

ATTENDANCE DURING 1916-1917—Continued.

	Men	Women	Total
The College of Dentistry—			
Third year.....	90	1	91
Second year.....	89	2	91
First year.....	148	2	150
Unclassified.....	2		2
Total.....	329	5	334
The College of Pharmacy—			
Third year.....	2		2
Second year.....	31	2	33
First year.....	21	2	23
Total.....	54	4	58
The College of Applied Science—			
Fourth year.....	43		43
Third year.....	44		44
Second year.....	54		54
First year.....	92		92
Unclassified.....	4		4
Total.....	237		237
School of Music—			
Special students, adults.....	6	19	25
Summer Session, 1916—			
Graduate.....	153	129	282
Liberal Arts.....	154	197	351
Library Training.....		20	20
Special.....	1		1
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory—			
Graduate.....	4	7	11
Liberal Arts.....	6	5	11
Total.....	318	358	676

	Boys	Girls	Total
Subcollegiate Students—			
School of Music.....	3	10	13
University High School.....	45	36	81
University Elementary School.....	78	64	142
Total.....	126	110	236

SUMMARY.

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College.....	256	212	468
The College of Liberal Arts.....	945	1,058	2,003
The College of Law.....	139	1	140
The College of Medicine.....	161	3	164
Training School for Nurses.....		105	105
The College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	6	1	7
Training School for Nurses.....		18	18
The College of Dentistry.....	329	5	334
The College of Pharmacy.....	54	4	58
The College of Applied Science.....	237		237
School of Music.....	6	19	25
Library Training.....		20	20
Total.....	2,133	1,446	3,579
Deduct, counted more than once.....	42	8	50
Total.....	2,091	1,438	3,529
Subcollegiate students.....	126	110	236

STATISTICS FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1916-1917.

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED.

	Men	Women	Total
Advanced Degrees—			
Doctor of Philosophy.....	6		6
Master of Arts.....	25	9	34
Master of Science.....	13		13
Master of Science in Medicine.....	1		1
Civil Engineer.....	2		2
Electrical Engineer.....	1		1
Total advanced degrees.....	48	9	57
First Degrees—			
Bachelor of Arts.....	91	129	220
Bachelor of Science.....	24	1	25
Bachelor of Laws.....	40		40
Doctor of Medicine.....	20		20
Doctor of Medicine (Homeopathic).....	1		1
Doctor of Dental Surgery.....	80	1	81
Graduate in Pharmacy.....	25	1	26
Pharmaceutical Chemist.....	2		2
Bachelor of Engineering.....	29		29
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.....	3		3
Bachelor of Science (College Applied Science).....	1		1
Total first degrees.....	316	132	448
Certificates—			
Nurses' Training School.....		18	18
Nurses' Training School (Homeopathic).....		7	7
School of Education.....	21	102	123
Internes.....	9		9
Senior Clinical Assistants.....	2		2
Clinical Assistant.....	1		1
College of Law.....	1		1
School of Music.....		6	6
Total certificates.....	34	133	167
Total number of degrees and certificates conferred.....	398	274	672

Hancock	5	2				1			1		1			1		1		8	4	12	
Hardin	14	19	1	1	1			12		1			3			1		31	18	49	
Harrison	10	6	1		1			3		1		3	1					19	6	25	
Henry	11	1	2					3				4	2	6				25	2	27	
Howard	3	1						7		1		1			1			13	1	14	
Humboldt	13	8	1		1			2				1	1	2	1	1		19	10	29	
Ida	8	5	2		4			5				2		1		1		22	6	28	
Iowa	8	22			5			1	1			1	3	9		1	9	1	24	32	56
Jackson	8	9	2		5			2				3	1	5			1	23	9	32	
Jasper	4	5	2		1			5					6				1	12	12	24	
Jefferson	2	1	1		1							2	3	1			1	6	4	10	
Johnson	140	282	16		29	2	3	15		7	3	33	108	44	3	9	8	3	260	360	620
Jones	13	4	3		1					1		2	2	2			4		18	9	27
Keokuk	22	12	1					3					1				1		24	13	37
Kossuth	5	10	3					1		1		3					2	1	13	12	25
Lee	17	11			1			3				3		6					26	11	37
Linn	23	30	2		3			8		2		14	7	8			4		54	37	91
Louisa	10	10	3			1		1				2		5			2		19	12	31
Lucas	2	3			2			4	1			4							12	4	16
Lyon	7	10						1											8	9	17
Madison	2	4	2		2			1		1		2	1	1					10	5	15
Mahaska	2	3			1			4				3	2	1					11	5	16
Marion	5	3	1		1			3				1	1						11	4	15
Marshall	10	13			4			9				1		1			1		24	12	36
Mills	3	1			1							4							5	2	7
Mitchell	8	1			2							1		1					10	2	12
Monona	11	4			2							1							13	4	17
Monroe	9	11	1		1							3							12	10	22
Montgomery	12	10			2							2		2					17	9	26
Muscatine	12	16	1		1					1			7	7			2		21	25	46
O'Brien	8	12	2					2				1		1			2		13	14	27
Osceola	2	4	1									1		1					4	3	7
Page	6	8			1			5		1		2	2						14	11	25
Palo Alto	9	9	1		2			3				2	1	2					17	9	26
Plymouth	9	3	2		1			2				1							15	3	18
Pocahontas	6	11	2		4							3	1			1	1		14	14	28
Polk	25	34	2		5			15				3	6	4		1		1	49	42	91
Pottawattamie	19	15	1					5				2	5						24	19	43
Poweshiek	4	6			2			4		1		6	1				3		15	11	26
Ringgold	3	5	2					1				2							8	5	13
Sac	9	8			1			3				1	1	2					16	9	25
Scott	14	22	4		1			5				3		3			1		27	23	50
Shelby	8	2			1								1	2					10	4	14
Sioux	14	7	2		3			3		3		6	1				2		30	10	40
Story	10	6	4		1			6		2		2	2	1					23	7	30
Tama	12	7	2		5			3				4	4	1			5	1	25	16	41
Taylor	2	5	1					1		1	1	2							7	5	12
Union	4	6	1		1			2						4					11	6	17
Van Buren	6	3	1		1							2		2					10	3	13
Wapello	10	17	1		1				1					1			2		14	20	34

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES—Continued.

IOWA COUNTIES.	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music			N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	
Warren		2			2		1		1				3	6								6	8	14
Washington	12	18	1		2				3				3	2	4				3			25	21	46
Wayne	12	8	1						5		1		1	1	4				4			22	13	35
Webster	11	18			4				1		1		2	1	1				1			18	18	36
Winnebago	3	4					1		1					1					1			3	5	8
Winneshiek	6	6	1										5		3				2	2		15	10	25
Woodbury	17	9	5		1				7				8	6	3							38	15	53
Worth	7	2	1										1									9	2	11
Wright	5	8	3						1				4		2				1		1	15	10	25

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Illinois	13	10	2		3				2		4		13	5	4			5			36	19	55
Kansas		1							3				13								13	1	14
Minnesota	6	8			1				10	1	1		3	1	2			2		1	21	13	34
Missouri	6	3	1						3		1		5	4				1			14	7	21
Nebraska		3							4				2		1					6	7	9	16
North Dakota	1								4				1	1							6	1	7
South Dakota	9	8	1		2				17		3		2	1	4			1		2	35	12	47
Other states	32	35	3		7				16		2		35	7	13			2	2		97	42	139
Foreign countries	19				4				3		1		6	1	1						30	1	31
No statistics		1							1				1	2				1	1		2	4	6
Totals	1,044	1,141	139	1	161	3	6	1	329	5	54	4	308	240	237	6	19	105	18	20	2,091	1,438	3,529

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1916-1917

	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music		N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	
Under 17.....	1																				1		1
17.....	2	5													1						3	5	8
18.....	31	30							3						8		1				40	31	71
19.....	103	118	1		1				19		6				19	1	1		1		143	114	257
20.....	179	174			4				35	1	8	1			31			7			245	173	418
21.....	205	185	6		13				55		9	1	1	1	39		3	12	2		310	197	507
22.....	170	184	15		22				40	1	11		2	3	43		2	16	5		278	198	476
23.....	119	117	35	1	18	1	2	1	44		8	1	19	10	33	1	2	21		1	257	141	398
24.....	67	70	25		29				50	1	3		21	12	23	1		17	2	2	206	94	300
25.....	53	45	19		20	1			28	1	2		16	27	16			11	2	1	138	75	213
26.....	22	26	10		16	1	2		12		1		23	22	6		3	8	2		81	58	139
27.....	18	22	13		11		1		15		2		29	26	7	2	1	4			84	50	134
28.....	14	20	8		10		1		7			1	21	21	3			4	2	2	54	47	101
29.....	10	13	3		6				8		2		26	15	3		1	1		1	50	25	75
30.....	7	6			3				3				21	7	1		1		1	1	29	16	45
31.....	5	6	1		1				1				16	12			1	1	1	2	21	20	41
32.....	4	6			2				2				17	8							22	14	36
33.....	5	10			1				1	1			10	7				1		2	15	20	35
34.....	2	7	1		1				1		1		12	10				1		1	14	18	32
35.....	4	11							1				7	6			1				10	15	25
Over 35.....	15	70			2				2				61	45	1	1	1			7	68	112	180
No statistics.....	8	16	2		1				2		1		6	8	3		1	1			22	15	37
Totals.....	1,044	1,141	139	1	161	3	6	1	329	5	54	4	308	240	237	6	19	105	18	20	2,091	1,438	3,529

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1916-1917

	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.		Music		N.	H. Lib	Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.
Baptist—																						
Membership	39	49	2	—	3	—	—	—	13	—	1	1	28	12	2	—	1	—	4	2	—	—
Preference	6	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Catholic—																						
Membership	95	151	24	—	17	1	1	—	20	2	7	2	6	33	29	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Preference	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Christian—																						
Membership	36	51	6	—	4	—	—	—	20	—	1	—	8	16	6	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Preference	13	5	3	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
Congregational—																						
Membership	69	81	2	—	8	—	—	—	26	—	3	—	20	24	11	1	1	—	4	1	2	—
Preference	31	27	4	—	4	—	—	—	13	—	1	—	2	3	7	—	—	—	6	2	—	—
Episcopal—																						
Membership	31	40	4	—	4	—	—	—	8	1	1	—	—	9	5	—	2	—	3	—	1	—
Preference	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran—																						
Membership	63	62	6	—	5	—	1	1	21	—	6	—	23	5	15	—	3	10	—	—	—	—
Preference	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methodist—																						
Membership	239	270	36	—	39	1	2	—	59	1	10	—	90	51	45	1	6	29	5	5	7	—
Preference	70	54	8	—	16	—	—	—	31	—	3	—	12	8	29	—	—	6	1	—	—	—
Presbyterian—																						
Membership	109	156	11	—	19	—	—	—	27	—	3	—	43	34	28	—	3	15	1	3	—	—
Preference	37	42	6	—	6	—	—	—	15	—	2	—	9	3	11	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Unitarian—																						
Membership	4	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preference	6	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other denominations																						
Protestant preference	75	67	16	—	15	—	1	—	24	1	4	1	26	21	15	1	—	10	1	3	—	—
No statistics	7	2	4	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	11	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	103	41	9	—	12	1	1	—	22	—	9	—	20	10	26	—	1	3	2	—	—	—
Totals	1,044	1,141	129	1	161	3	6	1	329	5	54	4	308	240	237	6	19	105	18	20	2,691	1,432
																						6,529

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1916-1917

	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music		N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	
Accountants, salesmen, managers.....	109	122	19		17				43		6		22	29	19		1	5		1	221	141	362
Agriculturists.....	288	309	33	1	49		4		67	2	12		107	55	59	1	6	42	7	3	563	393	956
Bankers.....	35	30	6		1				1		2		3	4	1	1		1		1	42	33	75
Contractors, builders, architects.....	27	18			5		2		17		2		5	5	14						68	23	91
Government service.....	8	5	6		5				15	1	1		1	2	9						44	8	52
Manufacturers.....	16	17	3						10				8	2	4						36	18	54
Merchants.....	134	178	19		17	1		1	38		3		27	25	42		3	10			260	209	469
Professions— Law, medicine, dentistry, ministry, teaching, engineering.....	151	145	19		40				43		11		54	53	23	2	4	6	3	7	310	201	511
Other occupations— Employers.....	50	46	2		6				16	1	3		8	15	15			6			91	60	151
Employees.....	87	90	10		12				25	1	6	3	10	8	24	1	1	11	3		163	111	274
No statistics.....	139	181	22		9	2			54		8	1	63	42	27	1	4	24	5	8	293	241	534
Totals.....	1,044	1,141	139	1	161	3	6	1	329	5	54	4	308	240	237	6	19	105	18	20	2,091	1,438	3,529

ATTENDANCE, 1917-1918.

	Men	Women	Total
The Graduate College—			
In residence, regular academic year	107	100	207
In residence, summer session	168	160	328
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory	3	8	11
Projected registration	10	11	21
Deduct, counted more than once	288	279	567
	54	38	92
Total	234	241	475
The College of Liberal Arts—			
Fourth year	48	162	210
Third year	129	175	304
Second year	195	198	393
First year	282	251	533
Unclassified	45	69	114
Correspondence	21	22	43
Projected		1	1
In residence, summer session	147	258	405
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory	5	8	13
Deduct, counted more than once	872	1,144	2,016
	83	89	172
Total	789	1,055	1,844
The College of Law—			
Third year	16		16
Second year	27	1	28
First year	36	2	38
Total	79	3	82
The College of Medicine—			
Fourth year	27		27
Third year	45	1	46
Second year	55	1	56
First year	59	1	60
Unclassified	2		2
Postgraduate	21	4	25
In residence, summer session	209	7	216
	17	1	18
Total	226	8	234
Nurses		159	159
The College of Homeopathic Medicine—			
Fourth year	2	1	3
Third year	1		1
Second year	2		2
First year	3		3
Unclassified		1	1
Total	8	2	10
Nurses		16	16
The College of Dentistry—			
Third year	82	2	84
Second year	120		120
First year	65	1	66
Unclassified	1		1
Postgraduate	1		1
Total	269	3	272

ATTENDANCE, 1917-1918—Continued.

	Men	Women	Total
The College of Pharmacy—			
Third year.....	2	1	3
Second year.....	14	1	15
First year.....	14	3	17
	30	5	35
In residence, summer session.....	5	2	7
	35	7	42
Deduct, counted more than once.....		1	1
Total	35	6	41
The College of Applied Science—			
Fourth year.....	25		25
Third year.....	30		30
Second year.....	49		49
First year.....	85		85
Unclassified	1		1
Total	190		190
School of Music—			
Special students, adults.....	5	26	31
In residence, summer session.....		2	2
	5	28	33
Deduct, counted more than once.....		1	1
Total	5	27	32
Summer Session, 1917—			
Graduate	168	160	328
Liberal Arts.....	147	258	405
Library Training.....		23	23
Medicine	17	1	18
Music		2	2
Pharmacy	5	2	7
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory—			
Graduate	3	8	11
Liberal Arts.....	5	8	13
	345	462	807
Deduct, counted more than once.....	5		5
Total	340	462	802

	Boys	Girls	Total
Subcollegiate Students—			
School of Music.....	18	31	49
University High School.....	80	79	159
University Elementary School.....	72	58	130
Applied Science Night School.....	14		14

SUMMARY.

	Men	Women	Total
The Graduate College.....	234	241	475
The College of Liberal Arts.....	789	1,055	1,844
The College of Law.....	79	3	82
The College of Medicine.....	226	8	234
Training School for Nurses.....		159	159
The College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	8	2	10
Training School for Nurses.....		16	16

ATTENDANCE, 1917-1918—Continued.

	Men	Women	Total
The College of Dentistry.....	269	3	272
The College of Pharmacy.....	35	6	41
The College of Applied Science.....	190		190
School of Music.....	5	27	32
Library Training.....		23	23
Deduct, counted more than once.....	1,835	1,543	3,378
	55	20	75
Total	1,780	1,523	3,303

STATISTICS FOR ACADEMIC YEAR, 1917-1918.

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED.

	Men	Women	Total
Advanced Degrees—			
Doctor of Philosophy.....	9	3	12
Master of Arts.....	11	18	29
Master of Science.....	6		6
Civil Engineer.....	4		4
Mechanical Engineer.....	1		1
Total advanced degrees.....	31	21	52
First Degrees—			
Bachelor of Arts.....	48	139	187
Bachelor of Science.....	19		19
Bachelor of Laws.....	13		13
Doctor of Medicine.....	27		27
Doctor of Medicine (Homeopathic).....	2	1	3
Doctor of Dental Surgery.....	64	2	66
Graduate in Pharmacy.....	11	1	12
Bachelor of Engineering.....	20		20
Total first degrees.....	204	143	347
Certificates—			
Nurses' Training School.....		20	20
Nurses' Training School (Homeopathic).....		3	3
School of Education.....	5	115	120
Internes.....	5		5
Senior Clinical Assistants.....	2		2
Clinical Assistants.....	3		3
College of Law.....	2		2
School of Music.....		2	2
Total certificates.....	17	140	157
Total number of degrees and certificates conferred.....	252	304	556

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1917-1918.

IOWA COUNTIES.	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music		N.	H. N.	Lib.	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	
Adair	5	4	2						1											1	7	5	12
Adams	1	1	2						2				1	4	1	1					9	3	12
Allamakee	2	8					1				2		1	4				1			9	9	18
Appanoose	11	12			5				1		1	1	2	1							19	12	31
Audubon	1	4			1													2			2	6	8
Benton	7	8	1		2						1	2			1			3			10	12	22
Black Hawk	15	23			1				4	1	1	8	3	3				4			22	27	49
Boone	4	5			2							2			1			1			9	6	15
Bremer	5	2	1		3							3	2	1				3			12	7	19
Buchanan	4	8			1				1			2		2	1	1					11	9	20
Buena Vista	11	2	1		1				5			2	1			2	1	3			20	7	27
Butler	6	4	1						2			1						1			10	5	15
Calhoun	3	10			4				7			3	1								14	11	25
Carroll	8	6			1				1			2	1	1							12	5	17
Cass	5	7			1				1		1	1			3						9	8	17
Cedar	13	20		1	1				2			2	1					1			16	21	37
Cerro Gordo	10	19	1		2				3			1	2	3				1	1		19	22	41
Cherokee	6	1	4		3				1			1	3	2				1			15	4	19
Chickasaw	6	3							3				1	1							10	4	14
Clarke	1	2			1				2												3	2	5
Clay		7			1				3			1			2			4			6	11	17
Clayton	2	8	1		2				3			2	1	5				3			14	12	26
Clinton	20	18	2		4				5		2		1	2				2			35	19	54
Crawford	8	4	2		3				1			2			1						14	3	17
Dallas	6	13			1				6				1	2				2			16	16	32
Davis		1										3	1								2	1	3
Decatur	5	6	1						1			5	3					1			11	9	20
Delaware		6			2							2	1					1			3	8	11
Des Moines	13	12	3		2				2			6			4						27	12	39
Dickinson	7				1							1			3						10		10
Dubuque	7	11	1		2				3			4			1			1		1	17	13	30
Emmet	2	4	1						1				3	1				1		1	5	8	13
Fayette	3	18	2		3		2		6			3	5					3			16	25	41
Floyd	2	6			1				2			5						1			9	7	16
Franklin	2	1			2				5				1								9	2	11
Fremont	4	2							1												4	2	6
Greene	3	8	2		1								1								6	6	12
Grundy	6								1			2	1					2	2	1	7	6	13
Guthrie	6	10			1				1				1	1				1			7	11	18
Hamilton	4	11							1					1						1	5	13	18

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1917-1918—Continued.

IOWA COUNTIES.	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music			N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications			
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.		
Hancock	6	5					1																		
Hardin	10	13	1	1	1					7				2		1			4				10	9	19
Harrison	3	5			2					2				3		5							26	14	40
Henry	9	4	1		1					1				3	1								8	6	14
Howard	2	1	1		1					1		1			5	7		1					17	10	27
Humboldt	7	4	1		1					7		1											12	2	14
Ida	9	16	1		2					1					1	2							12	5	17
Iowa	11	18	1		5					2	1				1	1			1				15	17	32
Jackson	10	3			4					3		1			7	4			8	1			22	31	53
Jasper	7	7			1					2					3	5			2		1		22	8	30
Jefferson	2	4			2										3	4			4		1		12	15	27
Johnson	116	244	9		31	4	2			12		5	4	47	102	43		10	1				7	5	12
Jones	7	4	1		2					1					3				15	2	1		227	336	563
Keokuk	46	12	1							2					2	5			5				9	11	20
Kossuth	3	4	2		2					1									2				19	17	36
Lee	15	17	1		2					2		1							2	1			8	7	15
Linn	21	31	1	1	5					5		2			3	1	4						24	18	42
Louisa	4	8	2							1		2			8	9	7		8				45	45	90
Lucas	2	2			2					1					2	2	2		1		1		9	10	19
Lyon	3	12	1							2					3	2							8	4	12
Madison	3	6			2					1					2	2							5	11	16
Mahaska	3	3			2					1					2	1	1	1					8	7	15
Marion	1	5			2					5					6	2	2						16	5	21
Marshall	8	6			2					2					2	1							7	5	12
Mills	6	2			1										1								15	6	21
Mitchell	5	5			2										2								7	3	10
Monona	5	4	1		1							1			1	1							8	6	14
Monroe	4	10	1		1										1								8	4	12
Montgomery	8	9			2					1					1	1			1				7	10	17
Muscatine	17	26	1		3					1					1		2						13	9	22
O'Brien	9	13	1		1					3		1			2	5	6		3				31	30	61
Osceola	3	4	1		1										3				2				16	14	30
Page	8	9			2										1								6	3	9
Palo Alto	7	4	1		3					5					2								16	11	27
Plymouth	5	7	1		1					1							1		2		1		14	6	20
Pocahontas	12	9			4					3									1				10	8	18
Polk	30	35			6		1			12		1			3	2			2				19	12	31
Pottawattamie	7	12			1					4					7	8	3			1	6		53	47	100
Poweshiek		6			1					3		1			1	2							13	13	26
Ringgold	2	3								2		1			1	4			6		1		6	16	22
																							4	3	7

Sac.	4	7		1		1			1		1	1			1		7	9	16
Scott	15	15	1	1		5					4	1					25	16	41
Shelby	7	6	1	2					1							1	9	7	16
Sioux	18	10	1	3		1			1		2	1		1	3		26	14	40
Story	6	3	2	5		5			2		4	3					21	4	25
Tama	11	8	1	7		2					3	1	1		1	4	24	14	38
Taylor	3	8				1			1		1	3					6	9	15
Union	5	6		1		2							1				9	6	15
Van Buren	5	6		2								1	1				8	7	15
Wapello	9	12	1	1				1				4	2		1		13	13	26
Warren		4		3		2		1			3	1					9	6	15
Washington	11	17		3		2					5	6	2		3	1	21	24	45
Wayne	9	13	1	1		5					5	2	4		1	4	20	18	38
Webster	8	16	1	4		2			1			1	2			2	17	18	35
Winnebago	8	5		1		1		1									11	5	16
Winneshiek	5	5	1								3	1	2		2	1	10	9	19
Woodbury	15	13	2	2		10					7	8	2				35	17	52
Worth	4	1	1	1		1					2						8	1	9
Wright	14	8	2	1									1		1	1	18	9	27

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Arkansas		2																2	2
California	1	1		1														2	3
Colorado	1			1		1						1						3	4
Idaho	1		1	3		2					1				1			7	8
Illinois	11	18	2	3	1	4		3			9	5	2		5	1	31	27	58
Indiana	3	4		2							7	1	1				8	4	12
Kansas	1	1		1		1					5	2			1		7	4	11
Kentucky	2	1															2	1	3
Maine											2						1		1
Massachusetts											4		1				3		3
Michigan	2											1	1				3	1	4
Minnesota	6	8		3		4					1	1	2		2		14	10	24
Mississippi	1																1		1
Missouri	3	10	1	2	1	1					3						10	9	19
Montana	2	1				4							1				6	1	7
Nebraska		4				2					3	1					5	5	10
New York	3	4				1					1		1				6	3	9
North Dakota	1	1				4					1	1					7	2	9
Ohio		2		1							3	1	1		1		4	4	8
Oklahoma	1	3											1				2	3	5
Oregon																	1		1
Pennsylvania					1												1	2	3
South Dakota	5	10		1		18		2						1	1		22	15	47
Tennessee																	1	1	2
Texas	3	2				1					1						5	2	7

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Continued.

	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music			N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.		
Utah																								
Virginia														1										
Washington	1	2																			1	2	3	
Washington, D. C.	1	1			2								2	1	1						4	2	6	
Wisconsin													1								1		1	
Wyoming	4				2	1			5				4	2	1			3			11	5	16	
Canada	1				1								1								2		2	
Other foreign countries	2	1												2				1			1	3	4	
No statistics	22		1		5				2				12		2						36		36	
	7	18			2								5	5	1		5	13	1		10	40	50	
Totals	872	1,144	79	3	226	8	8	2	269	3	35	7	288	279	190	5	28	159	16	23	1,780	1,523	3,303	

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1917-1918

Under 17	3	1																					
17	4	1																			3	1	4
18	31	74							1						2						4	1	5
19	87	93							6		1				8		1	1			41	72	113
20	177	158	1		4				34		3				27		4		2		118	97	215
21	152	172	8		12				45	1	2	1	2		32	1	3	5	1	2	247	160	407
22	135	161	13		25				53		8	2	3	1	28		1	25	1	1	243	187	430
23	74	115	14		30				31	1	5	2	3	6	25		3	26	3	1	241	183	424
24	38	74	13	1	26	2	1	1	28		7		3	26	20	1		27	4	3	162	155	317
25	32	56	4		33				29		2	1	29	20	16	1	1	18		1	138	108	246
26	33	10	9	1	17	1			13		3		15	12	8	1	2	14	1	2	110	86	196
27	16	25	2		9		3		8		2		13	19	10	1		6	1	1	88	33	121
28	17	17	10		13	1	2		9				21	27	4		1	7	2		52	58	110
29	13	26			8		1		2		2		36	18	5			4			83	37	120
30	14	13	3	1	11				3				21	17	1		4	1			36	45	81
31	7	11			3				2				21	9	2		2	1		1	38	22	60
32	7	11			3				2				11	13			1	1			20	24	44
33	3	8			5				1				17	16					1	1	22	27	49
34	2	11			3	1			1	1			16	12			1				16	19	35
35	3	23	1		1				1				6	8			1				10	21	31
Over 35	13	60			16	3		1	1				7	10			2			1	2	16	18
No statistics	11	24	1		7		1		1				57	55				6		6	81	119	200
Totals	872	1,144	79	3	226	8	8	2	269	3	35	7	288	279	190	5	28	159	16	23	1,780	1,523	3,303

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1917-1918.

	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music		N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	
Baptist—																							
Membership	27	45			6	1			10		3		26	13	2	1	1	6	1	2	67	65	132
Preference	6	8	1	1					2		1				1				1		11	10	21
Catholic—																							
Membership	89	143	15		25	1	1		23	1	7	3	8	38	21		3	16		2	174	187	361
Preference	5	2			1				1				2				1	1			7	4	11
Christian—																							
Membership	31	50	2		5	1			14				11	14	5		1	6		2	63	67	130
Preference	7	8	1		5				5				3	2	4				1		23	10	33
Congregational—																							
Membership	64	72	7	1	12				21				19	30	10			9	2	3	118	107	225
Preference	22	24	5		5	1			10				1	6	8			4	1	1	49	33	82
Episcopal—																							
Membership	21	45	1		3	1			6		2		2	5	4			2		2	37	47	84
Preference	2	12							3		1			5	1	2	1				8	16	24
Lutheran—																							
Membership	63	53	3		6		2	1	22		4		23	5	18	1	1	16	1		128	73	201
Preference	2	7													1						3	7	10
Methodist—																							
Membership	186	295	11	1	54	3	2	1	51		6	2	71	52	40	1	7	44	4	4	375	379	754
Preference	57	51	6		22				24		3		9	9	13			7	1		128	61	189
Presbyterian—																							
Membership	96	167	11		27				21		4	1	42	47	18		2	21	1	2	195	218	413
Preference	26	44	4		7				8	1	1		4	9	10			2			58	49	107
Unitarian—																							
Membership	11	11			1				2				3	1	1					1	13	11	24
Preference	5	7	2						2			1	2	4			1	1		1	10	14	24
Other denominations	44	84	2		18		1		20	1	2		30	16	11		5	9	2		112	110	222
Protestant preference	9	2	3		5				1				7	4	1						20	6	26
No statistics	99	14	3		22		1		21		1		23	19	21		5	15	1	3	172	49	221
No preference			2		2		1		2				2							7	9		9
Totals	872	1,144	79	3	226	8	8	2	269	3	35	7	288	279	190	5	28	159	16	23	1,780	1,523	3,303

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1917-1918.

	L. A.		Law		Med.		Hom.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sci.	Music			N.	H. N.	Lib	Total except duplications		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.		
Accountants, salesmen, managers	67	100	12		19		1		27		2		12	21	12		1	1		3	139	118	257	
Agriculturists	24	306	22	1	68	2	3		57	1	5	1	86	76	43	1	10	49	10		454	412	866	
Bankers	26	20	4		1				2				2	5	3	1		1			37	24	61	
Contractors, builders, architects	36	30	1		9		3		8		2		7	7	11			10		1	73	44	117	
Government service		4	2		1				4	1	1		2		3					1	13	6	19	
Manufacturers	19	10	1						2				4	3	2				1		26	12	38	
Merchants	133	147	7		21			1	46		10	2	23	40	40	1	1	20		1	259	197	456	
Professions— Law, medicine, dentistry, ministry, teaching, engineering	131	265	10	1	49	3			35		7	1	63	57	25		1	6	2	6	276	314	590	
Other occupations— Employers	4	41			3				13				16	4	5	1		6		3	39	51	90	
Employees	101	91	7	1	24				34	1	4	3	8	24	18	1	1	18	1		182	128	310	
No statistics	131	130	13		31	3	1	1	41		4		65	42	28		14	48	2	8	282	217	499	
Totals	872	1,144	79	3	226	8	8	2	269	3	35	7	288	279	190	5	28	159	16	23	1,780	1,523	3,303	

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

FUND	Balance July 1, 1916	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Expended	Charges and Credits	Total Expended	Balance June 30, 1917
Educational Support Fund	\$ 69,826.83	\$ 930,311.31	\$ *541,777.27	\$ 388,534.04	\$ 392,984.32	\$ 13,451.79	\$ 406,436.11	\$ 51,924.76
College of Applied Science, etc.	14,252.68	68,933.08	344,235.00	413,168.08	412,052.45		412,052.45	15,368.91
College of Education	7,640.38	22,878.45	16,100.00	38,978.45	32,652.01		32,652.01	13,966.82
College of Dentistry	2,841.80	23,725.00	32,810.00	56,535.00	57,035.83	901.78	57,937.61	1,439.19
College of Fine Arts	4,250.00	3,000.00	4,500.00	7,500.00	3,570.50		3,570.50	8,179.50
Graduate College	3,866.02	9,279.02	7,250.00	16,529.02	16,850.34		16,850.34	3,544.70
Summer Session	3,929.45	16,011.00	10,000.00	26,011.00	25,303.06		25,303.06	4,637.39
Administration	7,839.54	6,240.95	30,590.00	36,830.95	33,034.17		33,034.17	11,636.32
Buildings and Grounds		12,194.30	96,292.27	108,486.57	122,840.14	*14,353.57	108,486.57	
Repair and Contingent	54.02	35,991.58		35,991.58	35,952.64		35,952.64	92.96
Equipment and Supplies	7,158.56	12,667.98		12,667.98	10,593.77		10,593.77	9,232.77
Library	1,565.64	17,624.12		17,624.12	17,337.64		17,337.64	1,862.12
University Extension	5,833.90	18,489.65		18,489.65	21,613.55		21,613.55	2,710.00
University Epidemiological Laboratory	149.76	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,058.59		5,058.59	91.17
Building	4,800.25	125,195.66		125,195.66	126,661.24		126,661.24	3,334.67
Building Equipment	3,476.84	22,525.08		22,525.08	13,584.04		13,584.04	12,417.88
Electrical Equipment	301.66	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,301.66		5,301.66	
Enlarged Heating Plant	9,314.53	158.53		158.53	9,473.06		9,473.06	
Tunnel	160.63				160.63		160.63	
Paving and Sidewalks	23.70	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,028.70		3,028.70	
Special Land	535.84	1,206.00		1,206.00	1,206.21		1,206.21	625.63
Donated Land	425.01	125.00		125.00				550.01
Engineering Equipment	285.68				106.41		106.41	179.27
Ranney Interest	1,910.00	4,604.18		4,604.18	4,924.61		4,924.61	1,589.57
Carr Interest	4,122.63	2,383.39		2,383.39	3,655.00		3,655.00	2,850.93
Gifford Interest	1,076.10	483.50		483.50	219.95		219.95	1,339.65
Dillon Interest	42.17	495.00		495.00	475.00		475.00	62.17
Bryan Interest	41.16	15.00		15.00	10.00		10.00	46.16
Lowden Interest	418.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	443.75
Jessup Interest	50.00							50.00
Total	\$ 156,198.53	\$1,347,803.29		\$1,347,803.29	\$1,355,835.52		\$1,355,835.52	\$ 148,166.30

*Overdraft.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1917.

Cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 156,198.53	
Total receipts for the year.....	1,347,803.29	
Total expenditures for the year.....		148,166.30
Cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		148,166.30
	\$1,504,001.82	\$1,504,001.82

BALANCES.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 51,924.76
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	15,368.91
College of Education Fund.....	13,966.82
College of Dentistry Fund.....	1,439.19
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	8,179.50
Graduate College Fund.....	3,544.70
Summer Session Fund.....	4,637.39
Administration Fund.....	11,636.32
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	92.96
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	9,232.77
Library Fund.....	1,852.12
University Extension Fund.....	2,710.00
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	91.17
Building Fund.....	3,334.67
Building Equipment Fund.....	12,417.88
Special Land Fund.....	625.63
Donated Land Fund.....	550.01
Engineering Equipment Fund.....	179.27
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,589.57
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	2,850.93
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,339.65
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	62.17
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	46.16
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	443.75
C. M. Jessup Prize Interest Fund.....	50.00
	\$ 148,166.30

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1917.

RECEIPTS, 1916-1917.

36TH G. A., S. F. 288, SEC. 1.

From State appropriations:

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 454,700.00
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	68,350.00
College of Education Fund.....	20,000.00
College of Dentistry Fund.....	23,725.00
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	3,000.00
Graduate College Fund.....	9,000.00
Summer Session Fund.....	16,000.00
Administration Fund.....	6,225.00
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	12,000.00
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	12,500.00
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	35,000.00
Library Fund.....	17,500.00
University Extension Fund.....	17,000.00
University Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....	5,000.00
	\$ 700,000.00

From State appropriations for

Building Fund (36th G. A., H. F. 248, Sec. 1).....	125,000.00
--	------------

From State appropriations for special purposes (36th G. A.,
S. F. 242, Sec. 1):

Building Equipment Fund.....	\$ 22,500.00
Electrical Equipment Fund.....	5,000.00
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	3,000.00
	30,500.00

From productive funds:

Income from Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 14,129.50
From tuitions, all colleges.....	117,535.51
From miscellaneous sources, Support Fund.....	343,710.05
From material sold—College of Applied Science Fund.....	163.68

From material sold—College of Education Fund.....	2,848.45	
From material sold—Graduate College Fund.....	56.42	
From material sold—Administration Fund.....	15.95	
From material sold—Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	194.30	
From material sold—Repair and Contingent Fund.....	989.82	
From material sold—Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	162.58	
From material sold—Library Fund.....	101.97	
From material sold—University Extension Fund.....	1,486.65	
From material sold—Building Fund.....	155.90	
From material sold—Building Equipment Fund.....	25.08	
From material sold—Enlarged Heating Plant Fund.....	158.53	
From rents—Special Land Fund.....	1,206.00	
From rents—Donated Land Fund.....	125.00	
		483,155.39

*From special funds:

Mark Ranney Memorial Income Fund.....	\$ 4,604.18
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Income Fund.....	2,383.30
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Income Fund.....	483.50
John F. Dillon Scholarship Income Fund.....	495.00
Wm. J. Bryan Prize Income Fund.....	15.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Income Fund.....	175.00

8,155.98

Warrants cancelled:

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 236.25
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	420.00
Summer Session Fund.....	11.00
College of Education Fund.....	30.00
Graduate College Fund.....	222.60
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	1.76
Building Fund.....	39.76
University Extension Fund.....	3.00
Library Fund.....	22.15

LIBRARY FUND.....	11,001.02
University Extension Fund.....	21,613.55
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	5,058.59
Building Fund.....	126,061.24
Building Equipment Fund.....	13,584.04
Electrical Equipment Fund.....	5,301.66
Enlarged Heating Plant Fund.....	9,473.06
Tunnel to New Buildings Fund.....	160.63
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	3,028.70
Special Land Fund.....	1,206.21
Engineering Equipment Fund.....	106.41
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	4,924.61
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	3,655.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	219.95
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	475.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	150.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	10.00

Total expenditures, 1916-1917.....	\$1,355,835.52
Total balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....	148,166.30

Grand total.....\$1,504,001.82

*These funds are in the nature of University trusts, the proceeds being used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1916-1917.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....\$ 454,700.00

From tuitions and laboratory fees:

College of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 35,764.25	
College of Applied Science.....	4,473.00	
College of Law.....	6,720.75	
College of Medicine.....	13,687.75	
College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	550.50	
College of Dentistry.....	37,605.15	
College of Pharmacy.....	3,169.25	
Graduate College.....	1,171.25	
School of Music.....	9,796.11	
Summer Session and Library School.....	4,597.50	
		117,535.51

From miscellaneous sources:

Diploma fees.....	\$ 5,310.00	
University Homeopathic Hospital receipts.....	9,492.84	
University Hospital receipts.....	158,376.65	
Ophthalmology and Otology receipts.....	2,439.43	
Dental Clinic receipts.....	14,716.74	
Law Loan Book Account receipts.....	329.50	
Multigraph receipts.....	1,330.15	
Currier Hall receipts.....	40,154.79	
Storehouse receipts.....	97,816.33	
Interest on daily bank balance.....	3,762.24	
Miscellaneous cash: material sold, laboratory breakage, locker rentals.....	9,981.38	
		343,710.05

From interest on Permanent Land Fund.....

14,129.50

Warrants cancelled.....

236.25

Total receipts, Educational Support Fund.....

\$ 930,311.31

Less transfers to other funds:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	\$ 344,235.00	
College of Education Fund.....	16,100.00	
College of Dentistry Fund.....	32,810.00	
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	4,500.00	
Graduate College Fund.....	7,250.00	
Summer Session Fund.....	10,000.00	
Administration Fund.....	30,590.00	
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	96,292.27	
		541,777.27

Total net receipts.....

\$ 388,534.04

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....

69,826.83

Grand total.....

\$ 458,360.87

EXPENDITURES.

Alumni Bureau:

Salaries.....	\$1,840.00	
Supplies.....	383.43	
		\$ 2,223.43

General Library:

Salaries.....	\$9,221.19	
Assistance.....	1,455.47	
Supplies.....	776.11	
		11,452.77

General expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....	40,415.61	
University Hospital expenditures.....	177,152.04	
University Homeopathic Hospital expenditures.....	14,503.55	
Currier Hall expenditures.....	50,800.08	
Storehouse expenditures.....	100,288.72	
Law Loan Book Account expenditures.....	244.70	
Engineering Testing Laboratory expenditures.....	13.83	
Tuitions refunded.....	89.00	
School of Music tuitions.....	9,252.38	

Total expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....

\$ 406,436.11

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....

51,924.76

Grand total.....

\$ 458,360.87

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1916-1917.

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—ALUMNI BUREAU.

Theodore Wanerus, secretary.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Cora Richards, stenographer.....	840.00	
Stenographic service, supplies, etc.....		383.43
Total salaries Alumni Bureau.....	\$ 1,840.00	
Total assistance and supplies.....		383.43
Total	\$ 2,223.43	

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—GENERAL LIBRARY.

Jane E. Roberts, librarian.....	\$ 1,600.00	
Nina Shaffer, reference librarian.....	1,100.00	
Jessie L. Arms, head cataloguer.....	1,100.00	
Bessie E. Stover, assistant cataloguer.....	840.00	
Anna Peterson, reference assistant.....	761.19	
Grace Wormer, general assistant.....	840.00	
Eva L. Fitch, assistant cataloguer (10 mo.).....	650.00	
Carlola Barker, Bibliographical assistant.....	720.00	
Delvena Anderson, stenographer.....	600.00	
Vera Anderson, reserve assistant.....	360.00	
Helen Fryauf, reserve assistant.....	360.00	
Mabel C. Gould, reserve assistant.....	260.00	
S. C. Skeels, assistant (½ mo.).....	30.00	
Total salaries, Library.....	\$ 9,221.19	
Supplies, etc., Library.....	748.08	
Library assistants, by the hour.....	1,441.77	
Total assistance and supplies, Library.....		2,189.85
Total	\$ 11,411.04	

GENERAL EXPENDITURES FROM EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1916-1917.

Advertising:

Advertising the University in miscellaneous publications and calendars.....	\$ 932.03
Commencement expenses.....	1,124.99

Catalogues and bulletins:

Cost of printing, paper and cuts for calendars and announcements for all schools and colleges.....	6,509.34
--	----------

General lectures:

This sum was expended in paying the expenses of lecturers for University assemblies, vesper services, etc.....	1,613.93
--	----------

General unclassified account:

This sum was expended for items for which no special appropriations were made	7,918.17
---	----------

Association dues and expenses:

This sum was expended for membership fees in various associations, also for expenses of delegates representing the University at various meetings	1,354.34
---	----------

Mimeographic supplies for all departments.....	408.55
--	--------

Multigraph supplies for all departments.....	1,428.75
--	----------

Printing and paper:

Printing, stationery, etc.....	3,861.08
--------------------------------	----------

Gymnasium laundry:

Laundry for men's and women's gymnasiums.....	1,594.62
---	----------

Board of Audit:

Stenographic services.....	29.65
----------------------------	-------

Postage:

On general and second-class matter.....	4,254.51
---	----------

Telegrams	306.63
-----------------	--------

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Students' Employment Bureau:

Money expended to maintain an employment bureau and to make a directory of rooming and boarding places.....	400.00
---	--------

Inauguration:

Expenses in connection with inauguration.....	2,117.21
---	----------

Publicity:

Supplies and assistance for the Publicity Department.....	716.09
---	--------

President's Entertainment Fund.....	85.75
-------------------------------------	-------

President's traveling expenses.....	786.28
-------------------------------------	--------

High school Inspector:

Salary and traveling expenses.....	1,193.24
------------------------------------	----------

College of Applied Science:

Small tool account.....	23.91
-------------------------	-------

School of Music:

This sum was expended for supplies, printing, tuning pianos, etc.....	415.23
---	--------

Publication Fund:

This sum was expended for publishing various scientific bulletins.....	344.48
--	--------

President's home:

Building garage.....	835.32
----------------------	--------

Water plant.....	1,566.96
------------------	----------

Medical Building:

Mammal Laboratory.....	356.43
------------------------	--------

Campus lighting.....	148.12
----------------------	--------

Total general expenditures from Educational Support Fund, 1916-1917.....	\$ 40,415.61
--	--------------

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

Balance cash on hand in Support Fund to the credit of University Hospital account, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 2,070.68
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

Hospital earnings.....	\$ 150,158.07
Nurses' earnings outside of Hospital.....	175.03
Operating room fees.....	7,323.55
Vaccines and Wasserman's.....	720.00

Total receipts, 1916-1917.....	\$ 158,376.65
--------------------------------	---------------

Balance overdrawn on University Hospital account, June 30, 1917.....	\$ 160,447.33
--	---------------

16,704.71

\$177,152.04

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

Dr. W. T. Graham, superintendent.....	\$ 2,749.92
Mary Haarer, superintendent nurses.....	1,504.17
Josephine Creelman, superintendent nurses.....	212.50
Helen Marker, assistant superintendent nurses.....	883.20
Florence Springer, head nurse.....	900.00
Ada Reitz, head nurse.....	900.00
Maud Knight, head nurse.....	900.00
Sophia Potgieter, head nurse.....	900.00
Maja Sabelstrom, head nurse.....	840.00
Bertha Kampmeier, head nurse.....	650.00
Rovena Spencer, head nurse.....	840.00
Grace Crager, head nurse.....	136.00
Blanche Corder, head nurse.....	261.67
Brownie Baldy, head nurse.....	263.33
Althea Althouse, night superintendent.....	325.00
Helen Foss, physical instructor.....	385.00

Florence Thwaite, night superintendent.....	455.00
Amelia Huxall, night superintendent.....	195.00
Jean Harrison, masseuse.....	540.00
Fay Wilcox, dietitian.....	600.00
Anna Gordon, matron.....	900.00
Juanita Andrews, assistant matron.....	545.00
Edna Osborne, stenographer.....	780.00
Margaret Daley, clerk.....	480.00
Genevieve Wesley, clerk.....	160.00
Louise Munkhoff, filing clerk.....	357.35
Ethel Rosenberger, filing clerk.....	105.00
Lyde Baldwin, clerk Dean Clinic.....	102.00
Reka Saas, clerk Dean Clinic.....	495.00
Inez Houser, stenographer Training School.....	252.00
Clara Jersey, matron Nurses' Home.....	460.00
Mrs. A. E. Rankin, matron Conv. Annex.....	180.00
Carrie Larson, head nurse Annex.....	45.00
Mary Ingrahm, housekeeper.....	775.52
Alma Neiman, acting housekeeper.....	540.00
Dr. A. L. Grover.....	100.00
Dr. Bundy Allen, radiographer.....	1,999.92
Estelle Short, assistant in X-ray.....	408.37
Howard Cochenour, assistant in X-ray.....	160.00
Mrs. Clara Hill, assistant in X-ray.....	120.00
Dr. L. W. Harding, anaesthetist.....	1,500.00
P. J. Mott, bracermaker, Ortho.....	1,200.00
Victor Mott, night clerk.....	526.00
Austin C. Davis, interne, Int. Med.....	125.00
Harry R. Jenkensson, interne, Int. Med.....	125.00
Elliott S. Stong, interne, surgery.....	125.00
Gabriel S. Westley, interne, surgery.....	125.00
H. L. von Lackum, interne, Ortho.....	104.17
Clarence A. Freligh, interne, Ortho. Surg.....	20.83
Arthur T. Bailey, interne, Ophth. and Oto.....	125.00
C. E. Chenoweth, interne, Ophth. and Oto.....	125.00
A. Fred Watts, interne, Pediatrics.....	125.00
Lynn L. Myers, interne, Gynec. and Obs.....	125.00

About 81 (or 82) nurses at \$5.00 a month.....	\$ 27,750.95	
	4,882.11	\$ 32,639.06
Help		21,577.05

There was a cook employed at \$55.00 a month; two second cooks at \$35.00 a month each; a janitor at \$60.00 a month; an elevator man at \$55.00 a month, an elevator man at \$15.00 a month; 10 women to do cleaning at \$35.00 a month, and about 22 house maids at from \$16.00 to \$18.00 a month each.

Provisions	65,088.04
Of the above amount \$52,240.74 was furnished from the University store house.	

Household	45,416.11
This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc. Of this amount \$5,320.43 was house supplies furnished from the University store house.	

Medicine	8,236.33
This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs and medicines.	

Hospital Pathologist.....	179.74
Supplies used.	

X-ray supplies.....	2,143.13
This account covers supplies for the X-ray Department.	

Hospital school.....	930.51
Expense of books and equipment and salaries.	

Orthopedic supplies.....	765.74
This account covers supplies used in making casts and braces in the Department of Orthopedic Surgery.	

Hospital tent ward.....	176.33
Cost of erection.	

Total expenditures, 1916-1917.....	\$ 177,152.04
------------------------------------	---------------

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Hospital earnings.....	\$ 7,868.99	
Nurses' earnings, outside of Hospital.....	504.65	
Operating room fees.....	1,119.20	
Total receipts.....		\$ 9,492.84
Balance overdrawn on University Homeopathic Hospital account June 30, 1917.....		5,010.71
		\$ 14,503.55

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries.....	\$ 2,385.01
The superintendent received \$75.00 a month; the assistant superintendent received \$60.00 a month. There were about 14 nurses who received \$5.00 a month each.	
Help.....	1,786.75
A cook was employed at \$40.00 a month; a housekeeper at \$35.00 a month, and a matron at the Nurses' Home at \$30.00 a month.	
Provisions.....	6,907.27
Of the above amount \$5,869.95 was furnished from the University store house.	
Household.....	2,916.58
This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc. Of this amount \$433.31 was house supplies furnished from the University store house.	
Medicine.....	507.94
This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs and medicines.	
	\$ 14,503.55

CURRIER HALL ACCOUNT.

Balance from Educational Support Fund in Currier Hall account, July 1, 1916..\$ 15,819.35

RECEIPTS.

From room rents.....	\$ 14,840.84	
From board.....	25,313.95	
Total receipts.....		\$ 55,974.44

EXPENDITURES.

	House	Dining Room	Permanent Improvement
Salary and help.....	\$ 4,003.41	\$ 4,119.66	
Electric light.....	513.23	256.62	
Electric power.....	290.50	290.50	
Laundry.....	30.00	312.28	
Water.....	220.11	100.00	
Linen.....	100.00	99.80	
Telephone.....	108.53		
Ice.....	40.00	35.00	
Janitor supplies.....	1,181.61		
Furniture.....	746.81		
Gas.....	75.00	336.20	
Heating.....	2,000.00	300.00	
Provisions.....		13,756.31	
Milk and cream.....		1,421.41	
Meats.....		4,482.98	
Fuel.....		87.51	
Dishes.....		381.19	
Silver.....		68.20	
Kitchen equipment.....			
Auto truck.....			
Tennis courts.....			
Painting.....			
Grounds.....			\$ 84.27
Plumbing.....			97.10
Elevator.....			
Heating plant.....			196.70

Building equipment.....			192.32
Miscellaneous expenses.....	211.01	17.24	
Building.....			2,053.48
Grafonola.....	90.25		
Real property.....			12,500.85
Total expenditures.....	\$ 9,610.46	\$ 26,064.90	\$ 15,124.72
Total expenditure—Currier Hall.....			\$ 50,800.08
Total balance on hand in Education Support Fund to the credit of Currier Hall account.....			5,174.06
			\$ 55,974.14

In the salary account above a director was paid \$1,200.00 a year.

Supplies to the amount of \$19,472.84 were furnished Currier Hall from the University store house. This amount is included in the charges above.

STORE HOUSE ACCOUNT, 1916-1917.

CHARGES TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1916-1917.

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund:

Department of Anatomy.....	\$	38.29	
Department of Animal Biology.....		9.20	
Department of Botany.....		10.81	
Department of Chemistry.....		60.65	
Department of Geology.....		45.51	
Department of Home Economics.....		201.21	
Department of Military Science.....		2.34	
Department of Mathematics.....		11.07	
Department of Pathology and Bacteriology.....		49.61	
Department of Physiology.....		26.67	
Department of Materia Medica.....		26.79	
Department of Philosophy and Psychology.....		10.90	
Department of Physical Education for Men.....		37.88	
Department of Physical Education for Women.....		20.68	
Department of Political Economy, Sociology, etc.....		7.36	
Department of Theory and Practice.....		35.89	
Department of Zoology.....		29.52	
Department of Law Bulletins.....		1.20	
Department of English Public Speaking.....		9.00	
Department of German.....		13.75	
Department of Latin.....		.08	
Department of Romance Languages.....		6.64	
			\$ 655.05

Educational Support Fund:

Currier Hall house.....	\$	1,299.44	
Currier Hall provisions.....		18,162.58	
Currier Hall improvement.....		10.82	
University Hospital house.....		5,320.43	
University Hospital provisions.....		52,240.74	
University Hospital school.....		1.84	
Homeopathic Hospital house.....		433.31	
Homeopathic Hospital provisions.....		5,809.95	
Catalogues, announcements and bulletins.....		6.53	
Alumni Bureau.....		3.09	
Incidentals.....		12.11	
Inauguration.....		3.24	
Auto truck "Kissell".....		5.55	
Auto truck "Ford".....		6.24	
President's garage.....		7.10	
Medical Building Mammal Laboratory.....		2.37	
Library.....		13.33	
			\$ 83,398.67

Library Fund:

General Library.....		6.18	
----------------------	--	------	--

Department of Buildings and Grounds:

Heating Plant supplies.....	\$	608.45	
Hydro Plant supplies.....		484.12	
Ice.....		7.75	
Janitor supplies.....		2,059.38	
Laundry supplies.....		2,308.40	
Hydro Plant (new Turbin).....		16.36	
Repair and contingent.....		195.05	
			\$ 6,339.51

Graduate College:

Equipment and supplies.....	\$	.53	
Emergency equipment.....		6.87	
Miscellaneous.....		2.93	
			10.33

College of Dentistry:

Dental Clinic.....	\$	273.48	
Dental Alumni Clinic.....		75.78	
Dental equipment.....		68.49	
			417.75

Repair and Contingent Fund:

Boiler repairs.....	\$	372.28	
Electrical repairs.....		1,627.17	
General repairs.....		280.68	
Heating Plant repairs.....		91.47	
Heating repairs.....		89.90	
Plumbing repairs.....		5.00	
Painting repairs.....		940.84	
Roof repairs.....		86.24	
Tennis court repairs.....		9.55	
Tunnel repairs.....		10.00	
University Hospital repairs.....		846.82	
			4,359.95

College of Education:

Superintendent Experimental School (Elem.).....	\$	28.66	
Model School.....		1.50	
Travel expenses, etc.....		1.29	
			31.45

Equipment and Supply Fund:

Electrical Engineering.....		23.11	
Mechanical Engineering.....		43.19	
Physics.....		59.29	
Pharmacy supplies.....		92.97	
			218.56

Building Fund:

Isolation Hospital.....	\$	562.66	
Dentistry Building miscellaneous.....		6.15	
Dentistry Building lighting.....		110.93	
Dentistry Building heating.....		64.62	
Dentistry Building plumbing.....		6.02	
Dentistry Building electricity.....		1,130.06	
			1,880.44

Building Equipment Fund:

Women's Gymnasium equipment.....			62.60
----------------------------------	--	--	-------

Summer Session Fund.....		3.08
Tunnel to New Buildings Fund.....		3.79
College of Fine Arts Fund.....		5.81
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....		22.85
Special Land Fund.....		260.96
University Extension Fund.....		13.79
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....		36.45

Administration Fund:

Registrar's office.....	\$	.23	
Secretary's office.....		6.06	
			6.29

Total charges to departments.....	\$	97,733.51
Received cash for sale of old material and scrap.....		82.82

Balance overdrawn June 30, 1917.....	\$	97,816.33
		6,416.11

\$ 104,232.44

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for salaries, expense of auto trucks and for purchases.....	\$	100,288.72
Balance overdrawn July 1, 1916.....		3,943.72
	\$	104,232.44

This balance is covered by stock on hand:

See Inventory Groceries.....	\$	12,381.28
Building supplies.....		12,353.92
Fixtures.....		870.90
	\$	25,606.10

LAW LOAN BOOK ACCOUNT.

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, July 1, 1916.....	\$	694.26
---	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

From rent of law books.....	329.50
	<u>\$ 1,023.76</u>

EXPENDITURES.

For new books and rebinding old loan sets.....	\$ 244.70
Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, June 30, 1917.....	779.06
	<u>\$ 1,023.76</u>

ENGINEERING TESTING LABORATORY ACCOUNT.

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 134.34
--	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for material.....	\$ 13.83
Balance cash on hand in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account on June 30, 1917.....	120.51
	<u>\$ 134.34</u>

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

From departments for multigraph work.....	\$ 1,330.15
Balance overdrawn on June 30, 1917.....	98.60
	<u>\$ 1,428.75</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material for Multigraph Department.....	\$ 1,428.75
--	-------------

SCHOOL OF MUSIC TUITIONS.

This amount was collected for tuitions in the School of Music and was paid to the instructors:

RECEIPTS.

School of Music tuitions.....	\$ 9,252.38
-------------------------------	-------------

EXPENDITURES.

W. E. Hays, director.....	\$ 2,087.50
Esther M. Swisher.....	1,854.50
Anna D. Starbuck.....	1,304.50
Agnes Flannagan.....	878.35
Myrtle O. Wood.....	724.00
Bertha A. Cooper.....	1,655.50
Helen Katz.....	716.03
O. E. Van Doren.....	32.00
Piano rentals (retained by University).....	
	<u>\$ 9,252.38</u>

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 68,350.00
From sale of material.....	163.68
From cancelled warrants.....	420.00
Total receipts.....	<u>\$ 68,933.68</u>
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	344,235.00
	<u>\$ 413,168.68</u>

EXPENDITURES.

College of Liberal Arts:

Salaries.....	\$ 220,646.75
Departmental expenses.....	15,730.19

College of Applied Science: \$ 236,376.94

Salaries.....	42,776.59
---------------	-----------

College of Law:

Salaries	\$ 24,747.30	
Supplies and incidentals	1,111.36	
		25,858.66

College of Medicine:

Salaries	\$ 78,885.86	
Supplies, apparatus, etc.	14,139.81	
		93,025.67

College of Homeopathic Medicine:

Salaries	\$ 5,300.00	
Supplies, apparatus, etc.	35.22	
		5,335.22

College of Pharmacy:

Salaries	\$ 8,280.00	
Supplies, etc.	399.37	
		8,679.37

Total expenditures	\$ 412,052.45	
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	15,368.91	

\$ 427,421.36

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Botany:

Bohumil Shimek, professor	\$ 3,000.00	
R. B. Wylie, professor	2,500.00	
V. H. Young, assistant professor	1,600.00	
Lucy Cavanagh, instructor	1,080.00	
Frank E. Goodell, instructor	300.00	
David H. Boot, assistant	900.00	
Walter E. Rogers, assistant	900.00	
Supplies, etc.		\$ 905.56

Chemistry:

E. W. Rockwood, professor	3,000.00	
W. J. Karslake, associate professor	2,100.00	
J. N. Pearce, assistant professor	1,900.00	
A. W. Hixson, assistant professor	1,800.00	
J. T. Murchie, assistant	700.00	
R. B. Davis, instructor	1,000.00	
H. L. Dunlap, instructor	1,000.00	
E. Wolesensky, instructor	120.00	
S. D. Marquis, instructor	1,000.00	
A. E. Jennings, instructor	1,078.12	
Karl Kuhlman, assistant	900.00	
Joyce H. Crowell, assistant	758.33	
H. E. Fowler, assistant	600.00	
Donald A. Lister, assistant	630.00	
Clifford F. Jones, storekeeper, 12 months	583.34	
Wm. J. Husa, assistant storekeeper	240.00	
Supplies, etc.		5,369.24
Assistance by the hour		181.00

English:

C. F. Ansley, professor	3,500.00	
Percival Hunt, associate professor	2,100.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor	2,100.00	
E. F. Piper, assistant professor	1,900.00	
M. A. Shaw, assistant professor	1,900.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, assistant professor	1,900.00	
W. L. Myers, assistant professor	1,700.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor	1,900.00	
Henning Larson, assistant professor	1,900.00	
Conger Reynolds, assistant professor	1,900.00	
May Shuck, instructor	1,500.00	
Eva M. Campbell, instructor	1,200.00	
Beryl Hart, instructor	1,000.00	
Mary Chawner, instructor	1,200.00	
Nellie Aurner, instructor	1,200.00	
John T. Frederick, instructor	600.00	
Gwendolyn McClain, secretary	600.00	
Roger Sergel, instructor, part time	300.00	
Supplies, etc.		41.47
Theme readers		2,423.50

Geology:

George F. Kay, professor	2,800.00	
A. C. Trowbridge, professor	2,200.00	

J. H. Hance, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
W. H. Schoewe, assistant.....	500.00	
W. D. Shipton, assistant.....	500.00	
J. W. Carville, attendant.....	600.00	
A. O. Thomas, assistant professor.....	1,800.00	
Supplies, etc.....		456.09
German:		
C. B. Wilson, professor.....	3,000.00	
F. B. Sturm, assistant professor.....	1,650.00	
W. F. Luebke, assistant professor.....	1,650.00	
E. H. Lauer, assistant professor.....	1,650.00	
F. W. Kracher, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
H. E. Zabel, instructor.....	1,200.00	
E. A. Heilmann, instructor.....	1,200.00	
August Krehbiel, instructor.....	1,500.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, instructor, part time.....	300.00	
Supplies, etc.....		63.95
Assistance by the hour.....		93.25
Greek and Archaeology:		
C. H. Weller, professor and University editor.....	3,000.00	
N. A. Kellogg, instructor, part time.....	400.00	
Gertrude Benson, stenographer, 12 months.....	720.00	
Supplies, etc.....		49.25
History:		
W. C. Wilcox, professor and dean, 4 months.....	800.00	
H. G. Plum, professor.....	2,350.00	
Gilbert G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,000.00	
Louis Pelzer, associate professor.....	2,100.00	
Clara M. Daley, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Clifford H. Moore, instructor, part time.....	300.00	
Himena Hoffman, assistant.....	400.00	
Florence Magowan, assistant.....	500.00	
Ralph Turner, assistant.....	200.00	
Clara Halden, assistant.....	350.00	
Gail Stahl, assistant.....	150.00	
Supplies and equipment.....		56.13
Assistance by the hour.....		117.02
Home Economics:		
Ruth A. Wardell, professor.....	77.13	
Helen Donovan, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Margaret Wing, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Ruth Guenther, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Katharine Rutledge, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Catherine Creamer, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Margaret Sawyer, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Mrs. W. H. Wagner, stenographer, part time.....	360.00	
Mrs. Parrot, attendant.....	200.00	
Supplies, etc.....		848.02
Latin:		
F. C. Eastman, professor.....	3,000.00	
F. H. Potter, professor.....	2,200.00	
F. M. Foster, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
Supplies, etc.....		62.08
Mathematics:		
A. G. Smith, professor.....	900.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	2,150.00	
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
Sarah E. Cronin, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
Paul Blessing, instructor.....	1,200.00	
O. H. Truman, instructor.....	1,200.00	
C. W. Keyser, instructor.....	1,200.00	
W. E. Beck, instructor, part time.....	300.00	
N. C. Grimes, 7 months at \$120 a month.....	840.00	
Supplies, etc.....		76.99
Military Science and Tactics:		
R. T. Phinney, professor and commandant.....	104.15	
M. C. Mumma, professor and commandant.....	416.68	
W. De F. Rahming, assistant.....	500.00	
O. E. Van Doren, bandmaster.....	925.00	
Band members.....	505.00	
W. E. Hays, conductor glee clubs and vesper choir.....	300.00	
Supplies, equipment, etc.....		1,000.83

Philosophy and Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, professor and dean.....	3,500.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	2,600.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	2,400.00	
E. E. Faris, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor.....	1,600.00	
R. H. Sylvester, assistant professor.....	1,700.00	
M. H. Teeuwen, mechanician, 12 months.....	450.00	
Supplies, etc.....		482.19

Physical Education and Athletics, Men:

N. A. Kellogg, director.....	1,600.00	
E. G. Schroeder, director Men's Gymnasium.....	1,800.00	
M. A. Kent, assistant.....	100.00	
J. P. Watson, assistant.....	100.00	
Frank L. Wheeler, assistant, aquatics.....	1,000.00	
D. M. Armbruster, assistant swimming.....	550.00	
W. F. Short, attendant, locker.....	60.00	
H. A. Bender, attendant, locker.....	240.00	
P. Wright, boxing and wrestling.....	150.00	
F. J. Rohner, medical examiner, men.....	300.00	
Assistance by the hour.....		50.00
Supplies, etc.....		576.43

Physical Education and Athletics, Women:

Alice W. Bates, director.....	1,500.00	
Alice E. Wilmarth, assistant.....	900.00	
Carrie A. Hupp, assistant.....	900.00	
Marguerite Roberts, assistant, swimming.....	600.00	
Marion Lyon, assistant, remed.....	600.00	
Mrs. Ethel Kotz, matron, 5 months.....	250.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	325.00	
G. C. Jacobson, life guard.....	250.00	
Katharine Jones, pianist, 2 months.....	40.00	
W. M. Prudhon, life guard, 1 month.....	25.00	
Hazel Loraek, assistant matron, 3½ months.....	94.00	
Supplies, etc.....		357.04
Pianist, Women's Gymnasium.....		191.50

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor.....	3,000.00	
L. P. Sieg, associate professor.....	2,100.00	
F. C. Brown, associate professor.....	2,100.00	
H. L. Dodge, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
L. E. Dodd, assistant.....	600.00	
Elmer Dershem, assistant.....	600.00	
W. E. Tisdale, assistant.....	600.00	
A. R. Fortsch, assistant.....	600.00	
M. H. Teeuwen, mechanician, 12 months.....	900.00	
M. Caroline McGuire, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
W. G. Prottsman, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Orville Stokes, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00	
Stenographic service.....		119.63
Shop assistance.....		287.20

Political Economy and Sociology:

Norris A. Brisco, professor.....	3,500.00	
I. A. Loos, professor, part time.....	1,500.00	
Paul S. Peirce, professor.....	2,600.00	
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	1,800.00	
Lorin Stuckey, assistant professor.....	1,800.00	
R. A. Stevenson, instructor.....	1,600.00	
E. A. Wilcox, lecturer.....	250.00	
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
H. H. Preston, instructor.....	300.00	
Leonora Arent, assistant.....	500.00	
N. R. Whitney, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
C. R. Townsan, assistant.....	300.00	
Harmon O. DeGraff, assistant.....	300.00	
H. B. Blanchard, secretary.....	750.00	
Supplies, etc.....		122.35
Assistance by the hour.....		89.99

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor.....	2,600.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	2,500.00	
Jacob Van der Zee, assistant professor.....	1,700.00	
Sudhindra Bose, assistant.....	500.00	
O. K. Patton, assistant.....	500.00	
Assistance by the hour.....		101.79

Public Speaking:

G. N. Merry, associate professor and acting head	2,100.00	
Aleeth Willard, instructor	1,200.00	
Leonard Racker, assistant	500.00	
Supplies and assistance		251.99
Forensic League		178.30

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor	3,000.00	
Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor	1,500.00	
J. A. Wernli, instructor	1,300.00	
John Van Horne, instructor	1,300.00	
I. L. Lillehei, instructor	1,200.00	
Florence Hier, instructor	1,200.00	
Joseph I. Cheskis, instructor	1,000.00	
Supplies, etc.		51.35

Zoology:

C. C. Nutting, professor	3,000.00	
G. L. Houser, professor	2,300.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor	2,200.00	
H. R. Dill, assistant professor, 12 month	2,200.00	
F. A. Stromsten, assistant professor	1,700.00	
D. M. Brumfiel, instructor	1,100.00	
Dayton Stoner, instructor	1,200.00	
R. W. Henderson, assistant	500.00	
Catharine Mullin, assistant	500.00	
Otto Walter, assistant	200.00	
Vivian Lambert, undergraduate assistant Museum	200.00	
L. L. Buchanan, undergraduate assistant Entomology	200.00	
Russel G. Weber, undergraduate assistant	100.00	
Edw. F. Benhart, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Roy M. Mayne, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Thos. P. Treynor, undergraduate assistant	25.00	
John M. Hickerson, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Clayton R. Johnson, storekeeper	50.00	
Arnold Smythe, mimeographer	50.00	
Howard L. Mawdsley, undergraduate assistant	25.00	
Supplies, etc., for Zoology		293.04
Supplies, etc., for Animal Biology		499.39
Supplies, for Museum, and assistants		323.62
Ruth Magowan, stenographer to dean	300.00	
Total salaries, College of Liberal Arts	\$ 220,646.75	
Total supplies, etc., College of Liberal Arts		\$ 15,730.19
Total, College of Liberal Arts		\$ 236,376.94

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering:

Wm. G. Raymond, professor and dean	5,000.00
J. H. Dunlap, assistant professor	2,200.00
R. B. Kittredge, assistant professor	2,100.00
A. H. Holt, instructor	1,200.00

Drawing and Descriptive Geometry:

F. G. Higbee, professor	2,600.00
T. G. Caywood instructor	1,200.00
W. W. Furr, instructor	800.00
F. Paul Schoene, instructor	1,000.00

Electrical Engineering:

A. H. Ford, professor	3,000.00
J. B. Hill, assistant professor	2,400.00
Theodore Schou	1,200.00

Mechanical Engineering:

B. P. Fleming, professor	3,000.00
R. S. Wilbur, assistant professor	1,600.00
Geo. J. Keller, instructor and superintendent	1,600.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor	1,300.00
Lawrence Dreyer, instructor	1,200.00
P. Chenoweth, mechanician	300.00

Mechanics and Hydraulics:

S. M. Woodward, professor	1,800.00
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor	1,800.00
D. P. Gilmore, assistant professor	1,700.00
Stuart Sims, assistant professor	1,900.00

Structural Engineering:

B. J. Lambert, professor.....	3,000.00	
Elizabeth Lynch, clerk to dean.....	709.34	
Bess Martin, clerk to dean.....	150.00	
Ethyn Morgan Williams, clerk to dean.....	17.25	
Total salaries, College of Applied Science.....		\$ 42,776.59

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LAW.

D. O. McGovney, professor and dean.....	\$ 5,000.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	3,250.00	
H. C. Horack, professor.....	3,500.00	
Percy Bordwell, professor.....	3,500.00	
Ralph Otto, professor.....	3,500.00	
Rollin N. Perkins, assistant professor acting.....	2,500.00	
H. F. Goodrich, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Carroll B. Martin, stenographer, 1 month.....	50.00	
N. E. Smith, assistant librarian.....	250.00	
N. E. Smith, assistant librarian, summer.....	75.00	
Paul Hyman, desk assistant.....	50.00	
H. F. Guernsey, desk assistant.....	50.00	
F. A. Walker, stenographer.....	435.00	
T. F. McDonald, desk assistant.....	25.00	
C. F. Benson, desk assistant.....	5.00	
M. H. Mullaney, desk assistant.....	5.00	
Aline Merz, assistant.....	5.80	
Harold Sayers, assistant.....	4.75	
Orville Harris, assistant.....	41.75	
Supplies and incidentals.....		\$ 118.42
Assistants, quiz masters, etc.....		115.59
Law bulletins.....		877.35
Total salaries, College of Law.....	\$ 24,747.30	
Total supplies and assistance, College of Law.....		\$ 1,111.36
Total, College of Law.....		\$ 25,858.66

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:

H. J. Prentiss, professor and director.....	\$ 5,000.00	
J. J. Lambert, assistant professor.....	2,200.00	
E. M. McEwen, assistant professor.....	2,350.00	
Geo. B. Jenkins, professor.....	2,500.00	
E. E. Hobby, assistant.....	600.00	
Alex Storey, attendant.....	60.00	
Clarence Doolittle, attendant.....	900.00	
Clarence Fitzgerald, assistant.....	590.00	
Supplies and equipment.....		\$ 1,297.24
Dissecting material.....		5,268.36

Dermatology:

J. B. Kessler, professor.....	400.00	
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	200.00	

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

W. R. Whiteis, professor.....	3,000.00	
J. R. Guthrie, professor.....	500.00	
Paul A. Reed, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
D. H. Osborn, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Supplies, etc.....		217.34

Materia Medica:

C. S. Chase, professor.....	2,400.00	
Lester Dragstedt, demonstrator.....	1,500.00	
Supplies.....		555.12

Ophthalmology, Otology, etc.:

L. W. Dean, professor and dean.....	3,500.00	
W. F. Boller, assistant professor.....	1,000.00	
J. B. Gregg, assistant instructor.....	1,000.00	
Geo. C. Albright, instructor.....	1,000.00	
T. R. Gittins, assistant instructor.....	1,000.00	
Alice Hoffman, secretary.....	880.00	
Maud Elliott, secretary, 1 month.....	80.00	
Supplies, etc.....		3,074.45

Pathology and Bacteriology:

Henry Albert, professor.....	4,000.00	
A. L. Grover, assistant professor.....	2,100.00	
C. E. Royce, Hospital pathologist (12 months).....	2,016.68	
Minnie Goldberg, instructor.....	1,000.00	
J. L. Laughlin, instructor.....	1,000.00	
George Herring, attendant (12 months).....	540.00	
Minnie Hamilton, stenographer (12 months).....	180.00	
Johannes Anderson, technic (12 months).....	900.00	
Leonard Kloos, storekeeper.....	550.00	
Irving Borts, storekeeper.....	45.00	
Supplies and equipment.....		1,252.37

Pediatrics:

A. H. Beifeld, professor.....	2,500.00	
Noxon Toomey, instructor, 6¼ months.....	577.54	
W. B. McClure, assistant, 4 months at \$1,100.....	366.64	
Supplies, etc.....		270.00

Physiology:

J. T. McClintock, professor.....	3,500.00	
Benjamin Kramer, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
E. D. Baskett, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Roy J. Solnar, Laboratory assistant, 10 months.....	600.00	
Supplies, etc.....		736.27
Assistance by the hour.....		82.93

Surgery:

C. J. Rowan, professor.....	3,500.00	
A. Steindler, professor.....	2,500.00	
H. L. Beye, instructor.....	2,000.00	
N. G. Aleock, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Supplies and equipment.....		54.01

Theory and Practice:

C. P. Howard, professor.....	4,500.00	
C. Van Epps, professor.....	2,000.00	
Louis Baumann, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
F. J. Rohner, lecturer.....	1,000.00	
Frieda Hirschberg, lecturer.....	1,500.00	
Jacob Krupp, attendant, 12 months.....	600.00	
F. A. Stevens, Hospital chemist, 12 months.....	1,000.00	
Supplies and equipment.....		1,123.54

Lecturers:

Max E. Witte, mental diseases.....	200.00	
H. V. Scarborough, tuberculosis.....	100.00	
Ralph M. Otto, jurisprudence.....	50.00	
Medical Alumni Clinic.....		208.18

Total salaries, College of Medicine.....	\$ 78,835.86	
Total supplies and equipment, College of Medicine.....		\$ 14,139.81

Total, College of Medicine.....		\$ 93,025.67
---------------------------------	--	--------------

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

George Royal, professor and dean.....	\$ 1,200.00	
---------------------------------------	-------------	--

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

J. W. Cogswell, professor.....	1,000.00	
--------------------------------	----------	--

Ophthalmology and Otology:

W. L. Bywater, professor and dean.....	850.00	
Supplies, etc.....		35.22

Surgery:

F. C. Titzell, professor.....	1,000.00	
W. M. Rohrbacher, assistant.....	100.00	

Theory and Practice:

Erwin Schenk, professor.....	950.00	
T. L. Hazard, lecturer.....	200.00	

Total salaries, College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	\$ 5,300.00	
Total supplies, College of Homeopathic Medicine.....		\$ 35.22

Total, College of Homeopathic Medicine.....		\$ 5,335.22
---	--	-------------

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean.....	\$	3,300.00	
R. A. Kuever, assistant professor, 12 months.....		2,500.00	
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor.....		1,400.00	
H. M. Doden, Hospital pharmacist, 12 months.....		1,080.00	
Stenographic assistance by the hour.....			\$ 399.37
Total salaries, College of Pharmacy.....	\$	8,280.00	
Total assistance, College of Pharmacy.....			\$ 399.37
Total, College of Pharmacy.....			\$ 8,679.37

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	7,640.38
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$	20,000.00	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		16,100.00	
From tuitions, Elementary School.....	\$1,344.75		
From tuitions, High School.....	1,496.75		
		2,841.50	
From materials sold, etc.....		6.95	
From cancelled warrants.....		30.00	
			38,978.45
			\$ 46,618.83

EXPENDITURES.

Education:

F. C. Ensign, professor.....	\$	3,000.00	
E. E. Lewis, associate professor.....		2,400.00	
Ernest Horn, associate professor.....		2,500.00	
Irving King, assistant professor.....		1,800.00	
R. M. Stewart, assistant professor.....		1,600.00	
C. R. Aurner, lecturer.....		500.00	
Olive DeWolf, stenographer (11½ months).....		780.00	
Fred C. Ayer, acting professor.....		1,500.00	
Marcella Hotz, secretary.....		1,140.00	
Evelene Babcock, librarian (10 months).....		650.00	
Helen Zara, stenographer (4 months).....		255.00	
Total salaries, College of Education.....			\$ 16,125.00

Model School:

Bessie L. Pierce, History.....	\$	800.00	
Helen Eddy, Latin and German.....		1,350.00	
W. E. Beck, Mathematics.....		700.00	
R. C. Kelley, Manual Training.....		900.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, German.....		700.00	
C. H. Moore, History.....		600.00	
Frank E. Goodell, Physics.....		1,200.00	
Abigail McRaith, Mathematics.....		80.00	
Harold Foster, Mathematics.....		80.00	
Nell M. Buckner, History.....		80.00	
Jessie P. Hastings, Science.....		80.00	
Ethel Golden, English.....		80.00	
Mary Sporleder, English.....		80.00	
Lucia Otto, German.....		80.00	
Carl Franzen, Mathematics.....		500.00	
Hettie T. Amsdell, English.....		500.00	
Total salaries, Model School.....	\$	7,810.00	
Total supplies, Model School.....		1,164.51	

Total, Model School..... 8,974.51

Superintendents' Experimental School:

Alice Camerer, principal.....	\$	1,200.00	
Libbie George.....		1,050.00	
Mabel Green.....		1,050.00	
Frances Dearborn.....		1,000.00	
Estaline Wilson.....		240.00	
Maud McBroom.....		150.00	
Total salaries, Experimental School.....	\$	4,690.00	
Total supplies, Experimental School.....		687.22	

Total, Experimental School..... 5,377.22

Education Assistants:

Carl Franzen.....	\$	300.00	
T. B. Homan.....		135.00	
			435.00
Superintendents' meetings.....			525.00
Traveling expenses and supplies.....			508.79
Incidentals and supplies.....			706.49
Total expenditures, College of Education.....	\$	32,652.01	
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		13,966.82	
	\$		46,618.83

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	2,841.80
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:			
36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$	23,725.00	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		32,810.00	
			56,535.00
Total.....	\$	59,376.80	

EXPENDITURES.

Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:

F. T. Breene, professor and dean.....	\$	4,500.00
---------------------------------------	----	----------

Dental Pathology:

R. H. Volland, professor.....	2,000.00
H. J. Altfilisch, instructor.....	2,400.00
E. S. Smith, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
Erling Thoen, assistant demonstrator.....	1,280.00
Verlie Van Zele, assistant demonstrator.....	1,000.00

Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia:

Richard Summa, professor.....	4,000.00
C. B. Penrose, demonstrator.....	1,500.00
B. A. Weber, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
V. Ray Smith, demonstrator.....	1,400.00
Robt. Van Voltinburgh, demonstrator.....	600.00
D. W. Newman, assistant demonstrator.....	800.00
Lester J. Allison, demonstrator.....	1,200.00

Clinical Dentistry and Radiography:

E. A. Rogers, professor and superintendent of Clinic.....	2,800.00
A. W. Bryan, demonstrator.....	2,100.00
R. A. Fenton, lecturer, Exodontia.....	2,000.00
Edw. E. Pangborn, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
O. E. Schlanbusch, demonstrator.....	1,500.00
R. W. Rogers, demonstrator.....	1,200.00

Administration:

Ella Bashnagel, clerk.....	800.00
Bess Sangster, assistant clerk.....	600.00
Mary Otto, clerk and stenographer.....	900.00
Emma C. Docken, nurse (8½ months).....	800.00
Dorothy Lillieh, clerk.....	500.00

Total salaries, College of Dentistry.....	\$	39,280.00
---	----	-----------

Dues dental associations.....	\$	70.00
Dental clinics supplies, etc.....		12,882.27
Lectures.....		3,872.30
Equipment.....		1,321.59
Alumni Clinic.....		511.45

Total supplies, etc., College of Dentistry.....	18,657.61
---	-----------

Total expenditures, 1916-1917.....	\$	57,937.61
Balance cash, June 30, 1917.....		1,439.19

\$ 59,376.80

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916.....	\$	4,250.00
--	----	----------

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:		
36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$	3,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund		4,500.00
		<u>7,500.00</u>
	\$	11,750.00

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:		
Linn Culbertson, instructor	\$	1,200.00
Claude Patterson, instructor		900.00
Edna M. Patzig, instructor		900.00
		<u>3,000.00</u>
Total salaries, Department of Fine Arts	\$	3,000.00
Total supplies, Department of Fine Arts		570.50
		<u>3,570.50</u>
Total,	\$	3,570.50
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917		8,179.50
		<u>11,750.00</u>
	\$	11,750.00

For balance of expenditures, Department of Fine Arts, see Ranney Fund.

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916	\$	3,866.02
-----------------------------------	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:		
36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$	9,000.00
From materials sold		56.42
From cancelled warrants		222.60
		<u>9,279.02</u>
Total receipts, Graduate College Fund	\$	9,279.02
Transfer from Educational Support Fund		7,250.00
		<u>16,529.02</u>
	\$	20,395.04

EXPENDITURES.

Senior Fellowships:		
E. Leigh Mudge, Education	\$	175.00
Bert Heald Bailey, Zoology		500.00

Junior Fellowships:

Marie M. Agnew, Psychology	300.00
Myrna M. Boyce, History	300.00
Emmett J. Cable, Geology	300.00
T. S. Chang, Political Science	300.00
C. A. Gregory, Education	300.00
Clarence F. Hansen, Philosophy	300.00
Paul S. Helmick, Physics	300.00
Victor A. Hoersch, Physics	300.00
U. B. Hughes, Geology	180.00
Thorsten Ingvaldsen, Internal Medicine	300.00
Thesle T. Job, Zoology	300.00
F. S. Mortimore, Chemistry	300.00
Marguerite Rohret, Botany	300.00
Mary E. Schiltz, German	300.00
Merle R. Thompson, Economics	300.00
Cyril B. Upham, Political Science	300.00
Myron J. Wilcox, Education	180.00
Nesta L. Williams, Psychology	300.00
Alex. H. Krappe, Romance Language, 5 months	150.00

Scholarships:

W. N. Anderson, Education	150.00
Christopher Arthun, Economics	150.00
Florence A. Brownell, English	150.00
Robt. M. Browning, Psychology	150.00
Cordia C. Bunch, Psychology	150.00
Bryan C. Condit, Chemistry	30.00
Howard S. Davidson, Economics	30.00
Arthur H. Dewey, Geology	150.00
Robt. B. Dodson, Physics	150.00
Carl I. Erickson, Psychology	150.00
E. S. Fullbrook, Sociology	150.00
Earl Grissell, Botany	150.00
Marcus L. Hansen, History	150.00
Flossie M. Kisor, Romance Language	150.00
Harry J. Kluss, Mathematics	150.00

J. L. McCrory, Education	150.00
Wm. H. McFarland, English	150.00
Andrew McMahon, Physics	150.00
Inez V. Parks, English	150.00
John M. Pfiffner, Political Science	150.00
Elmer L. Ritter, Education	150.00
Wm. Schriever, Physics	150.00
Roger L. Sergel, English, 1 semester	75.00
George R. Wait, Physics	150.00
B. M. Woolsey, Latin	150.00
Floyd S. Yetter, Mathematics	150.00
Total scholarships and fellowships	\$ 9,570.00

Research assistants:

Eugene T. Berry, Physics	\$ 450.00
J. D. Boyd, Chemistry	300.00
Esther Allen Gaw, Psych. of Music	600.00
Ivan L. Pollock, Political Science	600.00
Helen Mongey, Medicine	566.00
Bertha Peetz, Medicine	385.00
Gertrude Van Wagenen, Zoology	400.00

Total, research assistants 3,301.00

Equipment and supplies, Graduate College	203.82
Stenographic assistance, Graduate College	863.50
Traveling expenses and lectures, Graduate College	757.73
Minor emergencies, Graduate College	958.82
Field work, Graduate College	755.88
Learned publications	439.59

Total expenditures, Graduate College, 1916-17	\$ 16,850.34
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1916	3,544.70
	\$ 20,395.04

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 3,929.45
------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 16,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund	10,000.00
From cancelled warrants	11.00
	26,011.00
	\$ 29,940.45

EXPENDITURES.

FIRST SUMMER SESSION.

Salaries:

S. M. Salisbury, lecturer in Agriculture	\$ 250.00
J. A. Krall, lecturer in Agriculture	200.00
Lester Shepherd, assistant in Agriculture	75.00
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head, Anatomy	350.00
J. J. Lambert, assistant professor, Anatomy	200.00
E. G. Schroeder, director, Physical Training, men	250.00
Maurice Kent, Athletics	250.00
Alice W. Bates, director, Physical Training, women	250.00
Alice Wilmarth, assistant, Physical Training, women	150.00
Mrs. Ethel Krotz, matron, Physical Training, women	60.00
Grover C. Jacobson, life guard, Physical Training, women	37.50
R. B. Wylie, professor in Botany	300.00
W. E. Rogers, assistant in Botany	75.00
Marguerite Rohret, assistant in Botany	75.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor and head, Chemistry	350.00
H. L. Dunlap, instructor in Chemistry	150.00
Edna M. Patzig, instructor in Drawing	150.00
W. A. Jessup, professor, head dean, Education	500.00
E. E. Lewis, associate professor, Education	250.00
Ernest Horn, associate professor, Education	250.00
Irving King, assistant professor, Education	200.00
R. M. Stewart, assistant professor, Education	200.00
E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor, part time	100.00
R. H. Sylvester, assistant professor, part time	100.00
Josephine Thomas, assistant in Education	150.00
Alice Cramer, assistant in Education	165.00
Mabel Green, assistant in Education	142.50
Libbie George, assistant in Education	142.50
Elmer E. Jones, lecturer in Education	50.00

Ernest Horn, associate professor, Education.....	167.00	
Irving King, assistant professor, Education.....	134.00	
R. M. Stewart, assistant professor, Education.....	134.00	
E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor, Education.....	100.00	
Evalene Babcock, librarian, Education.....	60.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor in English.....	134.00	
A. C. Thomas, assistant professor in Geology.....	134.00	
M. M. Leighton, instruction (field), Geology.....	100.00	
W. F. Luebke, assistant professor, German.....	134.00	
W. C. Wilcox, professor, History.....	334.00	
C. H. Moore, instructor, History.....	100.00	
Florence O'Leary, lecturer in Home Economics.....	100.00	
J. E. Reilly, associate professor, Mathematics.....	167.00	
R. C. Kelly, charge of Manual Training.....	134.00	
A. V. O'Brien, instructor, Manual Training.....	100.00	
Mabel O. Williams, assistant professor Philosophy and Psychology.....	134.00	
C. J. Knock, assistant, Philosophy and Psychology.....	50.00	
E. G. Schroeder, director, Physical Training, men.....	100.00	
Alice W. Bates, director, Physical Training, women, 2 weeks.....	84.00	
Alice Wilmarth, assistant, Physical Training, women, 2 weeks.....	50.00	
Ethel Krotz, matron, Physical Training, women.....	40.00	
Grover C. Jacobsen, life guard, Physical Training, women.....	25.00	
L. P. Sieg, assistant professor, Physics.....	134.00	
W. E. Tisdale, assistant, Physics.....	50.00	
P. S. Peirce, professor, Political Economy and Sociology.....	200.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor, Political Science.....	200.00	
Aleeth Willard, instructor, Public Speaking.....	100.00	
J. A. Wernli, instructor, Romance Languages.....	100.00	
Dayton Stoner, instructor, Zoology.....	100.00	
Prof. G. T. W. Patrick, lecturer in Education.....	25.00	
Mrs. M. Parrott, assistant in Home Economics.....	20.00	
Arthur Dean, lecturer in Vocational Education.....	150.00	
W. F. Book, lecturer in Vocational Education.....	125.00	
		4,779.00
Library Training School.....		54.16
Printing, advertising and bulletins.....		1,078.78
Red Cross supplies and incidentals.....		514.35
Supplies, incidentals, etc., Summer Sessions.....		533.25
First Summer Session salaries.....		17,743.52
Second Summer Session salaries.....		4,779.00
Total expenditures, 1916-17.....	\$	25,303.06
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		4,637.30
	\$	29,940.45

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	7,839.54
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$	6,225.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		30,590.00
From miscellaneous sources.....		15.95
		36,830.95
	\$	44,670.49

EXPENDITURES.

President's office:

Thomas H. Macbride, president emeritus.....	\$	3,750.00
E. E. Norris, secretary.....		1,400.00
W. A. Jessup, president.....		6,250.00
President's office supplies.....	\$	483.74
President's office assistants.....		564.68

Secretary's office:

W. H. Bates, secretary.....	2,500.00	
S. E. Stover, assistant.....	1,000.00	
H. J. Rowland, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Ethel Petty, stenographer.....	787.50	
Theresa Flaherty, assistant.....	24.50	
A. G. Pyles, assistant.....	42.00	
Secretary's office supplies, etc.....		7.61
Secretary's office assistance.....		153.91

Registrar's office:

H. C. Doreas, registrar.....	3,000.00	
Margaret M. Schindhelm, recorder.....	660.00	
Esther M. Petty, clerk.....	495.00	

Ann Rock, assistant registrar.....	780.00	
Rena Sporleder, stenographer.....	780.00	
Beatrice McManus, stenographer.....	720.00	
Assistance by the hour.....		594.25
Supplies and equipment.....		587.14
Adviser of men:		
R. E. Rienow, adviser of men.....	2,500.00	
Allen Sims, stenographer.....	624.00	
V. M. Harlan, stenographer.....	90.00	
Stenographic assistance and equipment.....		286.35
Dean of women:		
Anna M. Klingenhagen, dean of women.....	2,500.04	
Edith Eastman, secretary.....	240.00	
Ruth Magowan, secretary.....	600.00	
Supplies and assistance.....		129.89
Medical examiner for women:		
Zella White Stewart.....	350.00	
Assistants.....		18.36
University editor:		
Assistance by the hour.....		115.30
Total salaries, Administration.....	\$ 30,093.04	
Total supplies, etc., Administration.....		\$ 2,941.13
Total expenditures, Administration.....		\$ 33,034.17
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		11,636.32
		\$ 44,670.49

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 12,000.00
From materials sold.....	194.30
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	96,292.27
	\$ 108,486.57

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

J. M. Fisk, superintendent buildings and grounds.....	\$ 3,000.00
Ellsworth Bright, head janitor.....	1,080.00
George Hedges, University engineer.....	1,260.00
Chas. Klingaman, University plumber.....	1,380.00
Esther Villhauer, stenographer.....	840.00
Chas. Gallaher, assistant to superintendent.....	663.62
	\$ 8,223.62
Janitor service.....	25,974.26
Janitors are paid from \$65.00 to \$85.00 per month. Student help, 20c an hour.	
Janitor supplies.....	2,903.74
\$2,659.38 of the above was furnished by the University store house.	
Heating plant service.....	9,524.43
There are from eight to fifteen firemen, varying according to the season of the year, who are paid from \$55.00 to \$65.00 a month.	
Heating plant supplies.....	1,414.15
Electric plant service.....	3,656.82
Two operators at the hydro plant are paid \$70.00 per month each. Includes dynamo tenders and sub-station help.	
Electric plant supplies.....	724.92
Fuel.....	49,391.63
Consumption, 17,945 tons.	
Gas and electricity.....	1,073.09
Gas, \$1.00 a thousand; electricity, 14c a k. w.	
Ice.....	325.25
Garbage service.....	410.00

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

63

Water	1,601.84
Rate, 6½c a thousand gallons.	
Laundry service	476.86
Telephones	1,578.50
Y. M. C. A. rent	300.00
The University rents three halls for the use of the literary societies, paying \$300 a year besides heating the building from the University heating plant.	
Superintendent's equipment	171.02
Miscellaneous expenses, repair accounts	736.44
Total expenditures, Buildings and Grounds Fund	\$ 108,486.57

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 54.02
--	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 35,000.00
From materials sold	989.82
From warrants cancelled	1.76
	35,991.58
Total	\$ 36,045.60

EXPENDITURES.

General repairs	\$ 3,175.79
Plumbing repairs	2,044.35
Electric repairs	3,801.51
Heating repairs	2,923.42
Lighting repairs	1,473.89
Painting repairs	2,707.05
Boiler repairs	1,954.59
Building repairs	5,264.02
Roof repairs	554.50
Sewer repairs	50.08
Tunnel repairs	372.34
Telephone booth	30.19
Elevator repairs	53.32
New boiler repairs	249.56
Engine repairs	171.16
Gas engine repairs	143.10
Heating plant repairs	4,120.50
Department of English cases	5.70
Department of Latin cases	116.05
Lumber account	54.00
Reservoir	730.23
Sidewalks	4.50
University Hospital repairs	5,026.57
Wing wall at University dam	200.00
Care of athletic field	248.85
Care of campus	32.10
Care of tennis courts	136.75
Homeopathic Hospital repairs	296.98
Y. M. C. A. bulletin board	6.54
Total expenditures, Repair and Contingent Fund	\$ 35,952.64
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	92.96
	\$ 36,045.60

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 7,158.50
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 12,500.00
From materials sold	162.58
From warrants cancelled	5.40
Total receipts	12,667.98
	\$ 19,826.54

EXPENDITURES.

Applied Science equipment:

Civil Engineering.....	\$	86.34	
Electrical Engineering.....		406.06	
Mechanical Engineering.....		997.63	
Mechanics.....		103.20	
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.....		33.81	
			\$ 1,627.00
Department of Physics.....			2,247.66
College of Pharmacy.....			2,867.48
Special English Fund.....			580.17
University Homeopathic Hospital equipment.....			209.29
Registrar's office equipment.....			170.00
Multigraph equipment.....			81.50
General equipment.....			1,880.99
Department of Anatomy.....			284.80
Department of Political Economy, Sociology.....			44.27
Window shades.....			33.94
Cases athletic board.....			24.50
Electric supplies.....			296.99
Plumbing supplies.....			255.09
Total expenditures, Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	\$		10,593.77
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			9,232.77
	\$		19,826.54

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,565.64

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$	17,500.00	
From cancelled warrants.....		22.15	
From sale of materials.....		101.97	
Total receipts, Library Fund.....			17,624.12
	\$		19,189.76

EXPENDITURES.

General Library books and periodicals.....	\$	15,011.24	
Law Library, books and binding.....		2,326.40	
Total expenditures, Library Fund.....	\$	17,337.64	
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		1,852.12	
	\$		19,189.76

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 5,833.90

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$	17,000.00	
From sale of materials.....		1,013.65	
From tuitions Correspondence Courses.....		473.00	
From cancelled warrants.....		3.00	
Total receipts.....			18,489.65
	\$		24,323.55

EXPENDITURES.

Association dues.....	\$	64.00	
Bulletins.....		990.23	
Training for camp fire guardians.....		200.00	
Conferences.....		526.59	
Correspondence study.....		395.50	
Express and freight.....		84.39	
Lakeside Laboratory.....		800.00	
Lantern slides.....		405.50	
Library.....		112.69	
Office equipment.....		612.88	
Office help.....		244.53	
Office supplies.....		43.19	
Pay roll.....		14,319.42	
Postage.....		417.25	
Printing.....		111.09	
Telephone and telegraph.....		112.03	

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

65

Material for tests in educational service.....	566.41
Traveling expenses.....	1,607.85
Total expenditures.....	\$ 21,613.55
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....	2,710.00
	\$ 24,323.55

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 149.76
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	5,000.00
	\$ 5,149.76

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

M. F. Boyd, Epidemiologist, 10 months.....	\$ 2,600.00
J. J. Hinman, instructor.....	1,500.00
Regina Schneider, stenographer.....	362.83
Isabelle Berg, stenographer.....	66.66
J. Y. Roewe, assistant.....	5.00
Lamberto Daing, assistant.....	16.15
Cecil Ewen, assistant.....	88.60

4,639.24

Printing.....	57.85
Equipment.....	195.52
Supplies.....	165.98

Total expenditures, 1916-17.....	\$ 5,058.59
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....	91.17

\$ 5,149.76

BUILDING TAX FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 4,800.25
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., H. F. 248, Sec. 1.....	\$ 125,000.00
From materials sold.....	155.90
From warrants cancelled.....	39.76

Total receipts, 1916-17.....	125,195.66
------------------------------	------------

\$ 129,995.91

EXPENDITURES.

Northwest wing University Hospital:

Contract.....	\$ 5,493.30
Plans.....	347.92
	\$ 5,841.22

Nurses' Home:

Plans.....	111.69
------------	--------

Women's Gymnasium:

Plans.....	468.54
------------	--------

Men's Gymnasium:

Plans.....	241.90
------------	--------

Dental Building:

Contract, Chas. Franklin & Co.....	\$ 61,236.84
Plans, Proudfoot, Bird & Rawson.....	1,711.00
Plumbing.....	6,654.35
Heating.....	8,811.87
Lighting.....	1,906.34
Electric.....	2,883.19
Superintendence.....	510.48
Miscellaneous.....	100.66
Tunnel.....	294.70
Painting.....	42.71

84,152.14

Isolation Hospital.....	35,289.86
-------------------------	-----------

Botany and Geology Building:

Plans	555.89
Total expenditures, Building Tax Fund	\$ 126,661.24
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	3,334.67
	<u>\$ 129,995.91</u>

BUILDING EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 3,476.84
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1	\$ 22,500.00
From sale of material	25.08
Total receipts, 1916-17	<u>22,525.08</u>
	\$ 26,001.92

EXPENDITURES.

University Hospital:

Extension	\$ 499.28
Autopsy room	42.68
Isolation Hospital equipment	3,324.63
	<u>\$ 3,866.59</u>
Homeopathic Hospital equipment	53.34
Department of English equipment	160.07
Department of Chemistry equipment	44.60
University High School equipment	761.21
Elementary School equipment	116.30
Department of Mathematics equipment	134.37
Manual Training equipment	177.18
Old Science Building equipment	544.39
College of Dentistry equipment	6,233.69
Women's Gymnasium equipment	793.87
Men's Gymnasium equipment	116.98
Superintendent buildings and grounds equipment	467.25
Carpenter shop equipment	114.20
Total equipment, 1916-17	<u>\$ 13,584.04</u>
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	12,417.88
	<u>\$ 26,001.92</u>

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 301.66
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 5,301.66</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Electric plant equipment:

Erie City Iron Works	\$ 2,990.16
Miscellaneous expenditures for labor and material	2,311.50
	<u>\$ 5,301.66</u>

ENLARGED HEATING PLANT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 9,314.53
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From sale of material	158.53
	<u>\$ 9,473.06</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material for enlarging University heating plant	\$ 9,473.06
--	-------------

TUNNEL TO NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 160.63
--	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material in construction of tunnels to new buildings..\$ 160.63

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 28.70

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1..... 3,000.00
\$ 3,028.70

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material used in construction of new walks and grading\$ 3,028.70

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 535.84

RECEIPTS.

From rents..... 1,296.00
\$ 1,831.84

EXPENDITURES.

Insurance\$ 26.63
Expenditures for labor and material in repairing property rented..... 1,179.58
Total expenditures, 1916-17.....\$ 1,206.21
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... 625.63
\$ 1,831.84

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 425.01

RECEIPTS.

From rent of lands..... 125.00
\$ 550.01
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917.....\$ 550.01

ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 285.68

EXPENDITURES.

College of Applied Science equipment.....\$ 106.41
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... 179.27
\$ 285.68

PERMANENT LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916.....\$ 274,809.36

RECEIPTS.

From sale of lands and rents..... 6,055.00
\$ 280,864.36
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....\$ 280,864.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 83,436.67
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....\$ 83,436.67

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,910.00

RECEIPTS.

From interest on principal of \$83,436.67..... 4,604.18
\$ 6,514.18

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:

Chas. A. Cumming, professor	\$ 1,800.00
Sophia D. Talbott, instructor	800.00
Mrs. Francis Vasku, allowance	300.00
Hermoine Ellyson, assistant	300.00
Ethel Gould, care Ranney Library	108.60
Roman replicas, Department of Latin	1,010.17
Equipment, Department of Fine Arts	54.24
Supplies, Department of Fine Arts	65.45
Books, etc., Ranney Library	262.50
H. F. Wickham, coin collector	50.00
Posing, Department of Fine Arts	168.37
Freight and express	5.28
Total expenditures, 1916-17	\$ 4,924.61
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	1,589.57
	\$ 6,514.18

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 50,000.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	\$ 50,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 4,122.63
------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS.

Received interest on principal of \$50,000.00	2,383.30
	\$ 6,505.93

EXPENDITURES.

Scholarships granted amounting to	\$ 2,420.00
-----------------------------------	-------------

Loans as follows:

Dr. A. T. Bailey	\$ 250.00
S. H. Davidson	175.00
R. D. Nelson	200.00
J. A. Swisher	200.00
Anna Doffing	150.00
John M. Pfiffner	250.00
T. L. Li	10.00
	\$ 1,235.00

Total expenditures	\$ 3,655.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	2,850.93
	\$ 6,505.93

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 8,737.08
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917	\$ 8,737.08

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 1,076.10
------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$8,737.08	483.50
	\$ 1,559.60

EXPENDITURES.

University Hospital, care of patients	\$ 219.95
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	1,339.65
	\$ 1,559.60

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916	\$ 9,525.00
Transferred from John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund	475.00
	\$ 10,000.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917	\$ 10,000.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	42.17
---	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$9,525.00.....		495.00
	\$	537.17

EXPENDITURES.

Transferred to John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	\$	475.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		62.17
	\$	537.17

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	250.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	250.00

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	41.16
---	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$250.00.....		15.00
	\$	56.16

EXPENDITURES.

Victoriano Diamonon, best essay on "Bill Drafting in Iowa".....	\$	10.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		46.16
	\$	56.16

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY FUND.

Twenty-five shares of seven per cent preferred stock of the Na- tional Biscuit Co., on hand July 1, 1916, and June 30, 1917.....	\$	2,500.00
---	----	----------

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY INTEREST FUND.

Cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	418.75
---------------------------------	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

Received seven per cent dividend on 25 shares preferred stock, National Bis- cuit Co.....		175.00
	\$	593.75

EXPENDITURES.

Northern Oratorical League prizes:

Logan Hall, Northwestern, first prize.....	\$	100.00
R. M. Carson, Michigan, second prize.....		50.00
	\$	150.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		443.75
	\$	593.75

CHAS. M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

Cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	50.00
Cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	50.00

REPORT OF SECRETARY, STATE UNIVERSITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

FUND	Balance July 1, 1917	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Expended	Charges and Credits	Total Expended	Balance June 30, 1918
Educational Support Fund	\$ 51,924.76	\$ 988,357.61	\$ *566,089.92	\$ 422,267.69	\$ 470,967.02	\$ 1,377.19	\$ 472,344.21	\$ 1,848.24
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund	15,368.91	161,668.40	344,235.00	505,903.40	415,751.85	12,285.63	428,037.48	93,234.83
College of Education Fund	13,966.82	34,246.05	16,100.00	50,346.05	45,294.32		45,294.32	19,018.55
College of Dentistry Fund	1,439.19	47,793.07	24,810.00	72,603.07	60,319.57		60,319.57	13,722.69
College of Fine Arts Fund	8,179.50	7,583.30	4,500.00	12,083.30	3,424.67		3,424.67	16,838.13
Graduate College Fund	3,544.70	27,552.45	7,250.00	34,802.45	26,471.34		26,471.34	11,875.81
Summer Session Fund	4,637.39	20,021.80	10,000.00	30,021.80	27,868.68		27,868.68	6,790.51
Administration Fund	11,636.32	13,573.30	30,590.00	44,163.30	38,207.53	3,225.93	41,433.46	14,366.16
Buildings and Grounds Fund		*21,833.11	128,604.92	150,443.03	167,331.78	*16,888.75	150,443.03	
School of Commerce Fund		22,916.65		22,916.65	3,242.87		3,242.87	19,673.78
Child Welfare Fund		22,916.65		22,916.65	10,243.88		10,243.88	12,672.77
University Extension Fund	2,710.00	22,943.10		22,943.10	17,997.21		17,997.21	7,655.89
University Epidemiological Laboratory Fund	91.17	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,578.37		4,578.37	512.80
Repair and Contingent Fund	92.96	43,525.78		43,525.78	43,202.94		43,202.94	415.80
Library Fund	1,852.12	28,988.34		28,988.34	22,617.94		22,617.94	8,222.52
Equipment and Supplies Fund	9,232.77	16,056.99		16,056.99	11,061.77		11,061.77	14,227.99
Building Fund	3,334.67	50,014.02		50,014.02	38,612.17		38,612.17	14,736.52
Children's Hospital Fund		65,035.00		65,035.00	60,668.23		60,668.23	4,366.77
Equipment of New Buildings Fund	12,417.88	102,366.00		102,366.00	82,369.31		82,369.31	32,414.57
Special Land Fund	625.63	51,015.75		51,015.75	44,233.42		44,233.42	7,407.96
Donated Land Fund	550.01	125.00		125.00				675.01
Paving and Sidewalks Fund		10,000.00		10,000.00	9,172.29		9,172.29	827.71
Engineering Equipment Fund	179.27				179.27		179.27	
Ranney Interest Fund	1,589.57	4,458.36		4,458.36	4,894.21		4,894.21	1,153.72
Carr Interest Fund	2,850.93	2,952.71		2,952.71	3,859.00		3,859.00	1,944.64
Gifford Interest Fund	1,339.65	482.50		482.50				1,822.15
Dillon Interest Fund	62.17	535.14		535.14				597.31
Bryan Interest Fund	46.16	6.77		6.77	10.00		10.00	42.93
Lowden Interest Fund	443.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	468.75
Jesup Interest Fund	50.00							50.00
Total	\$ 148,166.30	\$1,772,147.85		\$1,772,147.85	\$1,612,729.64		\$1,612,729.64	\$ 307,584.51

*Overdrawn.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1917, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 148,166.30	
Total receipts for the year.....	1,772,147.85	
Total expenditures for the year.....		\$1,612,729.64
Cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		307,584.51
	\$1,920,314.15	\$1,920,314.15

BALANCES.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 1,848.24
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	93,234.83
College of Education Fund.....	19,018.55
College of Dentistry Fund.....	13,722.69
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	16,838.13
Graduate College Fund.....	11,875.81
Summer Session Fund.....	6,790.51
Administration Fund.....	14,366.16
School of Commerce Fund.....	19,673.78
Child Welfare Fund.....	12,672.77
University Extension Fund.....	7,655.89
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	512.89
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	415.80
Library Fund.....	8,222.52
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	14,227.99
Building Fund.....	14,736.52
Children's Hospital Fund.....	4,366.77
Building Equipment Fund.....	32,414.57
Special Land Fund.....	7,407.96
Donated Land Fund.....	675.01
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	827.71
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,153.72
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	1,944.64
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,822.15
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	597.31
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	42.93
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	468.75
C. M. Jessup Prize Interest Fund.....	50.00
	\$ 307,584.51

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS, 1917-1918.

From State appropriations:	36th G. A. S. F. 288, Sec. 1	37th G. A. H. F. 281, Sec. 1	Total
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 454,700.00		\$ 454,700.00
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	68,350.00	\$ 91,666.65	160,016.65
College of Education Fund.....	20,000.00	9,166.65	29,166.65
College of Dentistry Fund.....	23,725.00	9,166.65	32,891.65
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	3,000.00	4,583.30	7,583.30
Graduate College Fund.....	9,000.00	18,333.30	27,333.30
Summer Session Fund.....	16,000.00	4,000.00	20,000.00
Administration Fund.....	6,225.00	7,333.30	13,558.30
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	12,000.00	7,791.65	19,791.65
School of Commerce Fund.....		22,916.65	22,916.65
Child Welfare Fund.....		22,916.65	22,916.65
Library Fund.....	17,500.00	11,458.30	28,958.30
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	12,500.00	3,208.30	15,708.30
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	35,000.00	7,791.65	42,791.65
University Extension Fund.....	17,000.00	4,583.30	21,583.30
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	5,000.00		5,000.00
	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 224,916.35	\$ 924,916.35
From State appropriations for			
Building Fund (36th G. A., H. F. 248, Sec. 1).....		\$ 50,000.00	
Children's Hospital (37th G. A., H. F. 347, Sec. 1).....		65,000.00	
			\$ 115,000.00
From State appropriations for special purposes (37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 2):			
Building Equipment Fund.....		\$ 100,000.00	
Purchase of Land Fund.....		50,000.00	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....		10,000.00	
			160,000.00
Total State appropriations.....			\$1,199,916.35
From productive funds:			
Income from Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 14,293.60		
From tuitions, all colleges.....		102,561.80	

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

From miscellaneous sources, Support Fund.....	416,753.73	
From material sold—College of Applied Science Fund.....	1,611.75	
From material sold—College of Education Fund.....	5,078.50	
From material sold—College of Dentistry Fund.....	14,901.42	
From material sold—Graduate College Fund.....	219.15	
From material sold—Administration Fund.....	15.00	
From material sold—Summer Session Fund.....	21.80	
From material sold—Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	2,046.46	
From material sold—Repair and Contingent Fund.....	734.13	
From material sold—Equipment and Supply Fund.....	348.69	
From material sold—Library Fund.....	26.12	
From material sold—University Extension Fund.....	1,359.80	
From material sold—Building Fund.....	14.02	
From material sold—Building and Equipment Fund.....	2,366.00	
From material sold—Children's Hospital Fund.....	35.00	
From rents—Special Land Fund.....	1,004.50	
From rents—Donated Land Fund.....	125.00	
		563,516.47
*From special funds:		
Mark Ranney Memorial Income Fund.....	\$ 4,458.36	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Income Fund.....	2,952.71	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Income Fund.....	482.50	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Income Fund.....	535.14	
Wm. J. Bryan Prize Income Fund.....	6.77	
F. O. Lowden Prize Income Fund.....	175.00	
		8,610.48
Warrants cancelled:		
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 48.48	
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	40.00	
College of Education Fund.....	.90	
Special Land Fund.....	11.25	
Library Fund.....	3.92	
		104.55
Total income from all sources for all purposes, 1917-1918.....		\$1,772,147.85
Total balance in all funds, July 1, 1917.....		148,166.30
Grand total.....		\$1,920,314.15

EXPENDITURES, 1917-1918.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 472,344.21
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	428,037.48
College of Education Fund.....	45,294.32
College of Dentistry Fund.....	60,319.57
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	3,424.67
Graduate College Fund.....	26,471.34
Summer Session Fund.....	27,868.68
Administration Fund.....	41,433.46
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	150,443.03
School of Commerce Fund.....	3,242.87
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	43,202.94
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	11,061.77
Library Fund.....	22,617.94
Child Welfare Fund.....	10,243.88
University Extension Fund.....	17,997.21
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	4,578.37
Building Fund.....	38,612.17
Children's Hospital Fund.....	60,668.23
Building Equipment Fund.....	82,369.31
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	9,172.29
Special Land Fund.....	44,233.42
Engineering Equipment Fund.....	179.27
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	4,894.21
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	3,859.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	150.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	10.00
Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....	\$1,612,729.64
Total balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	307,584.51
Grand total.....	\$1,920,314.15

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1917-1918.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....\$ 454,700.00

*These funds are in the nature of University trusts, the proceeds used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

From tuitions and laboratory fees:

College of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 31,527.87	
College of Applied Science.....	4,004.75	
College of Law.....	3,472.75	
College of Medicine.....	15,482.00	
College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	634.75	
College of Dentistry.....	35,668.25	
College of Pharmacy.....	1,674.15	
Graduate College.....	501.50	
School of Music.....	9,016.28	
Summer Session and Library School.....	579.50	
		102,561.80

From miscellaneous sources:

Diploma fees.....	\$ 4,220.00	
University Homeopathic Hospital receipts.....	10,554.07	
University Hospital receipts.....	215,913.98	
Ophthalmology and Otology receipts.....	3,121.53	
Vaccines and Wasserman's.....	948.00	
Law Loan Book Account receipts.....	327.90	
Multigraph receipts.....	1,766.59	
Currier Hall receipts.....	49,552.29	
Storehouse receipts.....	113,843.57	
Interest on daily bank balance.....	4,750.95	
Engineering testing laboratory.....	223.99	
Miscellaneous cash: material sold, laboratory breakage, locker rentals, etc.....	11,530.86	
		416,753.73

From interest on Permanent Land Fund.....	14,293.60
Warrants cancelled.....	48.48

Total receipts, Educational Support Fund \$ 988,357.61

Less transfers to other funds:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	\$ 344,235.00	
College of Education Fund.....	16,100.00	
College of Dentistry Fund.....	24,810.00	
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	4,500.00	
Graduate College Fund.....	7,250.00	
Summer Session Fund.....	10,000.00	
Administration Fund.....	30,590.00	
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	128,604.92	
		566,089.92

Total net receipts.....	\$ 422,267.69
Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	51,924.76

Grand total..... \$ 474,192.45

EXPENDITURES.

General expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 40,995.43	
University Hospital expenditures.....	236,143.06	
University Homeopathic Hospital expenditures.....	16,995.78	
Currier Hall expenditures.....	47,728.90	
Storehouse expenditures.....	121,285.73	
Law Loan Book Account expenditures.....	141.13	
Engineering Testing Laboratory expenditures.....	198.40	
Tuitions refunded.....	30.00	
School of Music tuitions.....	8,825.78	

Total expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 472,344.21
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	1,848.24

Grand total..... \$ 474,192.45

GENERAL EXPENDITURES FROM EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1917-1918.

Advertising:

Advertising the University in miscellaneous publications and calendars.....	\$ 704.83
Commencement expenses.....	783.04

Catalogues and bulletins:

Cost of printing, paper and cuts for calendars and announcements for all schools and colleges.....	7,007.30
--	----------

General lectures:

This sum was expended in paying the expenses of lecturers for University assemblies, vesper services, etc.....	2,008.70
--	----------

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

General unclassified account:

This sum was expended for items for which no special appropriations were made 8,048.29

Association dues and expenses:

This sum was expended for membership fees in various associations, also for expenses of delegates representing the University at various meetings.. 1,923.38
 Mimeographic supplies for all departments..... 510.48
 Multigraph supplies for all departments..... 1,887.60

Printing and paper:

Printing, stationery, etc..... 3,578.72

Gymnasium laundry:

Laundry for women's gymnasium..... 726.33

Gymnasium laundry:

Laundry for men's gymnasium..... 396.18

Postage 5,326.08
 Telegrams 400.79

Student's Employment Bureau:

Money expended to maintain an employment bureau and to make a directory for rooming and boarding places..... 400.00
 Association of American Universities, entertainment..... 70.88

Board of Audit:

Supplies and assistance for the Board of Audit..... 18.97
 President's Entertainment Fund..... 343.20
 President's traveling expenses..... 601.14

High school inspector:

Salary and traveling expenses..... 1,143.04

College of Applied Science:

Small tool account..... 21.25

College of Applied Science:

Night school..... 90.00

Camp Dodge:

Expense for educational work at Camp Dodge..... 2,686.52

School of Music:

This sum was expended for supplies, printing, tuning pianos, etc..... 807.88

Publication Fund:

This sum was expended for publishing various scientific bulletins..... 480.95

President's home:

Building garage, balance..... 5.76

Old Dental Building:

Repair for high school and elementary school..... 933.89

Nurses' Recruiting Account:

Expense of nurse recruiting work..... 90.23

Total general expenditures from Educational Support Fund, 1917-1918..... \$ 40,995.43

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts and expenditures for fiscal year ending June 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS.

Hospital earnings.....	\$ 112,812.27	
Perkins' earnings.....	95,648.31	
Nurses' earnings.....	212.40	
Operating room fees.....	7,241.00	
Vaccines and Wasserman's.....	948.00	
Total receipts.....		\$ 216,861.98
Balance overdrawn, June 30, 1918.....		19,281.08
		\$ 236,143.06

EXPENDITURES.

Administration:		
Salaries	\$ 9,236.81	
Supplies	3,505.76	
		\$ 12,742.57
Professional care of patients:		
Superintendent and head nurses	\$ 14,479.06	
Pupil nurses	6,138.73	
Special nursing	1,262.55	
Internes and physicians	2,650.00	
Care of patients, orderlies	3,744.45	
		28,274.79
Steward's department:		
Wages	\$ 3,281.56	
Supplies	1,441.18	
Milk and bread	15,385.01	
Groceries	50,929.01	
Meats	14,581.03	
		85,617.79
Housekeeping:		
Salaries	\$ 20,963.60	
Supplies	32,661.26	
Perkins' laundry	313.35	
		53,938.21
Medical and surgical supplies:		
Alcohol	\$ 900.00	
Radium	5,088.00	
Drugs	11,657.69	
Dressings	6,373.01	
Instruments and repairs	4,597.58	
Miscellaneous and sundries	2,838.69	
		31,454.97
X-Ray:		
Salaries	\$ 3,576.91	
Supplies	3,920.37	
		7,497.28
Hospital school:		
Salaries	\$ 2,010.00	
Supplies	86.48	
		2,096.48
Orthopedic Department:		
Salaries	\$ 2,482.22	
Supplies	3,769.84	
		6,252.06
Pathology Laboratory:		
Salaries	\$ 514.30	
Supplies	550.52	
		1,064.82
General house and property expense:		
New furniture and equipment	\$ 3,723.39	
General repairs	2,100.70	
Rents	1,380.00	
		7,204.09
Total expenditures, 1917-1918		\$ 236,143.06

UNIVERSITY HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Hospital earnings	\$ 9,293.57	
Nurses' earnings, outside of Hospital	181.50	
Operating room fees	1,079.00	
Total receipts		\$ 10,554.07
Balance overdrawn on University Homeopathic Hospital account June 30, 1918		6,441.71
		\$16,995.78

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries	\$ 2,255.00
The superintendent received \$75.00 a month and the head nurse received \$60.00 a month. There were about 14 nurses who received \$5.00 a month each.	

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Help	1,710.54
A cook was employed at \$40.00 a month, a housekeeper at \$35.00 a month and a matron at the Nurses' Home at \$30.00 a month.	
Provisions	8,396.87
Of the above amount \$6,896.99 was furnished from the University store house.	
Household	4,175.80
This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc. Of this amount \$901.53 was house supplies furnished from the University store house.	
Medicine	457.57
This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs and medicines.	
Total expenditures	\$ 16,995.78

CURRIER HALL ACCOUNT.

Balance from Educational Support Fund in Currier Hall account, July 1, 1917..\$ 5,174.06

RECEIPTS.

From room rents	\$ 17,692.39	
From board	31,859.90	
		49,552.29
		\$ 54,726.35

EXPENDITURES.

	House	Dining Room	Permanent Improvement
Salaries and help	\$ 4,341.61	\$ 4,685.05	
Electric light	595.00	261.00	
Electric power	403.50	403.50	
Laundry	30.00	249.39	
Water and ice	236.51	193.25	
Linen	172.78		
Telephone	108.27		
Janitor supplies	718.52		
Furniture and equipment	257.50		
Gas	100.00	534.15	
Heating	2,500.00	300.00	
Provisions		14,489.94	
Meat		2,701.71	
Milk		2,025.64	
Dishes and silver		963.25	
Repairs	221.51		
Miscellaneous expense	178.81	76.55	
Building			\$ 171.78
Equipment			623.24
Grounds			122.27
Ball House improvement			1,508.76
Ball House equipment			1,066.41
Tudor House			7,500.00
Total expenditures	\$ 9,864.01	\$ 26,883.43	\$ 10,992.46
Total expenditure—Currier Hall			\$ 47,739.90
Total balance in Educational Support Fund to credit of Currier Hall, June 30, 1918			6,986.45
			\$ 54,726.35

Supplies to the amount of \$17,809.01 were furnished Currier Hall from the University store house. This amount is included in the expenditures above.

STORE HOUSE ACCOUNT, 1917-1918.

CHARGES TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1917-1918.

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund:

Department of Anatomy	\$ 72.32
Department of Animal Biology	10.00
Department of Botany	7.01
Department of Chemistry	133.75
Department of Geology	19.49
Department of Home Economics	252.31
Department of Military Science	2.25
Department of Pathology and Bacteriology	75.27

Department of Physiology.....	55.94	
Department of Materia Medica.....	6.93	
Department of Philosophy and Psychology.....	6.40	
Department of Physical Education for Men.....	86.89	
Department of Physical Education for Women.....	26.70	
Department of Political Economy, Sociology, etc.....	3.32	
Department of Theory and Practice.....	24.77	
Department of Zoology.....	36.70	
Department of Public Speaking.....	6.97	
		\$ 827.02
Educational Support Fund:		
Currier Hall house.....	\$ 866.96	
Currier Hall provisions.....	16,939.55	
Currier Hall addition.....	2.50	
University Hospital house.....	7,786.60	
University Hospital provisions.....	65,360.59	
Homeopathic Hospital house.....	901.53	
Homeopathic Hospital provisions.....	6,896.99	
Catalogues, announcements and bulletins.....	21.73	
Alumni Bureau.....	4.74	
Incidentals.....	5.34	
Auto truck "Kissel".....	8.00	
Auto truck "Ford".....	1.60	
President's garage.....	3.36	
Library.....	29.24	
		98,828.73
Department of Buildings and Grounds:		
Heating Plant supplies.....	\$ 528.72	
Hydro Plant supplies.....	333.19	
Ice.....	24.81	
Janitor supplies.....	2,364.38	
Laundry supplies.....	2,647.51	
		5,898.61
Graduate College:		
Administration.....	3.99	
Field work.....	31.33	
		35.32
Children's Hospital:		
Tunnel.....	\$ 34.40	
Painting.....	40.90	
Electric.....	120.92	
		196.22
College of Dentistry:		
Dental Clinic.....	\$ 1,006.15	
Dental dedication.....	2.65	
		1,008.80
Repair and Contingent Fund:		
Boiler repairs.....	\$ 55.39	
Electrical repairs.....	2,615.29	
General repairs.....	579.50	
Heating Plant repairs.....	7.35	
Heating repairs.....	85.83	
Plumbing repairs.....	32.22	
Painting repairs.....	178.76	
Roof repairs.....	20.00	
President's home.....	7.00	
Tunnel repairs.....	28.05	
University Hospital repairs.....	145.75	
High and Elementary School Building repairs.....	512.30	
		4,267.44
College of Education:		
Superintendent Experimental School (elementary).....	\$ 22.24	
Model School.....	12.05	
Traveling expenses, etc.....	2.55	
		36.84
Equipment and Supplies Fund:		
Electrical Engineering.....	\$ 27.55	
Mechanical Engineering.....	71.46	
Physies.....	79.64	
Pharmacy supplies.....	77.84	
Civil Engineering.....	4.00	
		260.49
Building Fund:		
Isolation Hospital.....	\$ 194.10	
Dentistry Building miscellaneous.....	77.50	
Dentistry Building painting.....	94.98	
Dentistry Building heating.....	7.85	
Dentistry Building electric.....	360.08	
		734.51

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Building Equipment Fund:

Dental Building	\$ 822.91
Isolation Hospital	2.25
Water system	21.75
Heating Plant equipment	68.61

Summer Session Fund	915.52
College of Fine Arts Fund	39.03
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	11.35
Special Land Fund	21.07
University Extension Fund	13.57
School of Commerce Fund	40.90
Child Welfare Station	10.36
	86.95

Administration Fund:

President's office	\$ 15.00
University editor	3.60

18.60

Total charges to departments	\$ 113,251.33
Received cash for sale of old material and scrap	592.24

Balance overdrawn, June 30, 1918	\$113,843.57
	13,858.27

\$ 127,701.84

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for salaries, expense of auto trucks and for purchases	\$ 121,285.73
Balance overdrawn July 1, 1917	6,416.11

\$ 127,701.84

This balance is covered by stock on hand:

See Inventory Groceries	\$ 21,672.16
Building supplies	18,114.31
Fixtures	785.65

\$ 40,572.12

LAW LOAN BOOK ACCOUNT.

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, July 1, 1917	\$ 779.06
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From rent of law books	327.90
	\$ 1,106.96

EXPENDITURES.

For new books and rebinding old loan sets	\$ 141.13
Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, June 30, 1918	965.83
	\$ 1,106.96

ENGINEERING TESTING LABORATORY ACCOUNT.

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account, July 1, 1917	\$ 223.99
---	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for material	\$ 198.40
Balance cash on hand in Education Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account on June 30, 1918	25.59
	\$ 223.99

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

From departments for multigraph work	\$ 1,766.59
Balance overdrawn on June 30, 1918	121.01
	\$ 1,887.60

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material for Multigraph Department	\$ 1,887.60
	\$ 1,887.60

SCHOOL OF MUSIC TUITIONS.

This amount was collected for tuitions in the School of Music and was paid to the instructors:

RECEIPTS.

School of Music tuitions.....	\$ 9,016.28
School of Music tuitions received from 1916-1917.....	250.00
	<u>\$ 9,266.28</u>

EXPENDITURES.

W. E. Hayes, director.....	\$ 1,870.50
Esther M. Swisher.....	1,710.18
Anna D. Starbuck.....	1,116.00
Agnes Flannagan.....	1,537.75
Myrtle C. Wood.....	24.50
Bertha A. Cooper.....	1,110.00
Helen Katz.....	1,336.85
O. E. Van Doren.....	120.00
Piano rentals (retained by University).....	440.50
	<u>\$ 9,266.28</u>

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 15,368.91
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$68,350.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 2.....	91,666.65	
	<u>\$ 160,016.65</u>	
From sale of material.....	651.75	
From cancelled warrants.....	40.00	
From cancelled warrants.....	960.00	
Total receipts.....	<u>\$ 161,668.40</u>	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	344,235.00	
		<u>505,903.40</u>
		<u>\$ 521,272.31</u>

EXPENDITURES.

College of Liberal Arts:

Salaries.....	\$ 218,873.83	
Departmental expenses.....	21,587.51	
		<u>\$ 240,461.34</u>

College of Applied Science:

Salaries.....		42,262.50
---------------	--	-----------

College of Law:

Salaries.....	21,700.00	
Supplies and incidentals.....	1,498.82	
		<u>23,198.82</u>

College of Medicine:

Salaries.....	84,074.86	
Supplies, apparatus, etc.....	11,644.14	
		<u>95,719.00</u>

College of Homeopathic Medicine:

Salaries.....	4,700.00	
Supplies, apparatus, etc.....	10.19	
		<u>4,710.19</u>

College of Pharmacy:

Salaries.....	8,950.00	
Supplies, etc.....	450.00	
		<u>9,400.00</u>

Library:

Salaries.....	9,625.00	
Supplies, assistance, etc.....	2,660.63	
		<u>12,285.63</u>

Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....	\$ 428,037.48
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	93,234.83
	<u>\$ 521,272.31</u>

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Botany:

Bohumil Shimek, professor and head.....	\$ 3,250.00	
R. B. Wylie, professor.....	2,800.00	
V. H. Young, assistant professor.....	1,600.00	
Luey M. Cayanaugh, curator.....	1,140.00	
Orpha Van Ness, assistant.....	150.00	
Supplies, etc.....		\$ 887.28
Assistance by the hour.....		332.14

Chemistry:

E. W. Rockwood, professor and head	3,250.00	
W. J. Karlake, associate professor	2,250.00	
J. N. Pearce, associate professor	2,250.00	
Orville Pierce, instructor	1,500.00	
A. E. Jennings, Jr., instructor	1,200.00	
Karl Kullman, instructor	1,000.00	
J. H. Crowell, instructor	1,000.00	
J. F. Smith, assistant	700.00	
R. L. Howard, assistant	600.00	
Merl Meighan, assistant	210.00	
Lewis B. Miller, assistant	420.00	
Philip G. Wrightsman, assistant	480.00	
Gilbert Sward, assistant	120.00	
Glen B. Miller, assistant	600.00	
A. E. Jennings, custodian (part)	116.66	
F. H. Battey, custodian (part)	583.34	
F. L. Weber, assistant custodian	300.00	
Supplies, etc.		
Assistance by the hour		9,983.41
		7.30

Economics:

N. A. Brisco, professor and head	3,500.00	
I. A. Loos, professor	1,500.00	
P. S. Pierce, professor	2,800.00	
C. M. Case, associate professor	2,250.00	
N. R. Whitney, assistant professor	2,000.00	
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor	2,000.00	
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor	1,500.00	
R. A. Stevenson, assistant professor, $\frac{1}{2}$ year	875.00	
H. N. Schmidt, assistant professor, $\frac{1}{2}$ year	850.00	
H. O. DeGraff, assistant	500.00	
E. A. Wilcox, lecturer	250.00	
T. B. Homan, assistant	300.00	
Supplies, etc.		
Assistance by the hour		149.29
		25.25

English:

Percival Hunt, associate professor and acting head	2,500.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor	2,500.00	
E. F. Piper, associate professor	2,250.00	
M. A. Shaw, associate professor	2,250.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, associate professor	2,250.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor	2,000.00	
Frank Thayer, instructor	1,600.00	
W. L. Myers, assistant professor, 4 months	740.00	
Dorothy Dondore, instructor, $\frac{1}{2}$ year	600.00	
Beryl Hart, instructor, $\frac{1}{2}$ year	600.00	
Estella M. Boot, instructor	1,200.00	
Nellie Aurner, instructor	1,300.00	
Eva M. Campbell, instructor	1,300.00	
Roger Sergel, instructor	960.00	
Ellen M. Geyer, instructor (part)	300.00	
Katherine Paine, instructor	360.00	
Gwendolyn McClain, secretary	600.00	
Supplies, etc.		
Theme readers		95.67
		2,184.00

Geology:

George F. Kay, professor and head	4,000.00	
A. O. Thomas, assistant professor	2,000.00	
J. H. Hance, assistant professor	2,300.00	
Ralph W. Chaney, instructor (part)	1,600.00	
W. H. Schoene, assistant, 4 months	200.00	
Elizabeth Springer, assistant, 4 months	80.00	
J. W. Carville, attendant	700.00	
Supplies, etc.		
		515.09

German:

C. B. Wilson, professor and head	3,250.00	
E. H. Lauer, associate professor	2,250.00	
W. F. Luebke, assistant professor	1,750.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor	2,000.00	
E. A. Heilman, instructor	1,300.00	
A. R. Krehbiel, instructor	1,500.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor (part)	300.00	
F. W. Kracher, instructor (part)	37.50	
Supplies, etc.		
Assistance by the hour		116.76
		44.00

Greek and History:

C. H. Weller, professor and head.....	3,250.00	
Grace P. Smith, professor.....	400.00	
Gertrude Benson, clerk.....	120.00	
Supplies, etc.....		66.20

History:

H. G. Plum, professor and acting head.....	2,800.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,000.00	
Louis Pelzer, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
Bessie M. Pierce, instructor (part).....	300.00	
Alice Holmes, assistant.....	120.00	
(Warrant for \$20.00 cancelled and amount refunded.)		
Gail Humbert, assistant.....	200.00	
Chlodine Stellar, assistant.....	75.00	
Jean Moore, assistant.....	37.50	
Leah Heiden, assistant.....	37.50	
Chloris Shade, assistant.....	35.63	
F. H. Coy, assistant.....	75.00	
Norman Ringstrom, assistant.....	35.63	
Supplies and equipment.....		145.98

Home Economics:

Ruth A. Wardall, professor and head.....	3,250.00	
Helen Donovan, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Margaret Wing Dodge, instructor.....	600.00	
Katherine R. Brumfiel, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Ruth I. Guenther, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Margaret Sawyer, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Magdalena Parrott, attendant.....	193.33	
Esther Wagner, stenographer.....	360.00	
Supplies, etc.....		903.13

Latin:

F. C. Eastman, professor and head.....	3,250.00	
F. H. Potter, professor.....	2,800.00	
F. M. Foster, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	
Supplies, etc.....		80.61
Assistance by the hour.....		19.62

Mathematics:

R. P. Baker, associate professor and acting head.....	2,500.00	
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Sarah E. Cronin, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
O. H. Truman, instructor.....	1,300.00	
F. W. Wieda, instructor (part).....	1,200.00	
Edw. Van Landegand, instructor (part).....	150.00	
R. E. Gleason, instructor.....	1,200.00	
A. J. Oehler, instructor, 4 months.....	120.00	
Supplies, etc.....		20.73
Assistance by the hour.....		9.15

Military Science and Tactics:

Andrew C. Wright, professor and commandant.....	500.00	
M. C. Mumma, professor and commandant, 2 months.....	83.32	
Wm. D. F. Rahming, assistant.....	540.00	
Jacob Maier, assistant.....	300.00	
Mark A. Kelley, assistant.....	240.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band director.....	1,100.00	
Band members.....	495.00	
W. E. Hayes, director glee club, etc.....	400.00	
Supplies, equipment, etc.....		1,048.22

Philosophy and Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	2,800.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	2,800.00	
E. Faris, professor (part).....	1,736.00	
R. H. Sylvester, assistant professor.....	875.00	
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker (part).....	383.34	
Supplies, etc.....		583.04

Physical Education and Athletics, Men:

E. G. Schroeder, director.....	2,000.00	
F. L. Wheeler, instructor.....	1,000.00	
D. A. Armbruster, assistant.....	399.64	
Ivan F. Weidlein, assistant.....	35.53	

P. Wright, assistant.....	150.00	
Paul Bender, locker attendant.....	316.40	
H. H. Jones, director athletics.....	1,600.00	
M. A. Kent, coach.....	100.00	
J. P. Watson, trainer.....	100.00	
H. R. Jenkenson, medical examiner.....	225.00	
A. C. Davis, medical examiner.....	75.00	
Supplies, etc.....		960.78

Physical Education and Athletics, Women:

Alice W. Bates, director.....	960.00	
(Warrants cancelled and amount refunded.)		
Jean C. Ewart, instructor.....	1,100.00	
Marion R. Lyon, instructor.....	1,100.00	
Marguerite S. Roberts, instructor.....	900.00	
Anna M. Wolfe, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	400.00	
Hazel Lorack, assistant matron.....	345.00	
W. M. Prudhon, life guard.....	184.17	
Katherine M. Jones, pianist.....	23.00	
Sybil Ralston, pianist.....	31.00	
Supplies, assistance, etc.....		635.22

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	3,250.00	
L. P. Sieg, associate professor (part).....	1,350.00	
F. C. Brown, associate professor (part).....	1,125.00	
Otto Stuhlman, associate professor (part).....	900.00	
H. L. Dodge, associate professor.....	1,750.00	
F. E. Goodell, instructor (part).....	300.00	
E. O. Dietrich, associate professor (part).....	1,125.00	
L. E. Dodd, assistant.....	600.00	
Margery Simpson, assistant.....	600.00	
A. R. Fortsch, assistant (part).....	240.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker (part).....	783.34	
Caroline McGuire, assistant.....	360.00	
Wm. Schriever, assistant.....	100.00	
Clarence E. Lane, assistant, 7 months.....	52.50	
Lloyd McKinley, assistant.....	75.00	
Ruth Wolcott, assistant.....	75.00	
Orville Stokes, assistant, 3 months.....	22.50	
Stenographic services.....		117.80

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	2,850.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	2,800.00	
J. Van der Zee, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
Ivan L. Pollock, instructor.....	600.00	
Sudhindra Bose, assistant.....	500.00	
John E. Briggs, assistant, 5 months.....	300.00	
Dan E. Clark, assistant, 4 months.....	100.00	
Assistance by the hour.....		156.54

Public Speaking:

G. N. Merry, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Aleeth Willard, instructor.....	1,200.00	
G. C. Murray, assistant, 4 months.....	100.00	
Supplies and assistance.....		231.92
Forensic League.....		344.88
Debate encouragement.....		299.29

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor and head, 4 months.....	1,300.00	
E. G. Atkin, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
J. A. Wernli, instructor.....	1,400.00	
L. L. Lillehei, instructor, 5 months.....	600.00	
Florence M. Hier, instructor.....	1,300.00	
J. I. Cheskis, instructor.....	1,200.00	
L. M. Levin, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Lucille Franchere, assistant.....	510.00	
Olive K. Martin, assistant.....	600.00	
Supplies, etc.....		142.90
Assistance by the hour.....		9.15

Zoology:

C. C. Nutting, professor and head.....	3,250.00	
G. L. Houser, professor.....	2,800.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	2,800.00	
F. A. Stromsten, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	

H. R. Dill, assistant professor and director	2,500.00	
Dayton Stoner, instructor	1,300.00	
T. T. Job, instructor	1,200.00	
Coey Custer, assistant	500.00	
Catherine Mullin, assistant	500.00	
Wilbur Briggs, assistant	200.00	
C. A. Bence, assistant, 7 months	140.00	
Marie McCabe, assistant, 6 weeks	36.00	
Russell G. Weber, assistant, 8 months	240.00	
L. L. Buchanan, assistant, 2 months	60.00	
J. M. Hickerson, assistant, 2 months	100.00	
Harold Gardner, storekeeper, 5 months	25.00	
Vernon Cone, storekeeper, 5 months	25.00	
Vernon Cone, undergraduate assistant, 4 months	20.00	
Ernest Hoffman, undergraduate assistant, 6 months	30.00	
Dwight Ensign, undergraduate assistant, 8 months	40.00	
Harry M. Drummond, undergraduate assistant, 2 months	10.00	
Rudolph Kampmeier, undergraduate assistant, 10 months	50.00	
Byron M. Biersborn, undergraduate assistant, 3 months	15.00	
J. Mel Hickerson, undergraduate assistant, 7 months	35.00	
J. Mel Hickerson, mimeographer, 10 months	50.00	
Supplies, etc., for Zoology		444.06
Supplies, etc., for Animal Biology		667.37
Supplies for Museum and assistants		317.00
Mrs. Laura Ansel, secretary to dean	500.00	
Total salaries, College of Liberal Arts	\$ 218,873.83	
Total supplies, etc., College of Liberal Arts		\$ 21,587.51
Total, College of Liberal Arts		\$ 240,461.34

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering:

Wm. G. Raymond, professor and head	\$ 5,000.00
J. H. Dunlap, associate professor	2,400.00
R. B. Kittredge, associate professor	2,400.00

Electrical Engineering:

A. H. Ford, professor	3,250.00
J. B. Hill, associate professor	2,400.00
T. Schou, assistant professor	1,750.00

Mechanical Engineering:

B. P. Fleming, professor, 11 months	2,925.00
Geo. J. Keller, assistant professor	2,000.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor	1,500.00
L. G. Dreyer, instructor	1,300.00
C. H. Myers, assistant, 1 month	50.00

Mechanics and Hydraulics:

S. M. Woodward, professor	1,800.00
S. H. Simms, associate professor	2,400.00
D. F. Gilmore, assistant professor	1,750.00
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor	1,800.00

Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:

F. H. Higbee, professor	3,000.00
T. G. Caywood, instructor	1,675.00
F. P. Schoene, instructor	1,200.00

Structural Engineering:

B. J. Lambert, professor, 4 months	1,300.00
Lloyd A. Canfield, acting assistant professor, 6½ months	995.00
Elizabeth Lynch, clerk to dean, 9 months	675.00
Beatrice McManus, clerk to dean, 3 months	225.00
Lois Trundy, stenographer and librarian, 8½ months	467.50

Total salaries, College of Applied Science.....\$ 42,262.50

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LAW.

D. O. McGovney, professor and dean	\$ 5,000.00	
H. C. Horack, professor	3,750.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor	3,250.00	
Ralph Otto, professor	3,500.00	
H. F. Goodrich, assistant professor	3,000.00	
R. M. Perkins, assistant professor	2,750.00	
R. E. White, secretary to dean	450.00	
Supplies and incidentals		\$ 165.81

Assistants, quiz masters, etc.		646.58
Law bulletins		686.43
Total salaries, College of Law	\$ 21,700.00	
Total supplies and assistance		\$ 1,498.82
Total, College of Law		\$ 23,198.82

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:

H. J. Prentiss, professor	\$ 5,000.00	
Geo. B. Jenkins, professor	2,500.00	
J. J. Lambert, assistant professor	2,500.00	
E. M. McEwen, assistant professor	2,500.00	
D. M. Brumfiel, assistant professor	1,500.00	
E. E. Hobby, assistant, 6 months	300.00	
Alex Story, janitor (part)	180.00	
C. Fitzgerald, assistant, 10 months	550.00	
C. Doolittle, assistant	960.00	
Supplies and equipment		1,121.43
Dissecting material		1,149.91

Dermatology:

J. B. Kessler, professor	400.00
J. C. Kessler, assistant	300.00

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

J. R. Guthrie, professor and dean emeritus	500.00	
W. R. Whiteis, professor	3,000.00	
P. A. Reed, assistant professor	1,700.00	
R. C. Coleman, instructor	1,250.00	
L. L. Myers, assistant	800.00	
Supplies, etc.		8.24
Obstetrics Clinic		600.02
Equipment		265.00

Materia Medica:

C. S. Chase, professor	2,400.00	
C. A. Dragstedt, assistant professor	960.00	
Equipment		130.55
Supplies		595.89
Assistance by the hour		145.80

Ophthalmology, Otology, etc.:

L. W. Dean, professor and dean	3,500.00	
W. F. Boller, assistant professor	1,600.00	
C. E. Chenoweth, assistant	800.00	
L. A. Nelson, assistant	800.00	
A. T. Bailey, assistant, 4 months	266.64	
Ralph E. Russell, assistant, 6 months	466.70	
Alice Hoffman, stenographer, 1 year less 8 days	938.67	
Ethel Osborne, stenographer, 8 days	21.33	
Supplies, etc.		2,631.48

Pathology and Bacteriology:

Henry Albert, professor	4,000.00	
C. B. McGlumphy, assistant professor	2,100.00	
C. E. Royce, Hospital Pathologist, 2½ months	458.32	
Frank B. Paul, Hospital Pathologist, 9½ months	1,729.45	
J. L. Laughlin, instructor, 6½ months	764.00	
H. E. Peebles, instructor	1,200.00	
Margaret Armstrong, assistant	1,800.00	
Geo. Herring, attendant	600.00	
Minnie Hamilton, stenographer	204.00	
Johannes Anderson, Technician	900.00	
Irving Borts, attendant	540.00	
Equipment		456.10
Supplies and equipment		1,113.36
Preventive medicine equipment		449.41

Pediatrics:

A. H. Beifeld, professor	2,500.00	
Noxon Toomey, instructor, 2½ months	229.15	
A. F. Watts, assistant	800.00	
Supplies, etc.		253.65
Equipment		97.84

Physiology:

J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean	4,000.00	
L. R. Dragstedt, assistant professor, 6 months	1,200.00	
Robt. M. Graham, instructor	1,200.00	
R. J. Solnar, Laboratory assistant	720.00	
Supplies, etc.		923.00
Assistance by the hour		106.49

Surgery:

C. J. Rowan, professor	3,500.00	
A. Steindler, professor	2,500.00	
H. L. Beye, assistant professor, 6 months	999.95	
N. G. Alcock, instructor	1,200.00	
H. L. Van Metre, assistant	1,400.00	
Supplies and equipment		379.04
Equipment		170.86

Theory and Practice:

C. P. Howard, professor	4,500.00	
Clarence Van Epps, professor, 2 months	333.32	
F. J. Rohner, lecturer	1,833.34	
Louis Baumann, assistant professor	3,000.00	
M. E. Witte, lecturer	200.00	
H. V. Scarborough, lecturer	100.00	
Frieda Hirschberg, lecturer	1,800.00	
A. C. Davis, Hospital chemist	1,000.00	
H. R. Jenkinsen, assistant, 3½ months	299.98	
Jacob Krupp, attendant	720.00	
Ralph Otto, lecturer	50.00	
Supplies		1,019.22
Equipment		26.85

Total salaries, College of Medicine	\$ 84,074.86	
Total supplies and equipment, College of Medicine		\$ 11,644.14
Total, College of Medicine		\$ 95,719.00

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

George Royal, professor and dean	\$ 1,200.00	
----------------------------------	-------------	--

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

C. H. Cogswell, lecturer	400.00	
--------------------------	--------	--

Ophthalmology and Otology:

W. L. Bywater, professor	850.00	
Supplies, etc.		\$ 10.10

Surgery:

F. C. Titzell, professor	1,000.00	
W. M. Rohrbacher, anaesthetist	100.00	

Theory and practice:

Erwin Schenck, professor	950.00	
T. L. Hazard, lecturer	200.00	

Total salaries, College of Homeopathic Medicine	\$ 4,700.00	
Total supplies, College of Homeopathic Medicine		\$ 10.10
Total, College of Homeopathic Medicine		\$ 4,710.10

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean	\$ 3,500.00	
R. A. Kuever, associate professor	2,750.00	
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor	1,500.00	
H. M. Doden, Hospital pharmacist	1,200.00	
Stenographic assistance by the hour		\$ 450.00

Total salaries, College of Pharmacy	\$ 8,950.00	
Total assistance, College of Pharmacy		\$ 450.00
Total, College of Pharmacy		\$ 9,400.00

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—LIBRARY.

Jane E. Roberts, librarian	\$ 1,600.00	
Nina R. Shaffer, reference librarian	1,100.00	
Jessie L. Arms, head cataloguer	1,100.00	

Bessie E. Stoyer, assistant cataloguer.....	900.00	
Ruth C. McCaughtry, reference assistant.....	630.00	
Eva L. Fitch, assistant cataloguer.....	840.00	
Grace E. Wormer, general assistant.....	900.00	
Carlola Barker, Bible assistant.....	780.00	
Delvena Anderson, stenographer.....	660.00	
Vera Anderson, reference assistant.....	270.00	
Helen Fryauf Krall, reference assistant.....	360.00	
Mabel C. Gould, reference assistant.....	300.00	
Anna Peterson, reference assistant.....	65.00	
S. C. Skeels, reference assistant.....	120.00	
Supplies, assistance, etc.....		\$ 2,660.63
Total salaries, Library.....	\$ 9,625.00	
Total supplies and assistance, Library.....		\$ 2,660.63
Total, Library.....		\$ 12,285.63

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 13,966.82

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 20,000.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	9,166.65	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	16,100.00	
From tuitions, Elementary School.....	\$1,237.50	
From tuitions, High School.....	2,726.50	
From tuitions, Junior High School.....	634.00	
	4,598.00	
From cancelled warrants.....	.90	
From miscellaneous sales of materials.....	480.50	
		50,346.05
		\$ 64,312.87

EXPENDITURES.

Education:

W. F. Russell, professor and head.....	\$ 3,750.00	
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	3,000.00	
Ernest Horn, professor.....	2,000.00	
E. E. Lewis, associate professor, 6 months.....	1,375.00	
Irving King, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
R. M. Stewart, assistant professor, 6 months.....	875.00	
C. R. Aurner, lecturer, 5 months.....	250.00	
G. M. Wilcox, assistant.....	150.00	
Marcella Hotz, secretary, 8 months.....	800.00	
Ollie DeWolfe, stenographer.....	880.00	
Evalene Babcock, librarian.....	713.50	
Helen Zara, stenographer.....	551.50	
Jane T. Irish, stenographer.....	90.00	
Edith Anderson, stenographer.....	50.00	
Fern Richardson, stenographer.....	20.10	
Gertrude Vaughn, stenographer.....	80.00	
Ethel Rosenberger, stenographer.....	45.00	
Glen H. Thomas, stenographer.....	56.84	
Helen M. Hummer, stenographer.....	21.50	
Cornelia Middlebrook, stenographer.....	6.60	
Total salaries, College of Education.....		\$ 16,715.04

Elementary School:

P. C. Packer, superintendent and principal.....	\$ 600.00	
Libbie George, teacher.....	1,100.00	
Mabel Green, teacher.....	1,050.00	
Frances Dearborn, teacher.....	1,200.00	
Margaret Condit, teacher.....	950.00	
Amelia Rhynsbarger, teacher.....	900.00	
Maud McBroom, assistant.....	850.00	
Eva Richardson, assistant.....	150.00	
Assistance.....	139.50	
Total salaries, Elementary School.....	\$ 6,939.50	
Total supplies, Elementary School.....	2,080.26	
Total, Elementary School.....		9,019.76

Model School:

Carl G. F. Franzen, principal and assistant.....	\$ 1,330.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor (part).....	1,100.00	
F. E. Goodell, instructor.....	1,200.00	

Magdalene Freyder, instructor.....	850.00
Ellen M. Geyer, instructor (part).....	1,200.00
Bessie Louise Pierce, instructor (part).....	1,100.00
Alice Camerer, instructor.....	1,200.00
Anna Pierce, instructor.....	500.00
Jean Dayton, instructor.....	500.00
Ruth Rath, instructor.....	150.00
Mary Kinnavy, instructor.....	150.00
R. E. Wilcox, instructor.....	1,000.00
Irene Coey Custer, instructor.....	300.00
G. M. Wilcox, instructor.....	150.00
Sarah Talbot, instructor, 9 months.....	270.00
H. M. Stiles, instructor.....	300.00
Yeteve Taake, instructor.....	212.50
J. C. Risser, instructor.....	82.00
Gladys V. Coon, instructor.....	100.00
Hulda Robertson, instructor.....	165.00
D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....	68.00
A. J. Oehler, instructor.....	360.00
Cora Wright, instructor.....	12.75
Florence Leininger, instructor.....	9.00
Ruth Wolcott, instructor.....	31.50
Anna Bodensieck, instructor.....	24.00
Edward Van Landegand, instructor.....	525.00
Library assistant.....	25.00
Athletic assistant.....	18.75

Total salaries, Model School.....	\$ 12,933.50
Total supplies, Model School.....	3,807.19

Total, Model School..... 16,740.69

Teachers' Employment Bureau, incidentals.....	1,077.12
Superintendents' meetings.....	425.00
Traveling expenses and supplies.....	1,316.71

Total expenditures, College of Education.....	\$ 45,294.32
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	19,018.55
	\$ 64,312.87

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 1,439.19
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 23,725.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	9,166.65
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	24,810.00
Dental Clinic receipts.....	14,901.42
	72,603.07
Total.....	\$ 74,042.26

EXPENDITURES.

Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:

F. T. Breene, professor and dean.....	\$ 4,500.00
---------------------------------------	-------------

Dental Pathology:

R. H. Volland, professor.....	2,000.00
C. A. Pike, demonstrator.....	1,000.00
E. S. Smith, demonstrator.....	2,000.00
E. Thoen, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
H. J. Altfillisch, demonstrator, 10 weeks.....	750.00

Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia:

Richard Summa, professor.....	3,200.00
C. B. Penrose, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
B. A. Weber, demonstrator.....	2,200.00
R. V. Smith, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
L. J. Allison, demonstrator.....	1,360.00
A. L. Peterson, demonstrator.....	800.00
L. L. DeYarman, demonstrator.....	700.00

Clinical Dentistry and Radiography:

E. A. Rogers, profesosr.....	3,095.00
A. W. Bryan, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
R. A. Fenton, assistant professor.....	2,900.00
E. E. Pangborn, demonstrator.....	900.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

O. E. Schlanbusch, demonstrator.....	1,875.00
R. W. Rogers, demonstrator.....	1,400.00
D. A. Wittrig, demonstrator.....	1,400.00
R. L. Johnston, demonstrator.....	250.86

Administration:

Ella Baschnagel, clerk.....	800.00
Dorothy Lillieh, assistant clerk.....	600.00
Mary Otto, stenographer.....	900.00
Celesta Fuhrman, assistant clerk.....	225.00
Velma Kaufman, assistant clerk.....	304.66
Hanna Toomey, superintendent Clinic Nurse.....	1,000.00
Carrie Larsen, nurse.....	700.00
Cleora Sankey, nurse.....	354.67
Ellen Hansen, nurse.....	354.67
Myrtle Files, nurse.....	280.00
Anna Marshall, nurse.....	280.00
Dues dental associations.....	\$ 70.00
Dental Clinic supplies, etc.....	12,515.28
Lectures.....	780.35
Equipment.....	1,335.86
Alumni Clinic.....	435.10
Dedication.....	673.12
Total supplies, etc., College of Dentistry.....	15,809.71
Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....	\$ 60,319.57
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	13,722.69
	\$ 74,042.26

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 8,179.50
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 3,000.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	4,583.30
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	4,500.00
	12,083.30
	\$ 20,262.80

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:

Edith Bell, instructor.....	\$ 1,000.00
Claude Patterson, instructor.....	1,000.00
Edna M. Patzig, instructor.....	1,000.00
Total salaries, Department of Fine Arts.....	\$ 3,000.00
Total supplies, Department of Fine Arts.....	424.67
Total, Department of Fine Arts.....	\$ 3,424.67
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	16,838.13
	\$ 20,262.80

For balance of expenditures, Department of Fine Arts, see Ranney Fund.

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 3,544.70
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 9,000.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	18,333.30
From material sold.....	219.15
Total receipts, Graduate College Fund.....	\$ 27,552.45
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	7,250.00
	34,802.45
	\$ 38,347.15

EXPENDITURES.

Senior Fellowships:

H. E. Fowler, Chemistry, 4 months.....	\$ 200.00
Floyd McDowell, Education.....	500.00
Oswald B. Overn, Physics.....	500.00

Junior Fellowships:

Basil B. Bassett, Education.....	300.00
Myrna Boyce, History.....	300.00
Arthur Howard Dewey, Geology, 4 months.....	120.00
Robert B. Dodson, Physics.....	300.00
Earl Stanfield Fullbrook, Sociology.....	300.00
Harry A. Greene, Education.....	300.00
Chester A. Gregory, Education, 5 months.....	150.00
Clarence F. Hansen, Philosophy and Psychology.....	150.00
Paul S. Helmick, Physics, 4 months.....	120.00
Harry M. Hines, Internal Medicine, 8 months.....	240.00
Rachel Knight, Philosophy.....	300.00
Alexander H. Krappe, Romance Language, 4 months.....	120.00
Arthur B. Lindsey, Zoology.....	300.00
Horace F. Martin, Education.....	300.00
William Schriever, Physics, 5 months.....	150.00
Cyril B. Upham, Political Science, 8 months.....	240.00
George R. Wait, Physics.....	300.00
Floyd S. Yetter, Mathematics, 6 months.....	180.00

Scholarships:

Mabel V. Barton, Economics.....	150.00
Edna Hermina Cooper, Latin.....	150.00
Victoriano Diamonon, Political Science, 5 months.....	75.00
Ruth S. Edblom, English.....	150.00
Anna E. Ensign, Botany.....	150.00
Brynjolf Hoode, History, 5 months.....	75.00
William V. Knoll, Geology, 4 months.....	60.00
Hilda G. Lundin, History.....	150.00
Alveda Markle, Romance Languages.....	150.00
Merrill J. Ream, Psychology, 6 months.....	90.00
Katherine E. Roberts, English.....	150.00
Nathaniel Sachs, Romance Languages.....	150.00
Daniel H. Simpson, Chemistry, 8 months.....	120.00
Carl W. Skinner, English, 6 months.....	90.00
Clinton F. Stanley, Education, 6 months.....	90.00
Hazel M. Stanton, Psychology.....	150.00
Leon O. Smith, Education.....	150.00
Hertha C. Stebens, Mathematics.....	60.00
Albert W. Volkmer, Physics.....	150.00
Herbert J. Wehman, Zoology.....	150.00

Total Fellowships and Scholarships..... \$ 7,830.00

Research Service:

Esther A. Gaw, Psychology.....	\$ 800.00
Thorsten Ingvaldsen, Internal Medicine.....	600.00
Eugene M. Berry, Physics.....	550.00
Gertrude Van Wagenen, Zoology.....	400.00
Nao Uyei, Chemistry.....	300.00
W. A. Konantz, Organic Chemistry and Pharmacy.....	1,200.00
C. C. Bunch, Otology.....	800.00
H. M. Halverson, Psychology.....	500.00
Norma Haller, Botany.....	350.00
Mabel A. Paull, Education.....	150.00
Cecil W. Sward, Electrical Engineering, 3 months.....	90.00
Mary Whetzel, Education, 5 months.....	75.00
Marguerite Bennett, Nutrition and Internal Medicine.....	1,000.00
Frances A. Starin, Metabolism Ward and Internal Medicine.....	585.00
Margaret L. Taylor, Bacteriology.....	375.00
Gladys Fle, Public Speaking, 5 months.....	150.00
Susan Sell, Metabolism Nurse, 3 months.....	195.00

Research Service, miscellaneous expense..... \$ 8,120.00
672.35

Total Research Service..... \$ 8,792.35

Graduate College, Publicity Fund.....	492.76
Traveling expense and lectures.....	399.96
Minor emergencies.....	156.30
Incidentals and field work.....	3,445.57
Administration.....	3,150.94
Research equipment.....	2,203.37

Total expenditures, Graduate College, 1917-1918..... \$ 26,471.34

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... 11,875.91

\$ 38,347.15

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 4,637.39

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 16,000.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 2.....	4,000.00	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	10,000.00	
From miscellaneous sources.....	21.80	
		30,021.80
		\$ 34,659.19

EXPENDITURES.

FIRST SUMMER SESSION.

Salaries:

S. M. Salisbury, lecturer in Agriculture.....	\$ 300.00
J. A. Krall, lecturer in Agriculture.....	225.00
B. G. Porter, assistant in Agriculture.....	80.00
E. G. Schroeder, director Physical Training, men.....	250.00
Howard H. Jones, coach Athletics.....	300.00
M. A. Kent, coach (part).....	150.00
B. Shimek, professor and head in Botany.....	350.00
Milton Gugler, assistant in Botany.....	75.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor and head in Chemistry.....	350.00
J. N. Pearce, assistant professor in Chemistry.....	200.00
J. H. Crowell, assistant in Chemistry.....	75.00
N. A. Brisco, professor and head in Economics.....	350.00
P. S. Pierce, professor in Economics.....	300.00
C. M. Case, lecturer in Economics.....	250.00
R. A. Stevenson, instructor in Economics.....	150.00
Ernest Horn, associate professor in Education.....	250.00
Irving King, assistant professor in Education.....	200.00
R. M. Stewart, assistant professor in Education.....	200.00
J. L. Reilly, lecturer in Education.....	250.00
C. Woody, lecturer in Education.....	250.00
J. E. W. Wallin, lecturer in Education.....	175.00
S. A. Courtis, lecturer in Education.....	450.00
Alice Camerer, teacher Elementary Education.....	180.00
Frances R. Dearborn, teacher Elementary Education.....	150.50
Libbie George, teacher Elementary Education.....	157.50
Maude McBroom, teacher Elementary Education.....	157.50
Evalene P. Babcock, librarian Education.....	105.00
Josephine Thomas, teacher Abnormal Children.....	150.00
Percival Hunt, associate professor English.....	250.00
M. A. Shaw, assistant professor English.....	200.00
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor English.....	75.00
W. L. Myers, assistant professor English.....	200.00
Beryl G. Hart, instructor English.....	150.00
Eva M. Campbell, instructor English.....	150.00
Gwendolyn McClain, assistant English.....	75.00
Catherine Hines, assistant English.....	50.00
Mary Mueller, assistant English.....	50.00
A. C. Trowbridge, professor in Geology.....	300.00
J. H. Bretz, instructor in Geology.....	100.00
W. D. Shipton, assistant in Geology.....	75.00
C. B. Wilson, professor and head in German.....	350.00
E. H. Lauer, assistant professor in German.....	200.00
E. A. Heilman, instructor in German.....	150.00
Edna M. Patzig, instructor in Graphic Arts.....	150.00
Margaret Hays, assistant in Graphic Arts.....	30.00
C. H. Weller, professor and head and Ch. Greek.....	500.00
G. G. Benjamin, professor in History.....	300.00
Louis Pelzer, associate professor in History.....	250.00
Clara M. Daley, instructor in History.....	150.00
Ruth A. Wardall, professor and head in Home Economics.....	350.00
Catherine C. Creamer, instructor in Home Economics.....	150.00
Ruth I. Guenther, instructor in Home Economics.....	150.00
Magdalene Parrott, attend. in Home Economics.....	30.00
F. H. Potter, professor in Latin.....	300.00
R. C. Kelley, instructor in charge of Manual Training.....	200.00
Frank Sangster, instructor in Manual Training.....	150.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor in Manual Training.....	150.00
R. P. Baker, associate professor in Mathematics.....	250.00
W. E. Beck, instructor in Mathematics.....	150.00
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head in Medicine.....	350.00
J. J. Lambert, assistant professor in Medicine.....	200.00
Frieda Hirschberg, instructor in Medicine.....	100.00
W. E. Hays, lecturer in Music.....	150.00

Anna D. Starbuck, lecturer in Music.....	50.00
Edwin D. Starbuck, professor in Philosophy and Psychology.....	300.00
Ellsworth Faris, associate professor in Philosophy and Psychology.....	250.00
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor in Philosophy and Psychology.....	200.00
J. E. W. Wallin, lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology (part).....	175.00
C. C. Bunch, assistant in Philosophy and Psychology.....	75.00
G. W. Stewart, professor and head in Physics.....	350.00
F. C. Brown, associate professor in Physics.....	250.00
F. E. Goodell, lecturer in Physics.....	150.00
L. E. Dodd, assistant in Physics.....	75.00
A. M. McMahon, assistant in Physics.....	75.00
Carol Sumner, instructor in Physical Education for Women.....	180.00
Alice Arnold, instructor in Physical Education for Women.....	150.00
Dorothy Baldwin, instructor in Physical Education for Women.....	150.00
Anna Freyder, matron, Physical Education for Women.....	60.00
Hazel Lorack, assistant matron, Physical Education for Women.....	5.00
Chas. B. Elder, life guard.....	25.00
B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head in Political Science.....	350.00
F. E. Horack, professor in Political Science.....	300.00
Sudhindra Bose, lecturer in Political Science.....	200.00
G. N. Merry, associate professor in Public Speaking.....	250.00
Aleeth Willard, instructor in Public Speaking.....	150.00
S. H. Bush, professor and head in Romance Languages.....	350.00
J. A. Wernli, instructor in Romance Languages.....	150.00
J. Van Horne, instructor in Romance Languages.....	150.00
G. L. Houser, professor in Zoology.....	300.00
Dayton Stoner, instructor in Zoology.....	150.00
E. F. Benhart, assistant in Zoology.....	75.00
Otto Walter, assistant in Zoology.....	75.00
Harriet E. Howe, director Library Training School.....	300.00
Blanche V. Watts, instructor Library Training School.....	180.00
Grace E. Shellenberger, instructor Library Training School.....	105.00
Ada Nelson, reviser, Training School.....	90.00
R. B. Wylie, professor Lakeside Laboratory.....	300.00
F. A. Stromsten, assistant professor Lakeside Laboratory.....	200.00
T. C. Stephens, lecturer Lakeside Laboratory.....	200.00
A. F. Ewers, lecturer Lakeside Laboratory.....	150.00
	\$ 19,310.50

SECOND SUMMER SESSION.

J. A. Kraft, lecturer in Agriculture.....	\$ 134.00
V. H. Young, assistant professor in Botany.....	134.00
W. J. Karlake, associate professor in Chemistry.....	167.00
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor in Economics.....	134.00
E. E. Lewis, associate professor in Education.....	125.00
R. M. Stewart, assistant professor in Education.....	34.00
Irving King, assistant professor in Education.....	134.00
J. L. Riley, lecturer in Education.....	167.00
C. Woody, lecturer in Education.....	167.00
Evelene P. Babcock, librarian in Education.....	70.00
E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor in Education.....	100.00
J. H. Scott, assistant in English.....	134.00
R. D. Nelson, assistant professor in English.....	50.00
G. F. Kay, professor and head in Geology.....	234.00
F. W. Kracher, assistant professor in German.....	134.00
W. F. Luebke, assistant professor in German.....	134.00
Edna M. Patzig, instructor in Graphic Arts.....	100.00
P. F. Peck, lecturer in History.....	200.00
F. M. Foster, assistant professor in Latin.....	134.00
Sarah E. Cronin, assistant professor in Mathematics.....	134.00
Frank Sangster, in charge Manual Training.....	134.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor Manual Training.....	100.00
P. R. Rockwood, instructor in Military Science.....	100.00
R. A. Kuever, associate professor in Pharmacy.....	167.00
G. T. W. Patrick, professor in Philosophy and Psychology.....	200.00
Esther A. Gaw, lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology.....	100.00
F. L. Wheeler, instructor in Physical Training, Men.....	100.00
Marion R. Lyon, instructor in charge, Physical Training, Women.....	134.00
Anna Freyder, matron, Physical Training, Women.....	40.00
L. P. Sieg, associate professor in Physics.....	167.00
F. E. Goodell, instructor in Physics.....	100.00
Elmer Dershem, assistant in Physics.....	50.00
A. R. Fortsch, assistant in Physics.....	50.00
J. Van der Zee, assistant professor in Political Science.....	134.00
O. K. Patton, instructor in Political Science.....	100.00
Gerald B. Stopp, lecturer in Public Speaking.....	100.00
Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor in Romance Languages.....	134.00
J. A. Wernli, instructor in Romance Languages.....	100.00
D. M. Brumfiel, instructor in Zoology.....	100.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

C. H. Weller, chairman of Administration.....	250.00	
First Summer Session salaries.....	\$ 19,310.50	5,010.00
Second Summer Session salaries.....	5,010.00	
Conference for religious workers.....	100.00	
Red Cross work.....	506.66	
Military training.....	200.00	
Vocational education conference.....	154.30	
Supplies, incidentals, etc., Summer Session.....	1,161.60	
Library Training School.....	151.20	
Printing, advertising and bulletins.....	1,274.42	
Total expenditures 1917-1918.....	\$ 27,868.68	
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		6,790.51
		\$ 34,659.19

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 11,636.32
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 6,225.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	7,333.30	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	30,590.00	
From miscellaneous sources.....	15.00	
		44,163.30
		\$ 55,799.62

EXPENDITURES.

President's office:

W. A. Jessup, president.....	\$ 10,000.00	
T. H. MacBride, president emeritus.....	2,500.00	
E. E. Norris, secretary.....	1,199.98	
Marcella Hotz, secretary, 4 months.....	400.00	
President's office supplies.....		\$ 496.73
President's office assistance.....		130.75

Secretary's office:

W. H. Bates, secretary.....	3,000.00	
S. E. Stover, clerk.....	1,100.00	
Tress Flaherty, clerk.....	880.00	
Beatrice L. McManus, stenographer, 9 months.....	550.00	
Helen H. Hodge, stenographer, 3 months.....	195.00	
A. G. Pyles, assistant, 2 months.....	120.00	
Ethel Petty, stenographer, 1 month.....	75.00	
Secretary's office assistance.....		12.00

Registrar's office:

H. C. Doreas, registrar.....	3,250.00	
Nell E. Harris, secretary.....	958.33	
Ann Rock, assistant.....	960.00	
Rena Sporleder, stenographer.....	780.00	
Jane Irish, stenographer.....	275.00	
Gweneth Williams, stenographer.....	60.00	
Marjorie Sutherland, stenographer.....	180.00	
Loretta Wicks, stenographer.....	30.00	
Belle Metzger, stenographer.....	49.35	
Margaret Schindhelm, clerk.....	720.00	
Assistance by the hour.....		635.30
Supplies and equipment.....		594.10

Adviser of men:

R. E. Rlenow, assistant professor.....	2,639.98	
V. Mac Harlan, stenographer.....	405.00	
Gladys Nargan, stenographer, 6 months.....	450.00	
Stenographic assistance.....		83.92
Supplies and equipment.....		142.63

Dean of women:

Anna M. Klingenhagen, professor and dean.....	2,500.00	
Ruth Magowan, secretary.....	960.00	
Assistance.....		178.49
Supplies.....		150.47

Medical examiner for women:

Dr. Zella White Stewart.....	420.00	
Assistance by the hour.....		17.25

University editor:

Frances Thelemann, stenographer	69.33	
Vera Anderson, stenographer, 2 months	100.00	
Selma Pieper Beer, stenographer, 4 months	240.00	
Ruth Pieper, stenographer, 1 month	60.00	
Laura Schulze, stenographer	34.00	
Annabel Wenzel, stenographer	30.00	
Assistance by the hour		522.68
Supplies		52.24

Alumni Bureau:

Theodore Wanerus, secretary	166.66	
Cora Richards, stenographer	840.00	
Supplies and assistance		729.82

Publicity:

Earl Hall, assistant	350.00	
Mildred Whitcomb, assistant	30.00	
Assistance, supplies and incidentals		981.02
Equipment		128.43

Total salaries, Administration	\$ 36,577.63	
Total supplies, Administration		\$ 4,855.83
Total expenditures, Administration		\$ 41,433.46
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918		\$ 14,366.16
		\$ 55,799.62

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 12,000.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1	7,791.65

From materials sold	2,046.46
Transfer from Educational Support Fund	128,604.92
	\$ 150,443.03

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

J. M. Fisk, superintendent buildings and grounds	\$ 3,200.00
Ellsworth Bright, head janitor	1,140.00
George Hedges, University engineer	1,320.00
Chas. Klingaman, University plumber	1,440.00
Esther Villhauer, stenographer	840.00
Chas. Gallaher, assistant to superintendent	1,464.10
	\$ 9,404.10

Janitor service	30,184.36
-----------------	-----------

Janitors are paid from \$65.00 to \$85.00 a month. Student help 20c an hour.

Janitor supplies	2,643.80
------------------	----------

\$2,364.38 of the above was furnished by the University store house.

Heating plant service	11,537.81
-----------------------	-----------

There are from eight to fifteen firemen varying according to the season of the year, who are paid from \$55.00 to \$65.00 a month.

Heating plant supplies	1,486.34
Electric plant service	3,426.86

Two operators at the Hydro Plant are paid \$70.00 per month each. Includes dynamo tenders and sub-station help.

Electric plant supplies	265.89
Fuel	85,793.17

Consumption 18,173½ tons. (2,500 tons purchased for next year.)

Gas and electricity	1,058.57
---------------------	----------

Gas, \$1.00 a thousand; electricity, 14c a K. W.

Ice	324.81
Garbage service	387.60
Water	1,246.90

Rate 6½c a thousand gallons.

Laundry service.....	167.04
Telephones	1,664.45
Y. M. C. A. rent.....	300.00

The University rents three halls for the use of the literary societies, paying \$300.00 a year besides heating the building from the University heating plant.

Superintendent's equipment.....	1.00
Landscape architecture.....	550.33

Total expenditures, Buildings and Grounds Fund, 1917-1918.....\$ 150,443.03

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	\$ 22,916.65

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

N. A. Brisco, professor and head.....	\$ 500.00
H. B. Whaling, associate professor, 5 months.....	1,100.00
Gertrude Grimes, assistant.....	400.00
Laura L. Taft, stenographer, 5 months.....	350.00
Paul Moore, stenographer.....	105.00
Albia Fox, stenographer.....	104.00
Stenographic and clerical assistance.....	97.20
Printing	75.97
Traveling expenses.....	274.39
Equipment	178.75
Supplies	57.56
Total expenditures.....	\$ 3,242.87
Balance cash on hand.....	19,673.78
	\$ 22,916.65

CHILD WELFARE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	\$ 22,916.65

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

Bird T. Baldwin, director, 7 months.....	\$ 2,625.00
Ellsworth Faris, director, 4 months.....	1,118.07
Eloise Vest, secretary.....	803.86
Laura L. Taft, stenographer.....	317.20
Rebecca T. Osler, assistant, 5 months.....	606.66
Sara L. Stinchfield, assistant, 5 months.....	625.00
Hertha L. Stebbins, reference assistant, 6 months.....	120.00
Lydia Eleher, reference assistant.....	220.00
Lora Hadley, reference assistant.....	220.00
Dorothy Weil, stenographer.....	190.10
Miscellaneous service.....	375.25
	\$ 7,281.14
Traveling expenses, Bird T. Baldwin.....	\$ 265.74
Traveling expenses, Ellsworth Faris.....	262.14
Traveling expenses, lecturers.....	244.91
	772.79
Preparing quarters.....	427.54
Stenographic service.....	220.73
Scientific equipment.....	283.00
Office equipment.....	1,043.52
Printing	152.40
Expense and supplies.....	62.70
Total expenditures.....	\$ 10,243.88
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	12,672.77
	\$ 22,916.65

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 92.96
---	----------

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

95

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 35,000.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1	7,791.65	
From materials sold	734.13	
		43,525.78
Total		\$ 43,618.74

EXPENDITURES.

General repairs	\$ 5,970.18
Plumbing repairs	1,221.26
Electric repairs	4,178.08
Heating repairs	2,252.92
Lighting repairs	1,525.34
Painting repairs	1,134.50
Boiler repairs	3,669.34
Building repairs	2,522.67
Roof repairs	1,265.40
Sewer repairs	49.29
Tunnel repairs	202.67
Armory repairs	141.18
Elevator repairs	53.21
Currier Hall-Ball House repairs	133.86
President's home repairs	103.42
Hydro Plant repairs	1,240.01
Heating plant repairs	3,134.78
Old Dental Building repairs	6,112.59
Medical Building repairs	81.36
Carpenter shop repairs	37.35
Water service	15.74
Isolation Hospital	61.63
University Hospital repairs	4,330.10
Store house	294.68
Care of Athletic Field	549.69
Care of campus	1,428.57
Care of tennis courts	81.55
Homeopathic Hospital repairs	474.55
Sidewalks	19.70
Grading	340.00
Hauling cinders	574.32
Total expenditures, Repair and Contingent Fund	\$ 43,202.94
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918	415.80
	\$ 43,618.74

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917	\$ 9,232.77
------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 12,500.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1	3,208.30	
From materials sold	348.09	
Total receipts		16,056.99
		\$ 25,289.76

EXPENDITURES.

Applied Science equipment:

Civil Engineering	\$ 129.19
Electrical Engineering	646.55
Mechanical Engineering	949.82
Mechanics	66.35
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	64.60
	\$ 1,856.51
Department of Physics	1,791.53
College of Pharmacy	3,439.99
University Homeopathic Hospital equipment	163.04
Multigraph equipment	194.04
General equipment	800.34
Isolation Hospital equipment	2,812.99
Superintendent's office equipment	3.33
Total expenditures, Equipment and Supplies Fund	\$ 11,061.77
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918	14,227.99
	\$ 25,289.76

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917-----\$ 1,852.12

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1-----	\$ 17,500.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1-----	11,458.30
From cancelled warrants-----	3.92
From sale of materials-----	26.12
Total receipts, Library Fund-----	28,988.34
	\$ 30,840.46

EXPENDITURES.

General library books and periodicals-----	\$ 18,773.24
Law library, books and binding-----	3,844.70
Total expenditures, Library Fund-----	22,617.94
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918-----	8,222.52
	\$ 30,840.46

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917-----\$ 2,710.00

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1-----	\$ 17,000.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1-----	4,583.30
From sale of materials-----	767.80
From tuitions, Correspondence Courses-----	592.00
Total receipts-----	22,943.10
	\$ 25,653.10

EXPENDITURES.

Pay roll-----	\$ 11,667.24
Traveling expenses-----	1,084.52
Conferences-----	825.00
Tests-----	529.33
Bulletins-----	583.79
Postage-----	434.81
Correspondence Courses-----	416.00
Lantern slides-----	393.22
Office expense-----	325.03
Office help-----	285.10
Telephone and telegraph-----	261.54
Scout masters' training camp-----	163.38
Office equipment-----	149.01
Freight and express-----	143.41
Library-----	135.80
Total expenditures-----	\$ 17,997.21
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918-----	7,655.89
	\$ 25,653.10

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917-----\$ 91.17

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1-----	5,000.00
	\$ 5,091.17

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

M. F. Boyd, epidemiologist, 5 months-----	\$ 1,125.00
J. J. Hinman, instructor-----	1,700.00
Regina Schneider, stenographer-----	540.00
John J. Hamilton, epidemiologist, 5 months-----	1,025.69
Lamberto Daing, assistant-----	45.85
Cecil Ewen, assistant-----	101.50
	\$ 4,538.04

Printing	1.00
Equipment	18.65
Supplies	20.68
Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....	\$ 4,578.37
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	512.80
	<u>\$ 5,091.17</u>

BUILDING TAX FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 3,334.67
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., H. F. 248, Sec. 1.....	\$ 50,000.00
From materials sold.....	14.02
Total receipts, 1917-1918.....	50,014.02
	<u>\$ 53,348.69</u>

EXPENDITURES.

New Armory:

Plans	\$ 52.63
Miscellaneous	11.38
	<u>\$ 64.01</u>

Dental Building:

Contract, Chas. Franklin & Co.....	\$ 27,212.98
Plumbing	1,343.59
Heating	1,835.61
Lighting	1,174.18
Electric	1,385.67
Elevator	1,512.45
Miscellaneous	270.90
Tunnel	7.11
Painting	205.78
	<u>34,947.56</u>

Isolation Hospital.....

3,600.60

Total expenditures, Building Tax Fund.....	\$ 38,612.17
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	14,736.52
	<u>\$ 53,348.69</u>

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A., H. F. 347, Sec. 1.....	\$ 65,000.00
From material sold.....	35.00
Total receipts, 1917-1918.....	\$ 65,035.00

EXPENDITURES.

Children's Hospital:

Contract	\$ 40,667.51
Plans	2,809.54
Plumbing	4,667.51
Heating	9,383.30
Lighting	518.18
Electric	1,739.15
Painting	143.68
Tunnel	706.88
Sewer	32.70
Grading	52.76
Miscellaneous	89.97
Superintendence	42.07

Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....	\$ 60,668.23
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	4,366.77
	<u>\$ 65,035.00</u>

BUILDING EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 12,417.88
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 2.....	\$ 100,000.00
------------------------------------	---------------

98 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

From material sold.....	2,366.00	102,366.00
		\$ 114,783.88

EXPENDITURES.

New Dental Building equipment.....	\$ 62,142.49
New Dental Building technic.....	7,365.00
Isolation Hospital equipment.....	3,087.61
College of Applied Science equipment.....	424.21
College of Liberal Arts equipment.....	135.81
College of Pharmacy equipment.....	10.24
University High School equipment.....	1,237.79
Elementary School equipment.....	675.47
Homeopathic Hospital equipment.....	556.42
University Libray cases.....	71.12
Law Library cases.....	1,078.40
Men's Gymnasium equipment.....	44.97
President's home equipment.....	517.79
Water system equipment.....	2,446.43
Electrical equipment.....	.82
Heating plant equipment.....	2,177.93
Hydraulic Testing Laboratory equipment.....	365.81
Hydraulic Electric Plant equipment.....	31.00
Total expenditures.....	\$ 82,369.31
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	32,414.57
	\$ 114,783.88

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:	
37th G. A., Chap. 281, Sec. 2.....	\$ 10,000.00

EXPENDITURES.

City of Iowa City, paving assessment.....	\$ 8,369.46
Expended for labor and material used in construction of new walks and grading.....	802.83
Total expenditures.....	\$ 9,172.29
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	827.71
	\$ 10,000.00

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 625.63
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:	
37th G. A., Chap. 281, Sec. 2.....	\$ 50,000.00
From rents.....	1,004.50
From cancelled warrants.....	11.25
	51,015.75
	\$ 51,641.38

EXPENDITURES.

Evan Rowland, sheriff, condemnation proceeding, Folsom property, 24.96 acres.....	\$ 33,556.25
W. H. Bates, trustee, purchase of 68 ft., Lot 8, Blk. 89.....	3,560.59
Elizabeth Bell, purchase of Lot 5, Blk. 91.....	3,500.00
W. J. McDonald, purchase of 49x120 ft. in Lot 5, Blk. 98.....	1,800.00
Securty Abstract Co., abstract Lots 1, 2 and 3, Folsom property.....	276.50
Johnson County Abstract Co., abstract, Lots 5, 6 and 7, Blk. 89.....	95.00
C. S. Welch, insurance.....	14.30
S. A. Swisher, insurance.....	138.00
J. E. Switzer, insurance.....	26.00
Expended for labor and material in repairing property rented.....	1,266.78
Total expenditures.....	\$ 44,233.42
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	7,407.96
	\$ 51,641.38

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 550.01
---	-----------

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

99

RECEIPTS.

From rent of lands.....	125.00
	\$ 675.01
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$ 675.01

ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 179.27
---	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

College of Applied Science equipment.....	\$ 179.27
---	-----------

PERMANENT LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 280,864.36
---	---------------

RECEIPTS.

From sale of lands and rents.....	1,025.00
	\$ 281,889.36
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$ 281,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 83,436.67
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$ 83,436.67

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 1,589.57
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on principal of \$83,436.67.....	4,458.36
	\$ 6,047.93

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:	
Chas. A. Cumming, professor.....	\$ 2,050.00
Ellen Thornburg, instructor.....	900.00
Frank Maraseo, assistant, 9 month.....	450.00
Hermione Ellyson, assistant.....	300.00
Romola Latchem, care Ranney Library.....	117.60
Mrs. Francis Vasku, allowance.....	300.00
Equipment, Department of Fine Arts.....	467.35
Books, etc., Ranney Library.....	210.44
Yale University, Babalonian tablets.....	42.50
Posing, Department of Fine Arts.....	55.87
Freight and express.....	.45
Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....	\$ 4,894.21
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	1,153.72
	\$ 6,047.93

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 50,000.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$ 50,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 2,850.93
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

Received from student loans.....	421.63
Received interest on principal of \$50,000.00.....	2,531.08
	\$ 5,803.64

EXPENDITURES.

Scholarships granted amounting to.....	\$	2,429.00
Loans as follows:		
Geo. M. Wilcox.....	\$	600.00
H. F. Martin.....		300.00
H. E. Fowler.....		200.00
Cordia C. Bunch.....		125.00
Nathanael Sacks.....		175.00
C. A. Vannoy.....		30.00
		<u>1,430.00</u>
Total expenditures.....	\$	3,859.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		1,944.64
	\$	<u>5,803.64</u>

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	8,737.08
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	8,737.08

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1917.....	\$	1,339.65
--	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal \$8,737.08.....		482.50
	\$	<u>1,822.15</u>
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	1,822.15

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	10,000.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	10,000.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	62.17
---	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$10,000.00.....		535.14
	\$	<u>597.31</u>
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	597.31

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	250.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	250.00

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	46.16
---	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$250.00.....		6.77
	\$	<u>52.93</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Jacob Van Ek, best essay on "Home Rule in Iowa".....	\$	10.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		42.93
	\$	<u>52.93</u>

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY FUND.

Twenty-five shares of seven per cent preferred stock of the National Biscuit Co., on hand July 1, 1917, and June 30, 1918.....	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00
--	----	----------	----	----------

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY INTEREST FUND.

Cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	442.75
---------------------------------	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

Received seven per cent dividend on 25 shares preferred stock, National Biscuit Co.-----	175.00
	\$ 618.75

EXPENDITURES.

Northern Oratorical League prizes:

Erma R. Blaine, Northwestern, first prize-----	100.00	
Paul R. Brees, Illinois, second prize-----	50.00	
		\$ 150.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918-----		468.75
		\$ 618.75

CHAS. M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

Cash on hand, July 1, 1917-----	\$ 50.00	
Cash on hand, June 30, 1918-----		\$ 50.00

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

102

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

FUND	Balance July 1, 1916	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Warrants Paid	Charges and Credits	Total Expended	Balance June 30, 1917
Educational Support Fund	\$ 73,024.36	\$ 930,075.06	\$ *541,777.27	\$ 388,297.79	\$ 391,545.40	\$ 13,451.79	\$ 404,997.19	\$ 56,324.96
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund	16,206.01	68,513.68	344,235.00	412,748.68	411,950.13		411,950.13	17,004.56
College of Education Fund	7,640.38	22,848.45	16,100.00	38,948.45	32,599.24		32,599.24	13,989.59
College of Dentistry Fund	2,948.30	23,725.00	32,810.00	56,535.00	56,905.34	901.78	57,807.12	1,676.18
College of Fine Arts Fund	4,250.00	3,000.00	4,500.00	7,500.00	3,570.50		3,570.50	8,179.50
Graduate College Fund	4,005.77	9,056.42	7,250.00	16,306.42	16,406.14		16,406.14	3,906.05
Summer Session Fund	4,032.30	16,000.00	10,000.00	26,000.00	24,842.55		24,842.55	5,189.75
Administration Fund	8,334.31	6,240.95	30,590.00	36,830.95	33,382.84		33,382.84	11,782.42
Buildings and Grounds Fund		12,194.30	96,292.27	108,486.57	122,710.14	*14,353.57	108,356.57	130.00
Repair and Contingent Fund	54.02	35,989.82		35,989.82	35,950.88		35,950.88	92.96
Equipment and Supplies Fund	7,158.56	12,662.58		12,662.58	10,562.67		10,562.67	9,258.47
Library Fund	1,597.35	17,601.97		17,601.97	17,271.82		17,271.82	1,927.50
University Extension Fund	6,019.15	18,486.65		18,486.65	21,573.80		21,573.80	2,932.00
University Epidemiological Laboratory	149.76	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,054.69		5,054.69	95.07
Building Fund	4,939.76	125,155.90		125,155.90	126,760.99		126,760.99	3,334.67
Building Equipment Fund	3,476.84	22,525.08		22,525.08	13,572.59		13,572.59	12,429.33
Electrical Equipment Fund	301.66	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,301.66		5,301.66	
Enlarged Heating Plant Fund	9,314.53	158.53		158.53	9,473.06		9,473.06	
Tunnel Fund	160.63				160.63		160.63	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	28.70	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,028.70		3,028.70	
Special Land Fund	535.84	1,296.00		1,296.00	1,206.21		1,206.21	625.63
Donated Land Fund	425.01	125.00		125.00				550.01
Engineering Equipment Fund	285.68				54.38		54.38	231.30
Ranney Interest Fund	1,910.00	4,604.18		4,604.18	4,894.61		4,894.61	1,619.57
Carr Interest Fund	4,122.63	2,383.30		2,383.30	3,655.00		3,655.00	2,850.93
Gifford Interest Fund	1,076.10	483.50		483.50	219.95		219.95	1,339.65
Dillon Interest Fund	42.17	495.00		495.00	475.00		475.00	62.17
Bryan Interest Fund	41.16	15.00		15.00	10.00		10.00	46.16
Lowden Interest Fund	418.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	443.75
Jesup Interest Fund	50.00							50.00
Total	\$ 162,549.73	\$1,346,811.37		\$1,346,811.37	\$1,353,288.92		\$1,353,288.92	\$ 156,072.18
Loan Funds:								
Permanent Fund	\$ 1,559.36			\$ 93,455.00			\$ 88,100.00	\$ 6,914.36
Ranney Fund	336.67			25,800.00			26,000.00	136.67
Carr Fund	3,950.00			21,100.00			25,000.00	50.00
Gifford Fund	237.08							237.08
Dillon Fund	525.00			475.00			1,000.00	
Bryan Fund				250.00			250.00	
	\$ 6,608.11			\$ 141,080.00			\$ 140,350.00	\$ 7,338.11

*Overdraft.

PERMANENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,559.36

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....		87,400.00
Received from sale of lands:		
John W. Bennett, Decatur Co.....	\$ 2,600.00	
C. P. Beavers, Decatur Co.....	3,400.00	
		6,000.00
Received from rents:		
Z. H. Sayers.....	\$ 50.00	
J. F. Crider.....	5.00	
		55.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....		\$ 88,100.00
	\$ 95,014.36	\$ 88,100.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		6,914.36
	\$ 95,014.36	\$ 95,014.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 336.67

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....25,800.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....		\$ 26,000.00
	\$ 26,136.67	\$ 26,000.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		136.67
	\$ 26,136.67	\$ 26,136.67

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 3,950.00

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....21,100.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....		\$ 25,000.00
	\$ 25,050.00	\$ 25,000.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		50.00
	\$ 25,050.00	\$ 25,050.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 237.08	
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		\$ 237.08
	\$ 237.08	\$ 237.08

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 525.00

RECEIPTS.

From John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....475.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loan.....		\$ 1,000.00
	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

WM. JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Loan paid.....\$ 250.00

104 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loan.....		\$	250.00
	<u>\$</u>	<u>250.00</u>	<u>\$</u> 250.00

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND.

Balance cash on hand from Income Fund, July 1, 1916.....	\$	73,024.36
--	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	454,700.00
Tuitions and laboratory fees.....		117,535.51
From other sources.....		357,839.55
	\$	930,075.06

Less transfers:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund	\$344,235.00
College of Education Fund	16,100.00
College of Fine Arts Fund	4,500.00
College of Dentistry Fund	32,810.00
Graduate College Fund	7,250.00
Summer Session Fund	10,000.00
Administration Fund	30,590.00
Buildings and Grounds Fund	96,292.27
	\$ 541,777.27

Net receipts.....	388,297.79
-------------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid-----		\$ 404,997.19
	\$ 461,322.15	\$ 404,997.19
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917-----		56,324.96
	\$ 461,322.15	\$ 461,322.15

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	16,206.01
---	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	68,350.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		344,235.00
From secretary.....		163.68
		412,748.68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	411,950.13
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917.....			17,004.56
		\$	428,954.69
		\$	428,954.69

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	7,640.38
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	20,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		16,100.00
From secretary.....		2,848.45
		38,948.45

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	32,599.24
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			13,989.59
		\$	46,588.83
		\$	46,588.83

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	2,948.30
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	23,725.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		32,810.00
		56,535.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	57,807.12
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			1,676.18
		\$	59,483.30
		\$	59,483.30

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	4,250.00
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	3,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		4,500.00
		7,500.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	3,570.50
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		8,179.50
	\$	11,750.00
	\$	11,750.00

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	4,005.77
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	9,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		7,250.00
From secretary.....		56.42
		16,306.42

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	16,406.14
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		3,906.05
	\$	20,312.19
	\$	20,312.19

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	4,032.30
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	16,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		10,000.00
		26,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	24,842.55
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		5,189.75
	\$	30,032.30
	\$	30,032.30

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	8,334.31
---	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	6,225.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		30,590.00
From secretary.....		15.95
		36,830.95

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	33,382.84
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		11,782.42
	\$	45,165.26
	\$	45,165.26

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$	12,000.00
From secretary.....		194.30
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....		96,292.27
	\$	108,486.57

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	108,356.57
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		130.00
	\$	108,486.57
	\$	108,486.57

106 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 54.02

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....35,000.00
From secretary.....989.82

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 35,950.88
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....92.96
\$ 36,043.84 \$ 36,043.84

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 7,158.56

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....12,500.00
From secretary.....162.58

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 10,562.67
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....9,258.47
\$ 19,821.14 \$ 19,821.14

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,597.35

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....17,500.00
From secretary.....101.97

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 17,271.82
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....1,927.50
\$ 19,199.32 \$ 19,199.32

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 6,019.15

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....17,000.00
From secretary.....1,486.65

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 21,573.80
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....2,932.00
\$ 24,505.80 \$ 24,505.80

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 149.76

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....5,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 5,054.69
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917.....95.07
\$ 5,149.76 \$ 5,149.76

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 4,939.76

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$125,000.00	
From secretary.....	155.90	
		125,155.90

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 126,760.99
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		3,334.67
	\$ 130,095.66	\$ 130,095.66

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 3,476.84
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 22,500.00	
From secretary.....	25.08	
		22,525.08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 13,572.59
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		12,429.33
	\$ 26,001.92	\$ 26,001.92

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 301.66
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	5,000.00
--------------------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 5,301.66
	\$ 5,301.66	\$ 5,301.66

ENLARGED HEATING PLANT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 9,314.53
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary.....	158.53
---------------------	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 9,473.06
	\$ 9,473.06	\$ 9,473.06

TUNNEL TO NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 160.63
---	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 160.63
	\$ 160.63	\$ 160.63

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 28.70
---	----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	3,000.00
--------------------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 3,028.70
	\$ 3,028.70	\$ 3,028.70

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 535.84
---	-----------

108 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RECEIPTS.

From secretary..... 1,296.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	1,206.21
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			625.63
	\$	1,831.84	\$ 1,831.84

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 425.01

RECEIPTS.

From secretary..... 125.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	550.01
	\$	550.01	\$ 550.01

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 285.68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	54.38
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			231.30
	\$	285.68	\$ 285.68

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,910.00

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Ranney Memorial Fund..... 4,604.18

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	4,894.61
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			1,619.57
	\$	6,514.18	\$ 6,514.18

A WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 4,122.63

RECEIPTS.

From interest on A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund..... 2,383.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	3,655.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			2,850.93
	\$	6,505.93	\$ 6,505.93

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,076.10

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund..... 483.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	219.95
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....			1,339.65
	\$	1,559.60	\$ 1,559.60

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 42.17

STATE UNIVERSITY—TREASURER'S REPORT

109

RECEIPTS.

From interest on John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	495.00
---	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	475.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		62.17
	\$	537.17
	\$	537.17

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	41.16
---	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund.....	15.00
---	-------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	10.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		46.16
	\$	56.16
	\$	56.16

F. O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	418.75
---	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary.....	175.00
---------------------	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$	150.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		443.75
	\$	593.75
	\$	593.75

CHARLES M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....	\$	50.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....		50.00
	\$	50.00
	\$	50.00

CAPITAL.

PERMANENT FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916.....	\$	273,250.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1916.....		1,559.36
By sale of lands and rents.....		6,055.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	273,950.00
To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....		6,914.36
	\$	280,864.36
	\$	280,864.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916.....	\$	83,100.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1916.....		336.67
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	83,300.00
To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....		136.67
	\$	83,436.67
	\$	83,436.67

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916.....	\$	46,050.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1916.....		3,950.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	49,950.00
To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....		50.00
	\$	50,000.00
	\$	50,000.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916.....	\$	8,500.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1916.....		237.08
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	8,500.00
To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....		237.08
	\$	8,737.08
	\$	8,737.08

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916.....		\$	250.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	250.00	
	\$	250.00	\$ 250.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916.....		\$	9,000.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1916.....			525.00
By transfer from John F. Dillon Interest Fund.....			475.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$	10,000.00	
	\$	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND.

By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., July 1, 1916.....		\$	2,500.00
By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., June 30, 1917.....	\$	2,500.00	
	\$	2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES JUNE 30, 1917.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$	56,324.96	
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....		17,004.56	
College of Education Fund.....		13,989.59	
College of Dentistry Fund.....		1,076.18	
College of Fine Arts Fund.....		8,179.50	
Graduate College Fund.....		3,906.05	
Summer Session Fund.....		5,189.75	
Administration Fund.....		11,782.42	
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....		130.00	
Repair and Contingent Fund.....		92.96	
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....		9,258.47	
Library Fund.....		1,927.50	
University Extension Fund.....		2,932.00	
University Epidemiologist Fund.....		95.07	
Building Fund.....		3,334.67	
Building Equipment Fund.....		12,429.33	
Special Land Fund.....		625.63	
Donated Land Fund.....		550.01	
Engineering Equipment Fund.....		231.30	
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....		1,619.57	
A. Whitney Carr Free Scholarship Interest Fund.....		2,850.93	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....		1,339.65	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....		62.17	
Williams Jennings Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....		46.16	
Frank O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....		443.75	
Charles M. Jesup Prize Fund.....		50.00	
			\$ 156,072.18

LOAN FUNDS.

Permanent Land Fund.....	\$	6,914.36	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....		136.67	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....		50.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....		237.08	
			7,338.11

MORTGAGE LOANS.

Permanent Land Fund.....	\$	273,950.00	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....		83,300.00	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....		49,950.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....		8,500.00	
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund.....		250.00	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....		10,000.00	
			425,950.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Fund (25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co.).....			2,500.00
			\$ 591,860.29
June 30, 1917:			
First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I.....	\$	156,072.18	
First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I.....		7,338.11	
Mortgage notes on hand.....		425,950.00	
25 shares preferred stock in National Biscuit Co.....		2,500.00	
			\$ 591,860.29

REPORT OF TREASURER, STATE UNIVERSITY.
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

FUND	Balance July 1, 1917	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Warrants Paid	Charges and Credits	Total Expended	Balance June 30, 1918
Educational Support Fund	\$ 56,324.96	\$ 988,309.13	\$ *566,089.92	\$ 422,219.21	\$ 469,617.03	\$ 1,377.19	\$ 470,994.22	\$ 7,549.95
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund	17,004.56	161,628.40	344,235.00	505,863.40	415,074.35	12,285.63	427,359.98	95,507.98
College of Education Fund	13,989.59	34,245.15	16,100.00	50,345.15	45,264.59		45,264.59	19,070.15
College of Dentistry Fund	1,076.18	47,793.07	24,810.00	72,603.07	60,213.19		60,213.19	14,066.06
College of Fine Arts Fund	8,179.50	7,583.30	4,500.00	12,083.30	3,424.67		3,424.67	16,838.13
Graduate College Fund	3,906.05	27,552.45	7,250.00	34,802.45	26,586.68		26,586.68	12,121.82
Summer Session Fund	5,189.75	20,021.80	10,000.00	30,021.80	28,401.89		28,401.89	6,809.66
Administration Fund	11,782.42	13,573.30	30,590.00	44,163.30	37,979.45	3,225.93	41,205.38	14,740.34
Buildings and Grounds Fund	130.00	21,838.11	128,604.92	150,443.03	166,760.63	*16,888.75	149,871.88	701.15
School of Commerce Fund		22,916.65		22,916.65	3,192.77		3,192.77	19,723.88
Child Welfare Fund		22,916.65		22,916.65	9,750.21		9,750.21	13,166.44
University Extension Fund	2,932.00	22,943.10		22,943.10	17,696.31		17,696.31	8,178.79
University Epidemiological Laboratory Fund	95.07	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,582.27		4,582.27	512.80
Repair and Contingent Fund	92.96	43,525.78		43,525.78	43,202.94		43,202.94	415.80
Library Fund	1,927.50	28,984.42		28,984.42	22,553.29		22,553.29	8,358.63
Equipment and Supplies Fund	9,258.47	16,056.99		16,056.99	10,881.42		10,881.42	14,434.04
Building Fund	3,331.67	50,014.02		50,014.02	38,612.17		38,612.17	14,736.52
Children's Hospital Fund		65,035.00		65,035.00	60,601.73		60,601.73	4,433.27
Equipment New Buildings Fund	12,429.33	102,366.00		102,366.00	82,344.76		82,344.76	32,450.57
Special Land Fund	625.63	51,004.50		51,004.50	44,171.05		44,171.05	7,459.08
Donated Land Fund	550.01	125.00		125.00				675.01
Paving and Sidewalks Fund		10,000.00		10,000.00	9,172.29		9,172.29	827.71
Engineering Equipment Fund	231.30				231.30		231.30	
Ranney Interest Fund	1,619.57	4,458.36		4,458.36	4,849.21		4,849.21	1,228.72
Carr Interest Fund	2,850.93	2,952.71		2,952.71	3,859.00		3,859.00	1,944.64
Gifford Interest Fund	1,339.65	482.50		482.50				1,822.15
Dillon Interest Fund	62.17	535.14		535.14				597.31
Bryan Interest Fund	46.16	6.77		6.77				52.93
Lowden Interest Fund	443.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	468.75
Jesup Interest Fund	50.00							50.00
	\$ 156,072.18	\$1,772,043.30			\$1,609,173.20		\$1,609,173.20	\$ 318,942.28
Loan Funds:								
Permanent Fund	\$ 6,914.36			\$ 62,025.00			\$ 64,500.00	\$ 5,339.36
Ranney Fund	136.67			11,200.00			11,000.00	336.67
Carr Fund	50.00			7,900.00			7,500.00	450.00
Gifford Fund	237.68							237.08
	\$ 7,338.11			\$ 82,025.00			\$ 83,000.00	\$ 6,363.11

*Overdraft.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 470,994.22
	\$ 478,544.17	\$ 470,994.22
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		7,549.95
	\$ 478,544.17	\$ 478,544.17

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 17,004.56
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$160,016.65
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	344,235.00
From secretary.....	1,611.75
	505,863.40

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 427,359.98
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	95,507.98
	\$ 522,867.96
	\$ 522,867.96

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 13,989.59
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 29,166.65
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	16,100.00
From secretary.....	5,078.50
	50,345.15

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 45,264.59
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	19,070.15
	\$ 64,334.74
	\$ 64,334.74

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 1,676.18
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 32,891.65
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	24,810.00
From secretary.....	14,901.42
	72,603.07

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 60,213.19
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	14,066.06
	\$ 74,279.25
	\$ 74,279.25

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 8,179.50
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 7,583.30
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	4,500.00
	12,083.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 3,424.67
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	16,838.13
	\$ 20,262.80
	\$ 20,262.80

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 3,906.05
---	-------------

114 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 27,333.30	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	7,250.00	
From secretary.....	219.15	
		34,802.45

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 26,586.68
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		12,121.82
	\$ 38,708.50	\$ 38,708.50

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 5,189.75
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 20,000.00	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	10,000.00	
From secretary.....	21.80	
		30,021.80

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 28,401.89
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		6,809.66
	\$ 35,211.55	\$ 35,211.55

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 11,782.42
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 13,558.30	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	30,590.00	
From secretary.....	15.00	
		44,163.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 41,205.38
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		14,740.34
	\$ 55,945.72	\$ 55,945.72

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 130.00
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 19,791.65	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	128,604.92	
From secretary.....	2,046.46	
		150,443.03

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 149,871.88
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		701.15
	\$ 150,573.03	\$ 150,573.03

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 22,916.65
--------------------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 3,192.77
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		19,723.88
	\$ 22,916.65	\$ 22,916.65

CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH STATION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 22,916.65
--------------------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 9,750.21
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		13,166.44
	\$ 22,916.65	\$ 22,916.65

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 2,932.00

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 21,583.30
From secretary.....1,359.80
22,943.10

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 17,696.31
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....8,178.79
\$ 25,875.10 \$ 25,875.10

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 95.07

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....5,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 4,582.27
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....512.80
\$ 5,095.07 \$ 5,095.07

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 92.96

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 42,791.65
From secretary.....734.13
43,525.78

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 43,202.94
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....415.80
\$ 43,618.74 \$ 43,618.74

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 1,927.50

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 28,958.30
From secretary.....26.12
28,984.42

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 22,553.29
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....8,358.63
\$ 30,911.92 \$ 30,911.92

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 9,258.47

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 15,708.30
From secretary.....348.69
16,056.99

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 10,881.42
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....14,434.04
\$ 25,315.46 \$ 25,315.46

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 3,334.67

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 50,000.00	
From secretary.....	14.02	
		50,014.02

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$ 38,612.17
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....		14,736.52
	\$ 53,348.69	\$ 53,348.69

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 65,000.00
From secretary.....	35.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 60,601.73
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	4,433.27
	\$ 65,035.00
	\$ 65,035.00

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 12,429.33
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$100,000.00
From secretary.....	2,366.00
	102,366.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 82,344.76
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	32,450.57
	\$ 114,795.33
	\$ 114,795.33

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	\$ 10,000.00
--------------------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 9,172.29
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	827.71
	\$ 10,000.00
	\$ 10,000.00

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 625.63
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....	50,000.00
From secretary.....	1,004.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....	\$ 44,171.05
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	7,459.08
	\$ 51,630.13
	\$ 51,630.13

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 550.01
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary.....	125.00
---------------------	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$ 675.01
	\$ 675.01
	\$ 675.01

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 231.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 231.30
 \$ 231.30 \$ 231.30

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 1,619.57

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Ranney Memorial Fund.....4,458.36

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 4,849.21
 Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....1,228.72
 \$ 6,077.93 \$ 6,077.93

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 2,850.93

RECEIPTS.

From interest on A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....2,531.08
 From secretary.....421.63

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 3,859.00
 Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....1,944.64
 \$ 5,803.64 \$ 5,803.64

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 1,339.65

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....482.50
 Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 1,822.15
 \$ 1,822.15 \$ 1,822.15

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 62.17

RECEIPTS.

From interest on John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....535.14
 Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 597.31
 \$ 597.31 \$ 597.31

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 46.16

RECEIPTS.

From interest on William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund.....\$ 6.77

DISBURSEMENTS.

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 52.93
 \$ 52.93 \$ 52.93

F. O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 443.75

RECEIPTS.

From secretary.....175.00

118 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....		\$	150.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....			468.75
	\$	618.75	\$ 618.75

CHARLES M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$	50.00	
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....			\$ 50.00
	\$	50.00	\$ 50.00

CAPITAL.

PERMANENT FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917.....		\$	273,950.00
By cash.....			6,914.36
By sale of lands and rents.....			1,025.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	276,550.00	
To cash balance.....		5,339.36	
	\$	281,889.36	\$ 281,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917.....		\$	83,300.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1917.....			136.67
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	83,100.00	
To cash balance.....		336.67	
	\$	83,436.67	\$ 83,436.67

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917.....		\$	49,950.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1917.....			50.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	49,550.00	
To cash balance, June 30, 1918.....		450.00	
	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917.....		\$	8,500.00
By cash balance, July 1, 1917.....			237.08
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	8,500.00	
To cash balance, June 30, 1918.....		237.08	
	\$	8,737.08	\$ 8,737.08

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917.....		\$	250.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	250.00	
	\$	250.00	\$ 250.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By cash balance, July 1, 1917.....		\$	10,000.00
To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$	10,000.00	
	\$	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND.

By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., July 1, 1917.....		\$	2,500.00
By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., June 30, 1918.....	\$	2,500.00	
	\$	2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES, JUNE 30, 1918.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$	7,549.95
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....		95,507.98
College of Education Fund.....		10,070.15
College of Dentistry Fund.....		14,066.06
College of Fine Arts Fund.....		16,838.13
Graduate College Fund.....		12,121.82

Summer Session Fund.....	6,809.66	
Administration Fund.....	14,740.34	
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	512.80	
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	14,434.04	
Library Fund.....	8,358.63	
University Extension Fund.....	8,178.79	
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	415.80	
Building Fund.....	14,736.52	
Building Equipment Fund.....	32,450.57	
Children's Hospital Fund.....	4,433.27	
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	701.15	
School of Commerce Fund.....	19,723.88	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	827.71	
Special Land Fund.....	7,459.08	
Donated Land Fund.....	675.01	
Child Welfare Fund.....	13,166.44	
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,228.72	
A. Whitney Carr Free Scholarship Interest Fund.....	1,944.64	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,822.15	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	597.31	
William Jennings Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	52.93	
Frank O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	468.75	
Charles M. Jesup Prize Fund.....	50.00	
		\$ 318,942.28

LOAN FUNDS.

Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 5,339.36	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	336.67	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	450.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	237.08	
		6,363.11

MORTGAGE LOANS.

Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 276,550.00	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	83,100.00	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	49,550.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	8,500.00	
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund.....	250.00	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	10,000.00	
		427,950.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Fund (25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co.).....		2,500.00

\$ 755,755.39

June 30, 1918:

First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I.....	\$ 318,942.28	
First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I.....	6,363.11	
Mortgage notes on hand.....	427,950.00	
25 shares preferred stock in National Biscuit Co.....	2,500.00	
		\$ 755,755.39

Iowa State College of
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Ames

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

R. A. PEARSON, PRESIDENT.

THE STUDENT BODY.

ENROLLMENT.

The enrollment of students showed a considerable increase in the first year of the biennium but in the second year there was a decrease. In the first year of the biennium the enrollment of graduate students was 115, exceeding all previous records. Most of these took work in agriculture and in sciences fundamental thereto. The enrollment of collegiate students in agriculture was 901, establishing a new record. In engineering, the enrollment was 672, being the largest since 1908-09. The home economics collegiate enrollment of 552 students was larger than ever before. There were 118 collegiate students in industrial science, the largest number since 1907-08. The enrollment in veterinary medicine established a new record with 130 students. There was a decrease in enrollment in agricultural engineering to 74.

In the two and one-year courses in non-collegiate agriculture, the enrollment was 243 which exceeded all previous records with the exception of the two years, 1913-14 and 1914-15. In the non-collegiate two-year engineering course the enrollment was 61, and in the similar course in home economics, 52. There were 27 students of music. The total number of students in the college taking courses running throughout the entire academic year 1916-17 was 2,915, the largest number on record. The summer session in that year showed a total enrollment of 1,055, establishing a new record. The short courses in this year were unusually well attended and brought the total enrollment of the year, without duplicates, to 7,469, exceeding the next largest previous enrollment, which was in the preceding year, by about 36 per cent.

The attendance in the second year of the biennium, 1917-18,

was considerably reduced on account of the war. All branches of the work showed a reduction except the courses in two-year non-collegiate engineering, which nearly doubled in number of students. The total number of students taking courses running through the year was 2,465. The number of collegiate students in this year, 2,091, was practically the same as were enrolled in the college in 1913-14.

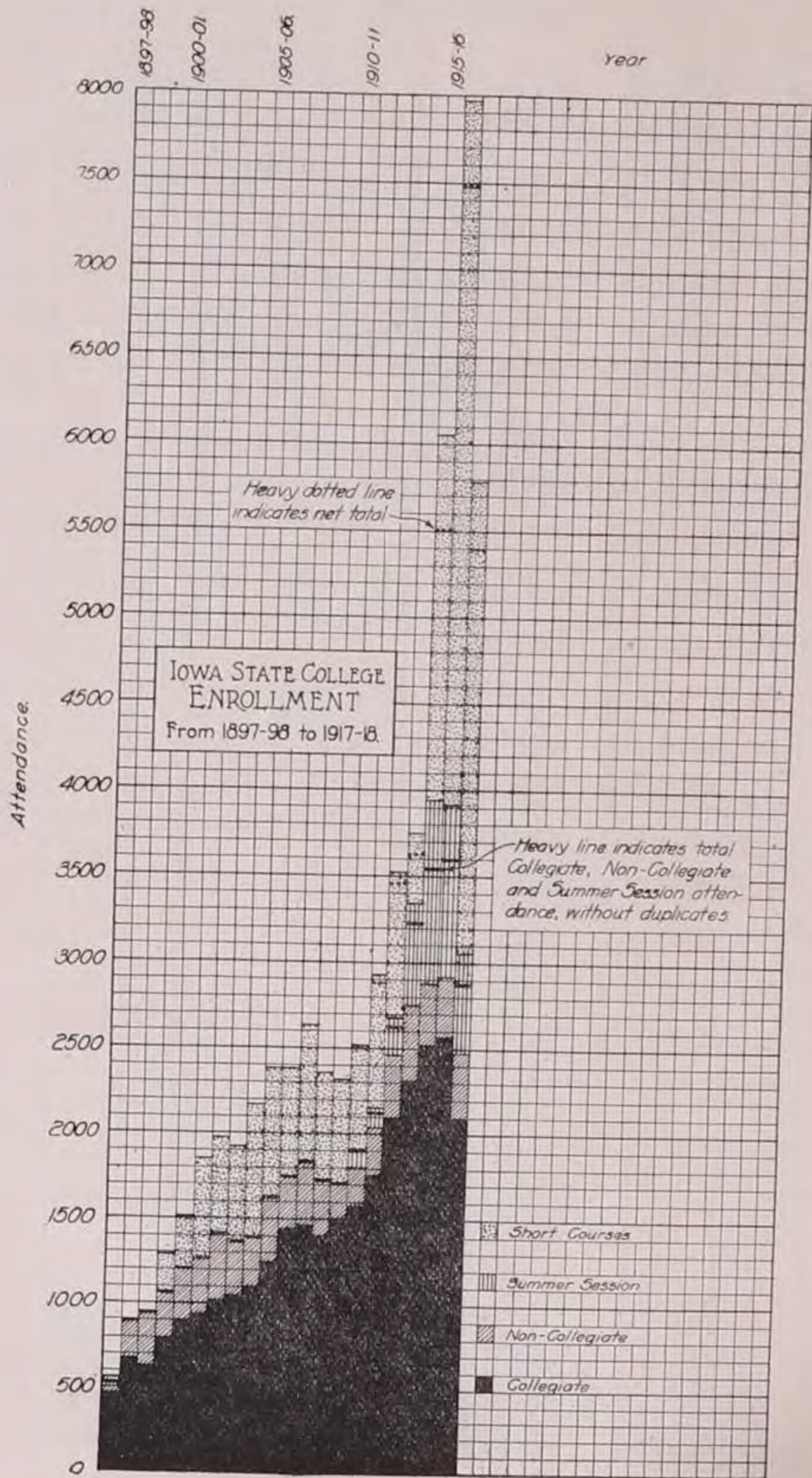
There was a heavy decrease in attendance in short courses; the total enrollment for the entire year, without duplicates, being 5,397, or within 105 of the largest number in any year preceding this biennium.

The following table and accompanying chart show the enrollment of the college, by years and in principal groups, annually, from 1897-98 to the present time:

ENROLLMENT AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 1897-1898 TO 1917-1918.

Character of Courses	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15*	15-16	16-17	17-18
Collegiate																					
Graduate	17	15	24	20		6	22	13	23	15	14	14	20	16	22	15	26	69	103	115	103
Agriculture	91	205	205	237	226	276	253	267	268	343	398	426	448	513	578	681	807	823	900	901	703
Agricultural Engineering													10	34	57	89	135	136	104	74	43
Engineering	137	195	220	315	415	443	505	530	570	592	704	681	586	587	528	495	515	602	642	672	532
Home Economics	52	73	58	68	92	82	95	95	40	45	64	97	121	149	206	321	446	521	546	552	514
Science	148	142	70	102	106	76	85	66	135	165	146	113	84	76	81	70	78	84	107	118	85
Veterinary Medicine	9	37	43	47	59	48	52	66	56	82	108	126	115	100	85	70	76	81	109	130	111
Music												9	14	9	13	9	7	3			
Net total	454	667	620	789	898	931	1,013	1,037	1,092	1,242	1,434	1,466	1,398	1,484	1,570	1,750	2,090	2,319	2,511	2,562	2,091
Non-collegiate:																					
Preparatory		24	24	42	33	66	34	29	37	37	20	26	21								
Two and one-year Agriculture	71	124	154	101	94	100	104	64	81	105	82	132	119	148	188	218	275	249	230	213	198
Two-year Engineering		61	116	115	128	135	174	176	145	211	139	114	93	1			22	65	39	61	121
Two-year Home Economics		20	26	17	22	15	9	15			8	28	19				24	51	58	52	36
Music					27	21	78	42	31	21	56	69	73	79	42	66	48	62	40	27	19
Net total	71	229	320	275	304	337	399	326	294	374	305	369	325	228	230	284	369	427	367	353	374
Net total of Collegiate and Non-collegiate	525	896	940	1,064	1,202	1,268	1,412	1,363	1,386	1,616	1,739	1,835	1,723	1,712	1,800	2,034	2,459	2,746	2,878	2,915	2,465
Six weeks' Garden Club Leaders																					9
Summer Session:																					
Total																128	215	601	1,055	995	686
Duplicates																44	63	116	396	312	267
Net total																96	84	152	485	683	419
Net total of Collegiate, Non-collegiate and Summer Session	525	896	940	1,064	1,202	1,268	1,412	1,363	1,386	1,616	1,739	1,835	1,723	1,712	1,896	2,118	2,611	3,231	3,537	3,598	2,893
Short Courses:																					
Agriculture	22			229	300	578	558	552	737	733	605	747	576	555	567	703	604	292	1,764	2,469	1,975
Home Economics										32	37	49	51	40	47	61	54	22	229	383	475
Engineering									39								189	84	134	1,026	46
Veterinary Practitioners Course																				184	138
Total	22			229	300	578	558	552	776	765	642	796	627	595	614	764	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634
Duplicates																			162	191	130
Net total	22			229	300	578	558	552	776	765	642	796	627	595	614	764	847	398	1,965	3,871	2,504
Grand total (net)	547	896	940	1,293	1,502	1,846	1,970	1,915	2,162	2,381	2,381	2,631	2,350	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397

*The regular Winter Short Course was not held in 1914-1915 on account of the foot and mouth disease.



SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT FOR BIENNIUM.

The following table shows the number of students in each class and course during the years 1916-17 and 1917-18:

	Year 1916-17. Year 1917-18.	
1. Graduate Division:		
Agriculture—		
Agricultural Education.....		1
Agricultural Engineering.....		4
Agronomy or Farm Crops and Soils.....	18	12
Animal Husbandry.....	14	7
Dairying.....	7	5
Farm Management.....	1	3
Horticulture.....	6	5
	46	37
Engineering—		
Agricultural Engineering.....		4
Architectural Engineering.....		1
Ceramics.....	1	
Mechanical Engineering.....		1
	1	6
Home Economics.....	1	
Industrial Science.....	64	62
Veterinary.....	3	2
	115	107
2. Division of Agriculture:		
Senior Class—		
Agricultural Education.....	6	10
Agricultural Engineering.....	23	7
Agronomy or Farm Crops and Soils.....	21	14
Animal Husbandry.....	101	79
Dairying.....	6	9
Farm Management.....	3	10
Forestry.....	5	4
Horticulture.....	10	4
	175	137
Junior Class—		
Agricultural Education.....	9	6
Agricultural Engineering.....	18	5
Agronomy or Farm Crops and Soils.....	23	14
Animal Husbandry.....	101	64
Dairying.....	15	5
Farm Management.....	12	4
Forestry.....	9	5
Horticulture.....	5	5
	192	108
Sophomore Class—		
Agricultural Education.....	5	4
Agricultural Engineering.....	11	11
Agronomy or Farm Crops and Soils.....	24	22
Animal Husbandry.....	119	98
Dairying.....	16	6
Farm Management.....	16	10
Forestry.....	10	10
Horticulture.....	9	11
Two-year Collegiate Agriculture.....	10	26
	220	198
Freshman Class—		
Agricultural Engineering.....	22	19
Agriculture.....	332	249
Forestry.....	24	13
	378	281
Specials—		
Agriculture.....	7	5
	7	5
Irregular—		
Agriculture.....	1	6
	1	6
Correspondence—		
Agriculture.....	2	11
	2	11
Non-collegiate—		
Two-year Agriculture.....	184	159
One-year Dairy.....	29	39
	213	198

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL ARTS.

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of All Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

E. W. STANTON, SECRETARY.

It has been the custom of the Secretary's office to so connect its biennial reports as to show a continuous history, through the years, of the financial operations of the institution. The present report, while more condensed than previous ones, traverses the same ground as the others and retains practically the same classifications. The college has two main purposes, namely, the conduct of an educational institution on the campus at Ames; and, second, the rendering of what may be rightly called industrial service for the state. Any intelligible exhibit of its finances must make sharp distinction between these two lines of institutional purpose and show the cost of each. With this idea in mind, the funds provided for the maintenance and development of the institution are classified as hitherto under the following heads:

Educational funds:

- Collegiate support funds.
- Non-collegiate support funds.
- Vacation course funds.
- Student fees.
- Building, improvement and equipment funds.

Industrial Service funds:

- Experiment funds.
- Extension work.
- Hog cholera serum fund.

As preliminary to the showing of receipts and expenditures, a summary is given below of the property belonging to the institution:

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY TAKEN JULY 1, 1918.

Real Estate:

Farm proper, 660.38 acres at \$175.....	\$ 115,566.50
Dairy farm, 200 acres at \$200.....	40,000.00
Experiment Station grounds, 60 acres at \$175.....	10,500.00
Horticultural experiment plot, 13 acres at \$175.....	2,275.00
Orchard and arboretum, 25 acres at \$150.....	3,750.00
Horticulture and forestry, 55.50 acres at \$150.....	8,325.00
College campus, 125 acres at \$200.....	25,000.00
College park, 37 acres at \$125.....	4,625.00
Experimental farm, 163 acres at \$250.....	40,750.00
The Patten farm at Charles City, 17 acres.....	10,000.00

Total for 1,355.88 acres.....	\$ 261,841.50
-------------------------------	---------------

Buildings:

Agricultural Hall	\$ 340,000.00
Agricultural Engineering	105,000.00
Agricultural Engineering garage	1,000.00
Animal Husbandry abattoir	50,906.00
Animal Husbandry experimental laboratory	1,625.00
Apiary	167.00
Barn, cattle	10,000.00
Barn, experiment	17,100.00
Barn, horse	8,000.00
Barn, horticultural	5,500.00
Barn, sheep	1,000.00
Bookstore	2,250.00
Carpenter shop and storeroom	2,500.00
Central	381,425.00
Central heating plant	69,802.00
Ceramics	15,000.00
Chemistry	308,217.75
Dairy	61,088.00
Dairy farm barn, cattle	15,750.00
Dairy farm barn, horse	4,313.00
Dairy farm barn, new	19,911.50
Dairy farm house	2,250.00
Dormitory, West Hall	58,903.00
Dormitory, East Hall	58,345.00
Dormitory, South Hall	69,178.50
Dormitory, Margaret Hall	50,000.00
Dormitory, Beardshear House	8,000.00
Dormitory, Margaret Hall annex	5,600.00
Emergency building	2,000.00
Engineering hall	195,000.00
Engineering annex	37,806.00
Fire department	150.00
Forge shop	4,500.00
Foundry	4,500.00
Greenhouse, old	18,000.00
Gymnasium	150,000.00
Hog house	1,500.00
Hog house	500.00
Home Economics	75,000.00
Horticultural laboratory	8,000.00
Horticultural fruit shed	594.00
Horticultural machinery shed	446.50
Hospital, old	7,500.00
Hospital, new	51,401.75
Hospital annex	1,000.00
Machine shop	18,000.00
Mechanical laboratory	52,105.00
Morrill Hall	35,000.00
Music hall	5,000.00
Office building	6,000.00
Pattern shop	6,000.00
Pavilion No. 1	4,000.00
Pavilion No. 2	12,000.00
Pavilion No. 3	13,500.00
Poultry farm building	5,250.00
Propagation laboratory and greenhouses	58,186.75
Rendering plant	2,500.00
Science building	62,931.25
Serum plant	11,821.00
Shelter shed at dairy farm	355.00
Shed, farm crops	450.00
Shed, feeding	3,659.00
Shed in field	250.00
Shooting gallery	1,584.00
Structural and hydraulic laboratory	25,000.00
Tower for chimes	6,650.00
Transportation	65,072.00
Veterinary hospital	150,000.00

Residences:

President Pearson	12,000.00
Dean Stanton	6,000.00
Dean Curtiss	5,000.00
Dean Marston	5,250.00
Professor Beach	5,250.00
Professor Mortensen	2,250.00
Professor Noble	2,750.00
Professor Summers	2,000.00
Superintendent Hanmer	2,000.00
Superintendent Sloss	6,500.00
Secretary Schemann	4,750.00
Boarding club	800.00
Experiment Station foreman	1,200.00

Heating plant foreman.....	2,000.00
Farm laborer	700.00
Herdsmen	1,200.00
Duplex house	5,926.50
Public grounds	1,200.00
Horticultural cottage	2,097.00
Total buildings	\$2,844,922.50
General Equipment:	
Waterworks, including water tower, deep well, pumping machinery, reservoir, filtration plant, fire pump and piping system	\$ 70,554.75
Pump and two boilers from old power plant	2,500.00
Heating station, including new chimney with foundations, mechanical stokers and induced draft apparatus, one 250-h. p. Corliss engine directly connected with generator, two 250-h. p. boilers, six 500-h. p. boilers, four boiler feed pumps, feed water heater and piping system, coal and ash handling machinery, scales, vacuum system, coal hoppers, exciter set, car mover, air compressor and other power plant apparatus	100,000.00
Electric light, including switchboard appliances, pole line, transformers and high tension line	18,505.25
Heating tunnel with steam and return main	79,054.50
Sewage system	17,704.00
Sewage disposal system	16,566.65
Fire department	1,000.00
Gas mains	1,750.00
Total general equipment	\$ 307,635.15
Equipment of College Departments:	
Agricultural dean's office	\$ 223.00
Agricultural dean's office (trophies)	3,575.00
Agricultural Education	127.00
Agricultural Engineering	6,880.13
Agricultural Extension	8,689.77
Agricultural Journalism	144.66
Animal Husbandry	5,005.31
Architectural Engineering	506.29
Bacteriology	7,670.27
Botany	23,916.33
Chemistry	18,284.73
Chemical Engineering	9,401.68
Chimes and Clock	9,000.00
Civil Engineering	16,087.21
Dairy	6,671.61
Dairy farm	1,767.50
Dairy farm (live stock)	26,955.00
Economic Science	227.50
Electrical Engineering	24,028.10
Engineering dean	1,395.30
Engineering extension	1,136.23
English	123.00
Farm	2,217.35
Farm (live stock)	63,914.50
Farm crops	1,766.12
Farm management	189.12
Forestry	1,327.79
Good roads	6,008.14
Graduate division	50.00
History and Psychology	770.58
Home Economics	8,558.17
Horticulture	7,200.21
Hospital	8,697.16
Inventory	761.50
Library	275.50
Library (books and pamphlets)	193,075.00
Mathematics	107.70
Mechanical	47,078.26
Military	1,123.39
Mining	14,559.91
Music	3,565.10
Poultry	2,226.45
Poultry (live stock)	1,625.00
Post office	1,746.48
Photography	822.86
Physical Culture	1,859.92
Physical Training	7,215.16
Physics	19,878.33
Pipe Organ	2,000.00
President's office	386.50
Publicity	175.00
Public grounds	2,477.30

Public Speaking	90.07
Purchasing	115.82
Secretary and junior dean's office	411.00
Serum	5,028.25
Soils	6,589.48
Superintendent's office	495.50
Superintendent's carpenter shop	1,400.00
Superintendent's electrician	650.00
Superintendent's janitor	271.00
Superintendent's plumbing	350.00
Superintendent's tools in storeroom	250.00
Superintendent's tools in heating plant	294.90
Transportation	19,633.41
Treasurer and registrar	1,701.24
Document room	1,345.27
Veterinary Anatomy	5,624.37
Veterinary Anatomy (specimens)	7,200.00
Veterinary dean	3,600.00
Veterinary investigation	3,130.33
Veterinary Pathology	6,175.10
Veterinary Surgery	4,484.89
Veterinary Physiology	2,474.27
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	342.80
Veterinary Practitioner's	100.00
Zoology	24,771.65

Total department equipment..... \$79,983.48

Equipment of two-year Courses:

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 1,256.51
Agronomy	955.83
Animal Husbandry	252.50
Chemistry	1,221.08
Dairy	495.60
English	83.56
History	42.97
Home Economics	1,835.25
Horticulture	3,526.10
Public Speaking	9.75
Trade School	179.82

Total two-year equipment..... \$9,858.37

Equipment of Experiment Station:

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 684.43
Animal Husbandry	6,067.86
Animal Husbandry (live stock)	9,791.00
Botany	1,150.00
Bulletin	177.26
Chemistry	7,757.92
Dairy	1,801.15
Dairy farm	286.70
Dairy farm (live stock)	1,990.00
Engineering Experiment Station	5,594.48
Entomology	1,541.69
Farm crops	2,809.75
Farm management	427.64
Forestry	53.91
Horticulture	1,197.96
Photo	2,461.77
Pomology	1,791.23
Poultry	637.90
Poultry (live stock)	555.50
Soils	5,489.95
Soil survey	275.28
Truck crops	636.49
Veterinary	90.00

Total station equipment..... \$53,269.87

Furniture—College Departments:

Agricultural Assembly	\$ 3,196.00
Agricultural dean	1,294.65
Agricultural Education	1,246.88
Agricultural Engineering	4,259.37
Agricultural Extension	4,902.26
Agricultural Journalism	1,426.78
Agricultural library	927.50
Animal Husbandry	6,790.38
Architectural Engineering	392.00
Bacteriology	4,994.86
Botany	7,662.91
Chapel	75.00
Chemistry	42,382.56

COLLEGE TREASURER'S RECEIPTS FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD.

The following shows the amounts charged against the College Treasurer by the Secretary's office during the biennial period, omitting refunds and sales as hereafter explained:

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUNDS.

From National Government:	1916-17	1917-18
Interest on endowment fund.....	\$ 35,417.26	\$ 33,904.34
Morrill funds	50,000.00	50,000.00
From State:		
Annual appropriations (permanent).....	462,916.65	505,000.00
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (four-fifths).....	16,000.00	16,000.00
Annual appropriation for library (permanent).....	5,000.00	14,166.65
From Miscellaneous Sources:		
Tuition charged students from outside the state.....	14,948.03	11,709.84
Scholarship funds	986.84	580.00
Clay Fund	750.00	1,000.00
Interest on treasurer's balances.....	3,588.41	3,045.05
Cancelled checks	21.48	114.42
Totals	\$ 589,638.72	\$ 635,520.30

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUNDS.

	1916-17	1917-18
Annual appropriation (permanent).....	\$ 40,500.00	\$ 45,000.00
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (one-fifth).....	4,000.00	666.64
Allotment from appropriation for Engineering, Extension and Trade School work assigned to Trade School work at the College	4,000.00	1,350.00
Cancelled checks	5.35	9.45
Totals	\$ 48,505.35	\$ 47,026.09

III. STUDENT FEES.

All Courses:	1916-17	1917-18
Incidental fees	\$ 33,907.86	\$ 24,150.48
Students' repair fund.....	2,000.00	1,500.00
Hospital	9,548.00	7,108.00
Music (including piano rentals).....	121.50	188.25
Physical Culture	1,431.00	1,397.25
Physical Training	5,016.89	4,304.25
Reclassification fees	188.00	64.00
Diploma fees	2,480.00	1,985.00
Special examination fees.....	765.00	620.00
Four-year Courses:		
Agricultural Education		28.00
Agricultural Engineering	2,221.08	1,751.32
Animal Husbandry	2,772.26	2,040.15
Architectural Engineering	168.50	192.00
Bacteriology	1,523.80	1,171.25
Botany	2,265.69	2,076.84
Chemical Engineering		151.04
Chemistry	19,779.80	17,831.32
Civil Engineering	1,128.55	684.95
Dairying	1,932.68	984.66
Electrical Engineering	691.50	949.32
English	332.95	32.50
Farm crops	1,018.10	792.53
Farm management	176.00	70.00
Forestry	29.00	14.00
Home Economics	7,580.20	6,846.70
Horticulture	368.60	207.10
Mechanical Engineering	3,771.89	2,951.56
Mining Engineering	186.50	135.00
Photography	1.76	59.50
Physics	2,311.00	1,460.40
Poultry Husbandry	629.70	397.00
Soils	2,519.14	1,301.00
Summer school	1,788.25	269.74
Transportation		18.50
Veterinary, Anatomy	1,578.50	961.75
Veterinary, Pathology	478.00	441.00
Veterinary, Physiology	220.00	174.00
Veterinary, Practice and Diagnosis.....	150.00	70.00
Veterinary, Surgery	150.00	300.00
Zoology	1,317.96	1,441.68

Two-year Courses:

Agricultural Engineering	670.10	532.08
Agronomy	500.70	388.15
Animal Husbandry	747.50	614.95
Botany	376.50	151.25
Dairying	588.61	483.84
Engineering		
Home Economics	513.50	440.40
Horticulture	210.25	150.00
Totals	\$ 116,656.82	\$ 89,891.71

IV. VACATION COURSES.

From State:	1916-17	1917-18
For summer session	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
For winter short courses in Agriculture, Home Economics and Engineering	9,500.00	5,000.00
For Veterinary Practitioners' Course	2,083.32	1,875.01
Totals	\$ 31,583.32	\$ 26,875.01

V. BUILDING, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS.

From State:	1916-17	1917-18
Repairs and minor improvements, annual appropriation (per- manent)	\$ 30,666.66	\$ 46,000.00
Repairs and improvements for certain definite buildings needed, small buildings and additions to buildings	10,500.00	7,500.00
Temporary provision for Home Economics laboratories	500.00	
Extension of heating system and equipment of heating plant	683.00	3,500.00
Enlargement of buildings and small additional buildings		1,100.00
Appropriation for certain special repairs and improvements for barns, pavilions and fences		1,900.00
Public grounds, maintenance and improvements	9,166.65	9,166.67
Additional equipment and furnishings for buildings and de- partments	36,000.00	20,000.00
Equipment of departments and buildings		32,000.00
Special fund for new buildings	130,000.00	70,000.00
Sewer construction		12,900.00
Totals from state	\$ 217,516.31	\$ 204,066.67
From students and others:		
Rental of dormitory rooms	17,241.07	16,530.01
Contribution of L. W. Noyes for construction of lake on campus (credited to account for campus lake)	2,000.00	
Totals	\$ 236,757.38	\$ 220,596.68

VI. EXTENSION WORK.

Agriculture and Home Economics:	1916-17	1917-18
From State:		
Annual appropriation (permanent)	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 82,800.00
For inspection of apiaries		1,500.00
From National Government:		
Smith-Lever Fund	44,432.16	60,083.14
Total for Agriculture and Home Economics	\$ 134,432.16	\$ 144,383.14
Engineering Extension (\$25,000 less amount set aside for two-year Trade School work at the college)	10,583.33	23,650.00
Totals	\$ 145,015.49	\$ 168,033.14

VII. EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

Agricultural Experiment Station:	1916-17	1917-18
From National Government:		
Hatch Act	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Adams Act	15,000.00	15,000.00
From State:		
Purchase of Patten property		10,000.00
Annual appropriation, permanent	105,875.00	115,500.00
Special appropriation for soil survey		25,700.00
Total for Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 135,875.00	\$ 181,200.00
Engineering Experiment Station:		
Annual appropriation, permanent	15,000.00	13,750.00
Goods Roads Experimentation:		
Annual appropriation, permanent	10,000.00	8,333.32
Veterinary Investigation:		
Annual appropriation, permanent	4,166.64	8,333.32
Total of all experiment funds	\$ 165,041.64	\$ 211,616.64

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S RECEIPTS.

Educational Work:	1916-1917.	1917-18.
I. Collegiate Support Funds.....	\$589,638.72	\$635,520.30
II. Non-collegiate Support Funds.....	48,505.35	47,026.09
III. Student fees.....	116,656.82	99,891.71
IV. Vacation courses.....	31,583.32	26,875.01
V. Building Improvement and Equip- ment Funds.....	236,757.38	220,596.68
Totals for collegiate work....	\$1,023,141.59	\$1,019,909.79
Industrial Service Work:		
VI. Extension Funds.....	145,015.49	168,033.14
VII. Experiment Funds.....	165,041.64	211,616.64
Totals for industrial service....	\$ 310,057.13	\$ 379,649.78
Totals from all sources.....	\$1,333,198.72	\$1,399,559.57

REFUNDS AND SALES.

In order that the receipts and disbursements of the Treasurer may give an accurate idea of the actual cost of maintaining and developing the institution, student fees, collected and for any reason refunded, together with the proceeds of the sales of department products used in department support, are excluded from both the debit and credit sides of the accounting exhibits. In accordance with an act of the legislature passed in 1904, these are reported separately. The following exhibit shows the refunds and sales for the biennial period:

REFUNDS AND SALES.

Department	1916-1917		1917-1918	
	Refunds	Sales	Refunds	Sales
Collegiate:				
Incidental fees.....	\$ 2,438.45		\$ 1,776.53	
Tuition.....	543.92		417.58	\$ 17.09
Chemistry.....	973.35	\$ 1,591.22	2,889.68	1,649.28
Dairying.....	59.32	42,380.14	34.84	43,258.03
Dairy Husbandry.....		8,800.38		11,562.99
Farm.....		15,219.08		23,197.25
Fires and lights (largely supplies furnished other departments).....		16,634.15		22,025.90
Horticulture.....	.40	5,933.92	1.90	6,482.25
Mechanical Engineering.....	156.11	1,945.58	120.94	2,300.25
Poultry Husbandry.....	7.30	1,045.80	3.00	2,000.45
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic.....		2,607.69		2,790.11
Veterinary Hospital.....		3,103.03		3,898.25
Other college departments.....	1,775.62	6,492.07	1,557.63	11,608.04
Sub-collegiate:				
All departments.....	261.84	121.35	129.95	3.70
Vacation courses.....	619.00	79.78	354.00	1,511.55
Buildings and Improvements:				
Store room (distributing account).....		18,950.66		17,481.36
Other distributing accounts.....	121.75	56.04	366.20	5,566.06
Totals, Educational Division.....	\$ 6,957.06	\$124,960.89	\$ 7,652.25	\$155,352.50
Industrial Service Work:				
Agricultural Experiment Station.....		\$ 33,348.35		\$ 49,551.37
Engineering Experiment Station.....		2,745.58		1,202.20
Agricultural extension.....		1,878.96		6,389.43
Engineering extension.....		1,503.72		1,824.56
Hog Cholera Serum Fund.....		61,670.69		108,751.07
Other experiment and extension departments.....		24.06		541.39
Grand totals.....	\$ 6,957.06	\$226,132.25	\$ 7,652.25	\$323,612.58

Totaled by years, the refunds and sales are as follows:

TOTALS OF REFUNDS AND SALES.

For 1916-17:		
Refunds	\$ 6,957.06	
Sales	226,132.25	
		\$ 233,089.31
For 1917-18:		
Refunds	\$ 7,652.25	
Sales	323,612.58	
		331,264.83
		\$ 564,354.14

In comparing the reports of the secretary and the college treasurer, the totals of refunds and sales for each year, as given above, should be added to both the receipt and disbursement sides of the secretary's account.

Owing to the fact that in certain cases appropriations for the biennial period have not been drawn in full from the state treasury, the college treasurer's receipts do not show the entire income of the college. The summary given below takes into account these balances and shows the actual income accruing during the two years:

Educational—

Collegiate Support Funds:	1916-1917	1917-1918
From national government.....	\$ 85,417.26	\$ 83,904.34
From state	527,000.00	619,000.00
From miscellaneous sources.....	20,304.81	16,449.31
	\$ 626,722.07	\$ 719,353.65
Non-collegiate Support Fund:		
From state	\$ 62,000.00	\$ 62,350.00
From miscellaneous sources.....	5.35	9.45
	62,005.35	\$ 62,359.45
Student fees (for laboratory material and other expenses charged to students)	116,656.82	89,891.71
Vacation courses at college:		
From state	32,000.00	37,000.00
Building Improvements and Equipment:		
From state	\$277,500.00	\$487,500.00
From rental of rooms.....	17,241.07	16,530.01
	294,741.07	504,030.01
Totals	\$1,132,125.31	\$1,412,634.82

Industrial Service—

Extension Funds:		
From national government.....	\$ 44,432.16	\$ 60,083.14
From state	111,000.00	115,150.00
	155,432.16	175,233.14
Experiment Funds:		
From national government.....	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
From state	153,000.00	203,000.00
	183,000.00	233,000.00
Totals	\$ 338,432.16	\$ 408,233.14

Grouping the above under sources rather than purposes, makes the summary stand as follows:

From 1916-17:		
From national government.....	\$ 159,849.42	
From state	1,156,500.00	
From students and other sources.....	154,208.05	
		\$1,470,557.47
From 1917-18:		
From national government.....	\$ 173,987.48	
From state	1,524,000.00	
From students and other sources.....	122,880.48	
		1,820,867.96

EXPENDITURES FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD.

The expenditures are classified, the same as are the receipts, under the two main headings:

1. Educational work.
2. Industrial service work.

These are still further divided so as to show the expenditures along the different special lines for which the income of the college is used. It will be noted in the college educational expenditures:

- (a) That a portion of the department expense is met by fees collected from students. These fees are limited to the cost of laboratory material used by such students.
- (b) In addition to the regular current expenses of the departments, considerable equipment is purchased and many improvements are made from the support fund. Separate accounts are kept of these expenditures.

The following exhibit shows the amounts expended for the different departments and the total direct educational expenditures of the entire institution for each of the years of the biennial period.

I. COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL WORK.

EXPENDITURES.

(a) Instruction and General Expenses.

For What Purpose	1916-1917		1917-1918	
	From Fees	From Support Fund	From Fees	From Support Fund
1. Salaries:				
Administrative officers, professors, associate professors and assistant professors		\$ 280,567.95		\$ 296,323.85
Instructors and assistants		148,484.56		130,397.83
11. Department Expenses:				
Agricultural Education		1,344.03	28.00	1,124.70
Agricultural Engineering	2,221.08	2,416.37	1,751.32	1,630.61
Agricultural Journalism		1,080.70		1,319.95
Animal Husbandry	2,772.26	1,997.95	2,040.15	3,509.16
Architectural Engineering	168.50	444.98	192.00	467.55
Bacteriology	1,523.80	1,642.96	1,171.25	1,594.85
Botany	2,265.69	2,108.82	2,076.84	2,393.78
Chemical Engineering		358.98	151.04	683.41
Chemistry	19,779.80	1,797.81	17,831.32	1,105.62
Civil Engineering	1,128.55	1,604.02	684.95	1,106.62
Dairying	1,932.68	2,804.35	984.66	2,725.57
Dairy Husbandry		1,860.38		6,577.05
Economics		874.99		935.90
Electrical Engineering	691.50	1,475.26	949.32	2,448.97
English	332.95	746.70	32.50	1,000.50
Farm		3,996.44		5,084.41
Farm crops	1,018.10	1,209.37	792.53	1,198.77
Farm management	176.00	615.29	70.00	619.44
Forestry	29.00	1,824.35	14.00	2,534.02
History		474.98		612.09
Home Economics	7,580.20	3,824.63	6,846.70	2,746.73
Horticulture	368.60	5,280.74	237.10	5,649.84
Hospital	9,548.00	3,812.10	7,108.00	121.94
Library (general)	765.00	2,384.81	620.00	2,001.98
Library (books and periodicals)		6,917.25		13,775.08
Mathematics		223.91		224.91
Mechanical Engineering	3,771.89	1,710.60	2,351.56	2,525.48
Military		1,367.25		1,701.54

EXPENDITURES—Continued.

For What Purpose	1916-1917		1917-1918	
	From Fees	From Support Fund	From Fees	From Support Fund
Mining Engineering	186.50	1,335.47	135.00	1,050.19
Modern Languages		107.93		70.33
Music	121.50	241.87	188.25	943.02
Photography	1.76	100.66	59.50	22.77
Physical Culture	1,431.00	—494.98	1,397.25	—21.37
Physical Training	5,016.89	822.08	4,304.25	—112.00
Physics	2,311.00	1,714.72	1,469.40	1,805.83
Poultry Husbandry	629.70	1,761.12	397.00	2,226.30
Public Speaking		151.64		125.83
Soils	2,519.14	1,277.04	1,301.00	928.66
Summer School	1,788.25	7,053.64	269.74	—47.51
Transportation		2,545.77	18.50	2,323.03
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic		—68.10		—419.59
Veterinary Anatomy	1,578.50	439.55	961.75	562.62
Veterinary Pathology	478.00	450.44	441.00	385.46
Veterinary Physiology	220.00	259.03	174.00	338.58
Veterinary Practice and Diagnosis	150.00		70.00	
Veterinary Surgery	150.00	1,314.28	300.00	951.24
Zoology	1,817.96	956.76	1,441.68	1,236.16
III. Scholarship Funds:				
College tuition scholarships		1,775.00		1,512.50
Clay-Robinson fellowship		60.00		256.60
Fruit judging scholarship				160.00
Holstein-Friesian scholarship		400.00		
State fair scholarships		499.96		25.04
John Clay Endowment Fund		2,000.00		
IV. Administrative and General Expenses:				
Office help and expenses of the executive and administrative offices	2,480.00	41,293.46	1,985.00	41,431.32
General expense including lectures, commencement, Sabbath services, advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc.		9,753.22		12,967.34
V. Heat, light and janitor service for public buildings	34,005.86	56,920.47	24,214.48	70,179.40
Student repair fund	2,000.00	—550.20	1,500.00	1,894.93
Part of expense of caring for public grounds		3,829.29		—35.78
Totals	\$ 113,049.66	\$ 621,202.65	\$ 87,131.04	\$ 634,913.05

(b) Equipment and Improvements.
(From Collegiate Support Fund.)

For What Purpose	1916-17	1917-18
	From Support Fund	From Support Fund
1. Equipment:		
Agricultural Education	\$ 55.83	
Agricultural Engineering	713.19	
Agricultural Journalism	36.95	
Animal Husbandry	2,552.37	\$ 280.96
Architectural Engineering	256.59	297.05
Bacteriology	1,733.55	
Botany	2,565.66	612.28
Chemical Engineering	5,751.31	1,404.74
Chemistry	823.36	
Civil Engineering	1,275.29	90.65
Dairying	764.14	37.05
Dairy Husbandry	203.60	700.00
Dormitories	5,904.08	
Economics	15.69	
Electrical Engineering	1,908.14	34.52
English	50.00	
Farm	714.51	64.00
Farm crops	92.81	
Farm management	177.58	
Forestry	130.58	50.00

EXPENDITURES—Continued.
(b) Equipment and Improvements.
(From Collegiate Support Fund.)

For What Purpose	1916-17 From Sup- port Fund	1917-18 From Sup- port Fund
History	73.64	
Home Economics	1,661.62	66.75
Home Economics Practice House	1,487.85	
Horticulture	596.85	192.14
Library	4,932.61	192.00
Library Veterinary Branch	291.45	
Mathematics	325.36	
Mechanical Engineering	165.74	1,071.51
Military	265.58	
Mining Engineering	1,065.17	46.88
Modern Languages	137.49	
Music		21.54
Photography	247.40	
Physical Culture	181.94	
Physical Training	344.91	
Physics	354.20	81.87
Poultry Husbandry	148.73	
Soils	1,320.49	—107.00
Transportation	273.72	
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	27.00	
Veterinary Anatomy	556.95	
Veterinary Pathology	61.21	
Veterinary Physiology	325.77	
Veterinary Practice and Diagnosis	68.34	
Veterinary Surgery	224.15	
Zoology	110.90	
Administrative Departments:		
Engineering dean	12.00	
Graduate dean	192.02	
Matron	185.60	
President's office	793.84	142.60
President's residence	115.85	
Printer's office	3.43	249.90
Public grounds	2,383.71	
Purchasing agent	10.82	
Science dean	28.23	316.32
Treasurer	237.00	
II. Improvements:		
Farm drainage	1,328.81	
Tennis courts	1,808.21	
Totals	\$ 48,433.82	\$ 5,845.76

SUMMARY.

	1916-1917	1917-1918
I. Salaries	\$ 429,052.51	\$ 426,721.68
II. Department expenses	150,642.74	130,231.58
III. Scholarship funds	4,734.96	1,954.14
IV. Administrative and general expenses	53,526.68	56,383.66
V. Heat, light and janitor service for public buildings, student repair fund and improvement of public grounds	96,295.42	97,753.03
Total instruction and current expenses	\$ 734,252.31	\$ 722,044.09
Equipment and department improvements	48,433.82	5,845.76
Total expenditures for collegiate educational work	\$ 782,686.13	\$ 727,889.85

II. NON-COLLEGIATE WORK.

Non-collegiate work is conducted along the following lines:

- (a) Agriculture.
- (b) Engineering.
- (c) Home Economics.

The expenditures in these lines total as follows:

NON-COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES.

For 1916-1917.

	Agriculture	Engineering Trade School	Home Economics
Salaries	\$ 36,187.34	\$ 3,127.50	\$ 2,966.66
Department expenses	9,333.26	801.01	300.00
Administrative expenses	499.79		
Heat, light and janitor service	1,400.00	500.00	700.00
Equipment	6,286.06		422.51
Totals	\$ 53,706.45	\$ 4,438.51	\$ 4,389.17

For 1917-1918.

Salaries	\$ 35,855.51	\$ 1,820.67	\$ 3,083.32
Department expenses	8,776.91	903.17	300.00
Administrative expenses	600.23		
Heat, light and janitor service	2,355.00	115.00	600.00
Equipment	960.95	24.27	
Totals	\$ 48,548.60	\$ 2,869.11	\$ 3,983.32

SUMMARY.

For 1916-1917:

Agriculture	\$ 53,706.45	
Engineering Trade School	4,438.51	
Home Economics	4,389.17	
		\$ 62,534.13

For 1917-1918:

Agriculture	\$ 48,548.60	
Engineering Trade School	2,869.11	
Home Economics	3,983.32	
		\$ 55,401.03

Total expenditures for the biennial period

\$ 117,935.16

The balances on hand July 1, 1918, to the credit of these accounts were as follows:

Agriculture	\$ 30,504.06
Engineering Trade School	1,317.22
Home Economics	937.98
Total	\$ 32,849.26

No portion of this total balance has been drawn from the state treasury. The books of the secretary show that the college treasurer has in fact advanced, temporarily, from other funds, the sum of \$984.13 to meet the bills paid. This he has a legal right to do. It makes a present showing, however, of a balance of \$33,833.39 in the state treasury belonging to these funds.

VACATION COURSES.

These include:

- (a) The Summer School.
- (b) Winter Short Courses at the college.
- (c) Veterinary Practitioners' Course.

Each is supported by a special appropriation, and, because of this and the distinct character of their work, they are given financial presentation separate from the regular collegiate and non-collegiate work of the college. The Summer School is, however, gradually taking on the character of a fourth term of college work and will probably, in the near future, be so classified.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

The following exhibit shows the expenditures for the two years:

DISBURSEMENTS.		
For 1916-1917:		
Salaries, first term 1916 (part).....	\$	9,862.84
Salaries, second term 1916.....		5,777.47
Miscellaneous help.....		206.80
Clerical help.....		316.08
Rural Life Conference 1916 (part).....		140.27
Rural Life Conference 1917 (part).....		233.85
Equipment.....		639.85
Supplies.....		2,383.90
		<u>\$ 19,561.06</u>
For 1917-1918:		
Salaries, first term 1917 (part).....	\$	8,378.51
Salaries, second term 1917.....		4,186.60
Salaries, first term 1918 (part).....		7,033.50
Rural Life Conference 1917 (part).....		297.82
Miscellaneous help.....		335.01
Clerical help.....		648.18
Supplies.....		1,039.77
		<u>\$ 21,919.46</u>
Less receipts from fees.....		<u>1,480.52</u>
		<u>20,438.94</u>
Net expenditures.....	\$	<u>40,000.00</u>

The appropriation for the Summer School for the first year of the biennial period was \$20,000, and for the second, \$25,000. After deducting the expenditures as given above, this leaves a balance of \$5,000. The continuance of higher prices and a higher cost of living will naturally increase rather than decrease the expense of conducting these summer sessions. The desire of young men returning from the army to use the summer school and make up their back work will increase the attendance, and, because of the inevitable irregularity in classification, add to per capita cost.

WINTER SHORT COURSES AT THE COLLEGE.

The annual state appropriation for the support of these courses is \$9,500. The time given to them has been decreased from two weeks to one week, and the character of their work so changed as to make them the annual coming together days for conference and systematized discussion and study by the various industrial interests of the state of the special problems confronting them.

The exhibit which follows gives an idea of the amount and character of the expense connected with the support of these courses.

EXPENDITURES.		1916-17	1917-18
General expenses, accommodations, etc.....	\$	597.98	\$ 760.38
Agricultural dean's office, general expense.....		292.01	274.57
Agricultural Education.....		100.00	150.43
Agricultural Journalism.....		225.56	
Animal Husbandry.....		925.03	860.88
Apiary.....			126.62
Botany.....		69.57	53.56
Corn show.....		598.79	566.22
Dairying.....		498.81	586.33
Engineering Courses.....		1,958.53	1,212.29
Farm crops.....		789.40	819.42
Farm management.....		174.98	61.82
Forestry.....		147.24	159.85
Horticulture.....		543.78	500.92
Home Economics.....		408.42	472.43
Junior work.....		192.52	174.87
Publicity and printing.....		1,195.86	1,475.91
Soils.....		120.80	151.62
Totals.....	\$	<u>8,839.29</u>	<u>\$ 8,408.12</u>

The balance on hand to the credit of this fund is \$4,826.45, of which \$4,500 is in the hands of the state treasury and \$326.45 in the hands of the college treasurer.

VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS' COURSE.

The purpose of this court is to enable the veterinary division to bring before the practitioners of the state the latest information regarding the prevention of contagious diseases and any improvements which may have been made in the technique of surgical operations. Problems arising in practice are discussed and plans formed for the advancement of the profession. Owing to the disturbed conditions caused by the war, only two meetings have been held in the last two years, one in January, 1917, and one in January, 1918. Both were well attended. The funds available for the biennium consisted of a balance brought forward of \$4,006.18, and the appropriation of \$5,000, making a total of \$9,006.18. The following is a summary of the expense incurred:

EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17	1917-18	Total
Part salary of professor in charge.....	\$ 441.66	\$ 158.34	\$ 600.00
Special lecture expense.....	682.76	198.66	881.42
Laboratory assistants, labor and clerical help.....	2,271.57	375.02	2,646.59
Supplies.....	1,700.09	202.37	1,902.46
Expense of printing bulletins.....		1,113.55	1,113.55
Totals.....	\$ 5,096.08	\$ 2,047.94	\$ 7,144.02
Balance on hand June 30, 1918:			
In hands of state treasurer.....		\$ 195.48	
In hands of college treasurer.....		1,606.68	
			1,862.16
Total.....			\$ 9,006.18

SUMMARY OF VACATION COURSE EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Summer School.....	\$ 19,561.06	\$ 20,438.94
Winter Short Courses at the college.....	8,839.29	8,408.12
Veterinary Practitioners' Course.....	5,096.08	2,047.94
Totals.....	\$ 33,496.43	\$ 30,895.00

BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT.

These include:

1. Special annual appropriation for buildings.
2. Special legislative appropriations for building purposes.
3. Special appropriation for additional equipment and furnishings for buildings and departments.
4. The annual fund from the state for repairs and minor improvements; and the room rent fund used for the same purpose; also store room and campus lake accounts.

ANNUAL BUILDING FUND.

This fund was formerly provided through a special building tax. The tax law was repealed and in its place an annual appropriation of \$150,000 was voted the institution. This was reduced by the last legislature to \$50,000 for the biennium. The account for the biennial period shows as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1916:		
In hands of college treasurer.....	\$ 27,207.88	
In hands of state treasurer.....	150,000.00	
		\$ 177,207.88
Annual appropriation for 1916-17.....	\$ 150,000.00	
Special appropriation for 1917-18.....	50,000.00	
		200,000.00
Total fund available.....		\$ 377,207.88

EXPENDITURES.

Central Building:		
Repairing roof from guarantee fund retained from contractor.....		\$ 464.35
Steam and Gas Laboratory:		
Repairing pump and making other improvements on deep well.....		240.73
West Hall:		
Painting.....	\$ 394.71	
Plumbing.....	111.64	
Screens, hardware and plumbing.....	60.89	
		567.24
Horticultural Laboratory and Greenhouses:		
Motor and screen door.....		58.23
East Hall:		
Completion of Evans & Company's contract.....	\$ 18,281.89	
Work outside of contract done under direction of Superintendent Sloss:		
Plumbing.....	743.11	
Lighting.....	829.27	
Heating.....	165.34	
Elevator.....	137.20	
Hardware.....	827.97	
Miscellaneous items.....	53.10	
Architect's fee.....	415.22	
		21,453.10
Science Building:		
Completion of Evans & Company's contract.....	\$ 14,763.18	
Work outside of contract done under direction of Superintendent Sloss:		
Roofing by Iron Metal Works.....	\$ 767.60	
Plumbing.....	2,689.27	
Lighting.....	328.39	
Heating.....	1,996.12	
Elevators and dumb waiter.....	511.06	
Hardware.....	587.68	
Power.....	83.48	
Architect's fee.....	385.28	
		22,112.06
College Hospital:		
Crown Iron Works' contract.....	\$ 1,410.82	
Carter, Phelps & Carter contract on millwork.....	781.27	
Arthur Watson contract.....	3,827.00	
Backman Sheet Metal Co. contract.....	680.00	
Harris & Sales contract, plastering.....	1,623.50	
E. E. Weichman contract, lathing.....	297.85	
Des Moines Marble & Mantel Co.....	1,490.90	
Brick, stone and cement.....	3,341.06	
Lumber and plaster.....	3,340.75	
Architect's fee.....	597.56	
Plumbing.....	4,717.23	
Heating.....	2,272.85	
Lighting.....	876.63	
Painting.....	392.82	
Iron, steel, hardware, etc.....	3,658.97	
Silent call system.....	219.97	
Labor, including superintendence of construction.....	11,476.71	
Miscellaneous expenses.....	2,920.06	
	\$ 43,931.95	
Less sales of unused material.....	1,533.76	
		42,398.19
Dairy Barn:		
Traveling expenses.....	\$ 88.58	
Architect's fee.....	55.05	
Brick and freight on same.....	1,167.10	
Lumber.....	5,119.27	
Plumbing and sewers.....	270.35	
Lighting.....	122.80	
Central Asbestos Co., roofing.....	1,850.60	

Hay tools, stalls and mangers.....	813.84	
Elevator	250.00	
Hardware, cupolas, etc.....	413.49	
Labor, including painting, plastering, etc.....	7,224.58	
Miscellaneous store room supplies, gravel, telephone messages and items of freight.....	2,624.34	
		20,000.00

South Hall:

Brick and stone.....	4,268.34	
Lumber	5,648.57	
Edward Edinger contract, cut stone.....	1,487.00	
Iron work, hardware, steel, etc.....	7,854.70	
Carter, Phelps & Carter, millwork.....	6,132.58	
C. G. Hipwell contract, roofing.....	2,800.00	
Des Moines Marble and Mantel Co.....	3,694.65	
Harris & Sales contract, plastering.....	2,778.05	
Elevator, doors, fireplaces, metal lath.....	1,289.68	
Labor, including superintendence of building.....	19,115.09	
Plumbing	6,064.25	
Heating	3,422.56	
Lighting	1,017.91	
Painting	1,843.85	
Architect's fee	1,456.72	
Miscellaneous supplies, telephones, small items of express, freight, etc.	1,520.37	
	\$ 70,394.28	
Less sales of unused material.....	1,794.28	
		68,600.00

Animal Husbandry Laboratory:

Brick	\$ 5,387.29	
Lumber	2,843.04	
Carter Phelps Mfg. Co.....	1,430.86	
Corrugated Bar Co., steel.....	1,106.00	
Crown Iron Works.....	3,618.66	
United Cork Co., refrigeration.....	3,491.00	
Contractors Material Co.....	127.32	
Arthur Watson	3,151.70	
Des Moines Bridge and Iron Works.....	772.00	
Robert Graham	804.14	
Harris and Sales.....	579.15	
Otis Elevator Co.....	155.00	
Des Moines Sheet Metal Co.....	1,823.00	
Plumbing	1,439.06	
Heating	1,670.31	
Lighting	812.61	
Hardware	874.90	
Painting	638.12	
Architect's fee	1,527.55	
Labor	15,865.72	
General miscellaneous items.....	2,842.37	
	\$ 50,959.84	
Less sales of material.....	1,085.80	
		49,874.04
Total expenses.....		\$ 225,767.94

Balance on hand June 30, 1918:

In hands of college treasurer.....	\$ 1,439.94	
In hands of state treasurer.....	150,000.00	
		151,439.94
Total		\$ 377,207.88

The amount of this fund available for building purposes during the year 1918-1919 is as follows:

Cash balance on hand as given above.....	\$ 151,439.94	
Deduct the unexpended balances to the credit of the buildings in- cluded in this report, namely:		
Central Building	\$ 15.44	
West Hall	719.70	
Horticultural laboratory	1,514.90	
Science Building	46.89	
Animal Husbandry laboratory.....	125.96	
		2,422.89
Amount available for new building enterprises.....	\$ 149,017.05	

148 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

BUILDING AND IMPROVEMENT FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

The following are the amounts of these funds to be accounted for in this report:

	Unexpended balances at beginning of biennial period	Appropriations which became avail- able during biennial period	Total available for bien- nial period
Chemistry Building:			
Appropriation of 35th General Assembly.....	\$ 100.00	-----	\$ 100.00
Central Heating Plant:			
Appropriation of 35th General Assembly.....	9.31	-----	-----
Appropriation of 36th General Assembly.....	7,383.00	-----	-----
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	\$ 25,000.00	-----
Total available	-----	-----	32,392.31
Equipment of Buildings and Departments:			
Appropriation of 35th General Assembly.....	495.16	-----	-----
Appropriation of 36th General Assembly.....	5,400.78	52,500.00	-----
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	87,500.00	-----
Total available	-----	-----	145,895.94
Small Additional Buildings:			
Appropriation of 35th General Assembly.....	138.13	-----	138.13
Special Repairs and Improvement of Buildings, Small Buildings and Additions to Buildings:			
Appropriation of 36th General Assembly.....	7,692.22	13,250.00	-----
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	7,500.00	-----
Total available	-----	-----	28,442.22
Repairs to Barns, Pavilions and Fences:			
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	2,500.00	2,500.00
Temporary Provisions for Home Economics Laboratory:			
Appropriation of 36th General Assembly.....	184.37	750.00	934.37
Settling and Storage Water Tank:			
Appropriation of 36th General Assembly.....	8,356.53	-----	8,356.53
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds:			
Appropriation of 36th General Assembly.....	27.49	20,000.00	-----
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	5,000.00	-----
Total available	-----	-----	25,027.49
Sewer Construction:			
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	15,000.00	15,000.00
Animal Husbandry Farm:			
Appropriation of 37th General Assembly.....	-----	75,000.00	75,000.00
Armory	-----	125,000.00	125,000.00
Patten property	-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
Totals	\$ 29,786.99	\$439,000.00	\$468,786.99

The following exhibit shows the expenditures on account of these funds, together with the unexpended balances:

EXPENDITURES.

	Amount available	Amount expended	Balance un- expended
Chemistry Building:			
Equipment purchased	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	-----
Central Heating Plant.....	32,392.31	-----	-----
Extension of tunnel to South Hall.....	\$2,095.87	-----	-----
Extension of tunnel to hospital.....	664.42	-----	-----
Extension of tunnel to Animal Hus- bandry laboratory	1,141.11	-----	-----
Supplies purchased	9.31	-----	-----
Equipment of Buildings and Departments.....	145,895.94	3,910.71	\$ 28,481.60
For buildings:			
Chemistry Building	\$23,712.83	-----	-----
A. H. laboratory.....	7,284.37	-----	-----
Central Building and Margaret Hall	200.52	-----	-----
Dairy farm barn.....	1,466.46	-----	-----
East Hall	550.00	-----	-----

South Hall	5,890.22		
Hospital	5,112.83		
Science Hall	5,533.91		
Mining Engineering rooms	261.16		
Total for buildings	\$50,012.30		
For departments:			
Agricultural Engineering	800.25		
Animal Husbandry	2,157.01		
Bacteriology	699.60		
Chemistry	4,916.23		
Chemistry section	2,881.61		
Chemical Engineering	1,993.38		
Civil Engineering	753.68		
Dairy	612.25		
Electrical Engineering	1,680.25		
F. L. & I. (coal purchased as authorized by appropriation bill)	12,500.00		
Horticulture	796.41		
Home Economics	1,712.69		
Military	438.49		
Mining Engineering	351.16		
Physical Training	339.96		
Soils	754.77		
Zoology	729.39		
All other departments	4,926.76		
		89,056.19	56,839.75
Small Additional Buildings:			
Corn crib on Agronomy experiment farm	138.13	138.13	
Special Repairs and Improvement of Buildings,			
Small Buildings and Additional Buildings	28,442.22		
Completion of fruit storage shed	\$ 593.98		
Rifle storage room and range	1,584.08		
Corn crib and granary	1,459.11		
Feeding shed	1,409.46		
Horticulture department foreman's house	2,097.10		
Laying house for poultry farm	781.73		
Small animal building	1,625.17		
Shelter sheds on dairy farm	354.11		
Residence of superintendent of Agronomy farm	19.00		
Bee and honey house for Entomology section	167.55		
Horticultural machine shed	446.37		
Rendering plant	2,500.00		
Duplex house for employees	5,131.67		
		18,169.33	10,272.89
Repair of Barns, Pavilion and Fences	2,500.00		
Dairy farm fences	\$1,367.41		
Making yards and repairing fences at poultry farm	427.43		
Repairing barns	97.35		
		1,892.19	607.81
Temporary Provisions for Home Economics Laboratory:			
Labor, blackboards, linoleum	934.77	543.39	391.38
Settling and Storage Water Tank	8,356.53		
Balance on Pittsburgh Filter Co.'s contract	\$6,584.00		
Other labor and material	1,772.53		
		8,356.53	
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds	25,027.49		
Labor, 1916-17	\$7,726.15		
Supplies, 1916-17	1,157.67		
Labor, 1917-18	6,419.89		
Supplies, 1917-18	2,350.52		
Landscape architect	537.38		
Special minor improvements	118.71		
		18,310.32	6,717.17
Sewer Construction	15,000.00		
Labor, steel, cement, sewer tile, etc., in construction of new sewage disposal plant and connecting sewers to same		12,866.65	2,133.35
Animal Husbandry farm	75,000.00		75,000.00
Armory	125,000.00		125,000.00

150 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Patten Property	10,000.00	-----	-----
Experimental fruit farm of 17 acres near Charles City	-----	10,000.00	-----
Totals	\$468,787.39	\$163,343.44	\$305,443.95

Of the \$305,443.95 to the credit of these funds, there is \$302,266.68 in the hands of the state treasurer, and \$3,177.27 in the hands of the college treasurer.

REPAIR AND MINOR IMPROVEMENT FUND.

The grounds, buildings and general service equipment of the college approximate \$3,500,000.00 in value. The expense of keeping this plant in repair and taking care of the necessary minor improvements is met by an annual appropriation of \$50,000, of which \$4,000 is subject to renewal by the legislature at its biennial sessions. The account for the biennium is shown in the exhibit which follows:

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance on hand, July 1, 1916		\$ 19,814.35
Appropriation 1916-17		46,000.00
Appropriation 1917-18	\$ 46,000.00	
Additional appropriation 37th General Assembly	4,000.00	
		50,000.00
Total		\$ 115,814.35

EXPENDITURES.

Animal Husbandry Laboratory	\$ 844.15
Agricultural Engineering Hall	1,057.87
Water line to dairy farm	3,161.62
Repairs on old sewage disposal plant	2,740.93
Storm sewers for Animal Husbandry laboratory, South Hall and College Hospital	3,931.38
Public grounds equipment	2,728.88
Installing campus lighting system	4,000.00
Grading, sewer maintenance, oiling roads, etc.	1,747.19
Central Building	695.32
Chemistry Building	4,156.33
Dairy Building	1,327.34
Dormitories	4,679.90
Engineering Hall	4,161.58
Farm	5,363.81
Fires, lights and incidentals	13,853.07
Gymnasium	887.49
General buildings	11,456.95
Hall of Agriculture	1,507.47
Home Economics	655.98
Horticulture	2,342.87
Morrill Hall	895.83
Residences on campus	3,670.80
Science Building	2,182.13
Veterinary	1,305.08
Secretary's office	179.35
Salaries for the biennium	13,178.35
Plans, traveling expenses and telephones in connection with prospective armory	120.76
Margaret Hall swimming pool	1,587.39
Total expenditures	\$ 94,419.82
Balance June 30, 1918:	
In hands of state treasurer	\$ 19,333.34
In hands of college treasurer	2,061.19
	21,394.53
Total	\$ 115,814.35

ROOM RENT.

This account is credited with rental paid by students and others and debited with the expense of furnishing, repairing and overseeing the dor-

mitories and other buildings where rental is charged. The exhibit which follows shows the receipts and expenditures for the biennial period:

RECEIPTS.		1916-17	1917-18	
Cash balance on hand July 1, 1916.....				\$ 8,561.27
From rental of rooms:				
Margaret Hall	\$ 3,774.50	\$ 3,666.35		
Margaret Hall annex.....	661.25	639.53		
West Hall	6,045.55	4,732.59		
West Hall annex.....	505.50	439.50		
East Hall	4,487.10	5,134.80		
South Hall		340.00		
Chief engineer's residence.....	300.00	300.00		
President's assistant's residence.....	390.00	360.00		
Office building	298.42	292.68		
Post office building.....	420.00	420.00		
Farm boarding club.....	120.00	112.56		
Duplex house		90.00		
Rental of bedding during Winter Short Course.....	238.75			
Totals	\$17,241.07	\$16,530.01		33,771.08
Total receipts				\$42,332.35
EXPENDITURES.				
Margaret Hall:				
Matron's salary	\$ 572.18	\$ 570.00		
Telephone and laundry.....	51.24	46.31		
Ordinary repairs	156.64	818.33		
Furnishings	1,205.75			
	\$ 1,985.81			\$ 1,434.64
Margaret Hall Annex:				
Matron's salary	\$ 129.23	\$ 153.00		
Telephone	18.00	18.00		
Ordinary repairs	85.13	140.34		
	232.36			311.34
West Hall:				
Matron's salary	\$ 586.54	\$ 645.00		
Telephone and laundry.....	34.60	44.04		
Ordinary repairs	196.86	39.74		
	818.00			728.78
West Hall Annex:				
Matron's salary	\$ 119.00	\$ 224.17		
Telephone	15.00	15.00		
Ordinary repairs	33.93	98.46		
	167.93			337.63
East Hall:				
Matron's salary	\$ 550.00	637.17		
Telephone and laundry.....	33.83	42.17		
Ordinary repairs	174.83	121.73		
Part of cost of construction.....	3,000.00			
Furnishings	339.70			
Electrical supplies	71.21			
	4,169.57			801.07
South Hall:				
Completing building:				
Electrical fixtures		\$ 93.84		
Painting interior		234.93		
Part of architect's fee.....		230.55		
				559.32
Hospital:				
Completing building:				
Miscellaneous material and labor.....		\$2,234.87		
Millwork		1,792.99		
Marble and tile work.....		4,286.30		
Part of architect's fee.....		607.36		
				8,921.52
Residences:				
Chief engineer's residence, ordinary repairs.....	\$ 246.32	\$ 14.52		
President's assistant, ordinary repairs.....	54.94	18.17		
Duplex house, ordinary repairs.....		2.07		
	301.26			34.76
Post office building, ordinary repairs.....	56.78			
Office building, ordinary repairs.....	42.61			20.16

152 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Rental of cots and bedding for use of Winter Short Course students	481.40	
Carpenters' salaries	940.00	1,341.65
Totals	\$ 9,229.63	\$14,490.87
Less sale of wreckage	56.04	41.75
Total net expenditures	\$ 9,173.59	\$14,449.12
Total for biennium		\$ 23,622.71

SUMMARY.

Receipts:

Cash balance on hand July 1, 1916		\$ 8,561.27
For fiscal year 1916-17	\$ 17,241.07	
For fiscal year 1917-18	16,530.01	
		33,771.08

Expenditures:

For fiscal year 1916-17	\$ 9,174.59	
For fiscal year 1917-18	14,449.12	
		23,622.71
Balance on hand June 30, 1918, in hands of college treasurer		18,709.64
		\$ 42,332.35

LAKE LAVERNE.

This lake is the gift of Mr. LaVerne W. Noyes, of Chicago, a graduate of the college in the class of 1872. Prior to the last biennium he contributed \$6,000 toward its construction; in the last biennium he gave an additional \$2,000. The account for that period shows as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 289.10
Cash received	2,000.00
Total	\$ 2,289.10

EXPENDITURES.

Labor and supplies in 1916-17	\$ 1,567.26
Labor and supplies in 1917-18	653.57
	\$ 2,220.83
Balance on hand June 30, 1918	68.27
	\$ 2,289.10

STORE ROOM.

The store room account is a sort of clearing house for the minor building operations of the college. Where it is impracticable to charge material purchased in quantity directly to the building under construction or repair, it is charged to the store room account and then charged out against the particular building or other improvement where it is used.

The following shows the receipts and expenditures of the store room account during the biennium:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1916	\$ 2,636.07
Receipts for 1916-17	\$ 18,950.66
Receipts for 1917-18	17,481.36
	36,432.02
Total receipts	\$ 39,068.09

EXPENDITURES.

For 1916-17	\$ 19,670.89
For 1917-18	17,810.88
	\$ 37,481.27
Balance on hand June 30, 1918	1,586.82
	\$ 39,068.09

SUMMARY OF BUILDING, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Special Building Fund.....	\$ 153,810.60	\$ 71,957.34
Building and Improvements Funds, for special purposes.....	67,226.95	96,116.49
Repair and Minor Improvement Fund.....	50,267.83	44,151.96
Room Rent Fund.....	9,173.59	14,449.12
Totals	\$ 282,766.49	\$ 227,657.50
Lake LaVerne Fund.....	1,567.26	653.57

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE WORK.

The college is, at the same time, an educational institution and a center of industrial service work for the state. Each is supported by the state; each has its separate expense budget; each should be judged by results attained; neither should live off the other; the appropriations made should be sufficient to maintain each in the strength it merits. In order that the legislature may clearly understand the cost of maintaining each, a sharp line of distinction is drawn between the two in this report. At present, the industrial service work includes the following lines:

1. Extension work.
2. Experimentation.
3. Hog cholera serum.

I. EXTENSION WORK.

This includes:

Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.
Engineering Extension.

Considering these in their order, we have:

(a) Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.

It is twelve years now since this work received legislative sanction. For the first eight years, it was supported entirely by state appropriations. In 1914-15, the national government began to give it financial assistance. It has demonstrated its usefulness to the state, and especially during the war has proved itself a most efficient agency in directing and increasing production. Liberally supported, it will become in the future an even more important factor in agricultural development. The exhibit which follows shows the receipts and expenditures for the biennium:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1916.....	\$ 17,174.34
State appropriation 1916-17.....	\$ 90,000.00
Smith-Lever Fund	44,432.16
	134,432.16
State appropriation 1917-18.....	\$ 90,000.00
Smith-Lever Fund	60,083.14
	150,083.14
Total	\$ 301,689.64

EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17		1917-18	
	Smith-Lever	State	Smith-Lever	State
Salaries	\$ 42,000.00	\$ 61,160.64	\$ 42,155.15	\$ 42,191.78
Labor	455.00	6,237.27	2,371.99	6,601.81
Printing and distribution of publications.....	1,971.16	13,345.60		19,166.60
Stationery and small printing.....		3,087.96	866.56	3,652.90

Postage, telegraph, telephone, freight and express	2,879.03	603.64	4,365.68
Heat, light, water and power	700.00		1,027.03
Supplies	6,953.73	677.57	3,807.43
Library			11.59
Tools, machinery and appliance	78.67	148.05	925.59
Furniture and fixtures	827.58	694.58	2,018.64
Scientific apparatus and specimens	527.62	51.95	45.70
Live stock	372.50		
Traveling expenses	11,972.06	12,513.65	6,161.92
Contingent expenses	30.98		49.16
	\$ 44,432.16	\$108,174.54	\$ 60,083.14
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.		1,878.96	6,389.43
	\$ 44,432.16	\$106,295.58	\$ 60,083.14
Total expenditures:			\$ 83,636.40
For 1916-17		\$ 150,727.74	
For 1917-18		143,719.54	
Balance on hand:			\$ 294,447.28
In hands of state treasurer		\$ 7,200.00	
In hands of college treasurer		42.36	
Total			7,242.36
			\$ 301,689.64

Bee Inspection, though not included in the foregoing exhibit, is, in a sense, a part of the agricultural extension work. Separate provision is made by the state for its maintenance, but it is under the supervision of the agricultural extension director, assisted by the professor of Entomology of the college. Because separated financially, it is given a statement by itself in the financial accounting. The receipts and expenditures for the biennium are as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Annual appropriation of 37th General Assembly (Effective beginning July 1, 1917.)	\$ 1,500.00
--	-------------

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries	\$ 920.00
Traveling expenses	503.18
Supplies	350.71
Equipment	68.90
Incidental expenses	4.60
	\$ 1,847.39
Less sales of bulletins, etc.	508.00
	1,339.39
Balance on hand June 30, 1918.	\$ 160.61

(b) *Engineering Extension.*

An annual appropriation of \$25,000 is granted the college for Engineering Extension and Trade Schools. The Board of Education is authorized to determine the amount to be used by each. During the past biennium the fund was divided as follows:

For 1916-1917:		
Engineering Extension	\$ 21,000.00	
Trade School at Ames	4,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
For 1917-1918:		
Engineering Extension	\$ 23,650.00	
Trade School at Ames	1,350.00	25,000.00

The Trade School portion of the fund has been accounted for in the educational exhibits. The receipts and expenditures going with the extension work are given below:

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance July 1, 1916.....		\$ 6,543.68
Share of appropriation 1916-17.....	\$ 21,000.00	
Share of appropriation 1917-18.....	23,650.00	
		<u>44,650.00</u>
		\$ 51,193.68

EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Salaries of staff and clerical help.....	\$ 12,783.91	\$ 12,056.44
General labor	1,863.04	3,488.91
Traveling expense	2,017.45	3,206.37
Janitor service and coal.....	150.00	174.00
General supplies	1,428.50	2,402.26
Office supplies	20.19	
Stationery and printing.....	1,132.61	1,117.32
Postage	200.75	842.20
Telegrams and telephones.....	102.18	202.99
Freight, express and drayage.....	347.11	297.61
Equipment	268.13	189.78
Refunds	17.50	7.50
Incidentals	55.50	13.00
	<u>\$ 20,386.87</u>	<u>\$ 23,998.38</u>
Less fees	1,503.72	1,824.56
	\$ 18,883.15	\$ 22,173.82

SUMMARY.

Receipts as given above.....		\$ 51,193.68
Expenditures as shown on exhibit:		
For 1916-17	\$ 18,883.15	
For 1917-18	22,173.82	
Total expended	<u>\$ 41,056.97</u>	
Cash on hand, June 30, 1918:		
In hands of state treasurer and college treasurer.....	10,136.71	
		\$ 51,193.68

The following is a summary of the expenditures on the extension accounts for the biennium:

SUMMARY OF EXTENSION EXPENDITURES

Agriculture and Home Economics.....	\$ 294,447.28
Bee Inspection	1,339.39
Engineering Extension	41,056.97
Total	<u>\$ 336,843.64</u>

II. EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

The experiment work includes the following:

- (a) Agricultural Experiment Station.
- (b) Horse Breeding Experiment.
- (c) Engineering Experiment Station.
- (d) Good Roads Experimentation.
- (e) Veterinary Investigations.

The financial operations of each are taken up in their order.

(a) *Agricultural Experiment Station.*

The amount and source of the support fund of the station is shown in connection with the exhibit of receipts and expenditures given below.

156 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance on hand July 1, 1916.....	\$	16,056.83
Receipts for 1916-17:		
From national government, Hatch act.....	\$	15,000.00
From national government, Adams act.....		15,000.00
From state annual appropriation.....		115,500.00
		145,500.00
Receipts 1917-18:		
From national government, Hatch act.....	\$	15,000.00
From national government, Adams act.....		15,000.00
From state annual appropriation.....		115,500.00
		145,500.00
Total	\$	307,056.83

EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Salaries station staff.....	\$ 47,345.72	\$ 47,733.90
Salaries station assistants.....	26,455.17	27,787.56
Salaries, clerical and stenographic.....	8,534.20	9,232.98
Agricultural Engineering.....	2,379.11	1,913.73
Animal Husbandry.....	98,328.90	36,825.63
Bacteriology.....	414.57	377.66
Botany.....	1,537.93	2,359.83
Bulletin.....	7,845.31	10,193.71
Chemistry.....	3,159.02	2,748.11
Dairy.....	1,288.09	5,558.43
Dairy Husbandry.....	3,286.80	3,256.10
Director.....	544.21	973.73
Entomology.....	1,267.74	819.13
Farm crops.....	8,116.25	9,308.41
Farm management.....	2,415.59	1,292.08
Forestry.....	516.80	523.91
General expenses.....	4,724.87	4,977.55
Landscape.....	224.40	224.91
Photography.....	1,923.51	2,074.12
Pomology.....	9,398.81	11,769.65
Poultry Husbandry.....	1,395.67	1,428.71
Rural Sociology.....	162.28	169.63
Soils.....	8,171.53	5,369.19
Truck crops.....	2,151.56	2,217.21
	\$ 171,588.00	\$ 189,040.87
Less sales	33,348.35	49,551.37
	\$ 138,239.65	\$ 139,489.50

SUMMARY.

Total receipts	\$	307,056.83
Expenditures 1916-17	\$	138,239.65
Expenditures 1917-18		139,489.50
Total expenditures	\$	277,729.15
Balance:		
In hands of state treasurer.....	\$	9,625.00
In hands of college treasurer.....		19,702.68
		29,327.68
		307,056.83

Soils Survey. The last general assembly appropriated for this purpose the sum of \$50,000.00 annually for the biennial period. This appropriation became effective July 1, 1917, and thus only one year's account is included in this report. While the appropriation is distinct, the work has been conducted in connection with that of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and this accounting exhibit is therefore attached to the station's financial statement. The showing for the year is as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Appropriation for 1917-18.....	\$	50,000.00
--------------------------------	----	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

Surveyors, clerical and general labor.....	\$	13,283.92
Travelling expense.....		7,546.66
General supplies.....		2,926.28

Stationery and printing.....	966.65	
Telegrams and telephones.....	16.06	
Freight, express and drayage.....	418.01	
Repairs.....	.75	
Incidentals.....	10.63	
Equipment.....	518.08	
		\$ 25,687.04
Balance in hands of college treasurer.....	\$ 12.06	
Balance in hands of state treasurer.....	24,300.00	
		24,312.96
Total.....		\$ 50,000.00

(b) Horse Breeding Experimentation.

This experiment work was undertaken jointly by the college and the United States Department of Agriculture. The government decided to use its funds along other lines, and the experiment was discontinued. The small balance of \$6.69 on hand at the beginning of the biennium has been expended and the account closed out.

(c) Engineering Experiment Station.

The appropriation for this work is \$15,000 annually. The accounting shows that it runs on a small margin.

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of college treasurer, July 1, 1916.....	\$	56.40
From state 1916-17.....	\$ 15,000.00	
From state 1917-18.....	15,000.00	
		30,000.00
Total.....	\$	30,056.40

EXPENDITURES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Salaries of staff.....	\$ 8,675.93	\$ 8,162.84
General, testing and experimental labor.....	2,518.71	2,093.08
Clerical labor.....	131.20	140.97
Traveling expense.....	555.44	973.55
General supplies.....	2,313.46	1,289.17
Stationery and printing.....	2,139.24	1,118.30
Telegrams and telephones.....	54.85	49.88
Freight, express and drayage.....	325.29	283.82
Heat, light, water and power.....	602.72	459.11
Postage.....	153.59	98.83
Equipment.....	231.51	257.28
Total.....	\$ 17,702.00	\$ 14,926.83
Less sales, etc.....	2,745.58	1,202.20
Net expenditures.....	\$ 14,956.42	\$ 13,724.63

SUMMARY.

Total receipts.....	\$	30,056.40
Expenditures 1916-17.....	\$ 14,956.42	
Expenditures 1917-18.....	13,724.63	
Total expenditures.....	\$ 28,681.05	
Balance on hand, June 30, 1918:		
In state treasury.....	\$ 1,250.00	
In college treasury.....	125.35	
	1,375.35	
		\$ 30,056.40

(d) Good Roads Experimentation.

The annual appropriation for this work is \$10,000.00. It has not been changed for seven years or more. It seems like a small sum when the magnitude and importance of the road problem are considered. The demands made upon it are many and urgent. It has helped a little; it can do more if granted a larger fund.

Equipment	1,298.88
Repairs	2,779.97
New boiler	1,687.63
Office supplies	237.79
Stationery and printing	179.71
Postage	392.06
Telegrams and telephones	189.72
Freight, express and drayage	575.41
Heat, light and water	1,287.59
Laundry	568.54
Refunds	696.80
Incidentals	12.50
Rendering plant	3,602.01
Balance June 30, 1918:	\$ 197,895.77
In hands of college treasurer	4,908.92
	\$ 202,804.69

The total net expenditures on account of industrial service work for the biennium may be summarized as follows:

	1916-17	1917-18
Extension work	\$ 169,610.89	\$ 167,232.75
Experiment work	170,744.32	197,338.43
Hog cholera serum	14,874.84	12,599.17
Totals	\$ 355,230.05	\$ 377,170.35

The total net expenditures of the institution for all purposes as shown in this report are summarized below:

	1916-17	1917-18
Educational Work Proper:		
Collegiate educational work	\$ 782,686.13	\$ 727,889.85
Non-collegiate educational work	62,534.13	55,401.03
Vacation courses	33,496.43	30,895.00
Buildings, improvements and equipment	282,766.49	227,657.50
	\$1,161,483.18	\$1,041,843.38
Industrial Service Work:		
Extension work	\$ 169,610.89	\$ 167,232.75
Experimentation	170,744.32	197,338.43
Hog cholera serum	14,874.84	12,599.17
	\$ 355,230.05	\$ 377,170.35

It should be noted that in addition to this report, the secretary makes direct report to the general assembly at the opening of each biennial session. A convenient summary of balances, receipts and expenditures is contained therein. These may be considered as supplementary to those found in this report. Attention is called thereto.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. STANTON, *Secretary.*

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1917.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
Balance Support Funds.....	\$ 90,602.87		\$ 31.48		\$ 90,634.35		\$ 90,634.35
Endowment Interest Fund.....			35,417.26		35,417.26		35,417.26
Interest on Treasurer's balance.....			3,588.41		3,588.41		3,588.41
Morrill Support Fund.....			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Support.....			478,916.65		478,916.65		478,916.65
Tuition.....		\$ 2,318.92	15,492.00	\$ 2,318.92	15,492.00		13,173.08
Salaries—educational support.....		280,567.95		280,567.95		\$280,567.95	
Salaries—assistants.....		148,484.56		148,484.56		148,484.56	
Agricultural dean's office.....		844.94		844.94		844.94	
Agricultural education.....		484.03		484.03		484.03	
Agricultural engineering.....		6,053.33	4,194.96	6,053.33	4,194.96	1,858.37	
Agricultural journalism.....		720.70		720.70		720.70	
Anatomy.....		2,064.14	1,624.59	2,064.14	1,624.59	439.55	
Animal Husbandry.....		3,730.06	2,959.38	3,730.06	2,959.38	770.68	
Bacteriology.....		3,247.56	1,604.60	3,247.56	1,604.60	1,642.96	
Botany.....		3,753.56	2,364.74	3,753.56	2,364.74	1,388.82	
Chemical Engineering.....		358.98		358.98		358.98	
Chemistry.....		23,397.85	22,344.37	23,397.85	22,344.37	1,053.48	
Civil Engineering.....		2,031.52	1,137.50	2,031.52	1,137.50	894.02	
Clerical and stenographic.....		43,022.65		43,022.65		43,022.65	
Dairy.....		45,780.87	44,372.14	45,780.87	44,372.14	1,408.73	
Dairy farm.....		10,660.76	8,800.38	10,660.76	8,800.38	1,860.38	
Economic Science.....		214.99		214.99		214.99	
Electrical Engineering.....		1,636.61	711.35	1,636.61	711.35	925.26	
Engineering dean's office.....		1,130.73	35.00	1,130.73	35.00	1,095.73	
English.....		415.37	334.25	415.37	334.25	81.12	
Farm.....		19,215.52	15,219.08	19,215.52	15,219.08	3,996.44	
Farm crops.....		1,752.63	1,079.81	1,752.63	1,079.81	672.82	
Farm management.....		470.61	178.00	470.61	178.00	292.61	
Forestry.....		1,535.33	35.98	1,535.33	35.98	1,499.35	
Graduate dean's office.....		525.07		525.07		525.07	
History.....		184.98		184.98		184.98	
Home Economics.....		10,564.80	7,613.50	10,564.80	7,613.50	2,951.30	

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
Horticulture		10,738.66	6,302.92	10,738.66	6,302.92	4,435.74	
Junior College dean's office		878.13		878.13		878.13	
Library		2,950.35	915.54	2,950.35	915.54	2,034.81	
Mathematics		103.91		103.91		103.91	
Matron's Fund		439.21		439.21		439.21	
Mechanical Engineering		6,864.18	5,873.58	6,864.18	5,873.58	990.60	
Military		1,507.42	140.17	1,507.42	140.17	1,367.25	
Mining Engineering		860.96	201.74	860.96	201.74	659.22	
Modern Languages		107.93		107.93		107.93	
Music		334.87		334.87		334.87	
Pathology		928.44	478.00	928.44	478.00	450.44	
Photography		140.66	40.00	140.66	40.00	100.66	
Physical Culture		1,104.27	1,599.25	1,104.27	1,599.25		494.98
Physical Training		6,259.57	5,544.17	6,259.57	5,544.17	715.40	
Physics		3,484.05	2,369.33	3,484.05	2,369.33	1,114.72	
Physiology		479.03	220.00	479.03	220.00	259.03	
Poultry		3,443.92	1,682.80	3,443.92	1,682.80	1,761.12	
Public Speaking		151.64		151.64		151.64	
Science dean		415.22		415.22		415.22	
Soils		3,544.86	2,717.00	3,544.86	2,717.00	827.86	
Structure Design		630.48	185.50	630.48	185.50	444.98	
Summer Session Support		9,485.67	2,487.03	9,485.67	2,487.03	6,998.64	
Surgery		4,567.31	3,253.03	4,567.31	3,253.03	1,314.28	
Transportation		2,591.67	45.90	2,591.67	45.90	2,545.77	
Veterinary dean's office		619.83	150.00	619.83	150.00	469.83	
Zoology		3,147.49	2,295.73	3,147.49	2,295.73	851.76	
Catalogs and bulletins		4,774.52		4,774.52		4,774.52	
Contingent expense		5,125.33		5,125.33		5,125.33	
Fires, lights and incidentals		85,091.35	55,168.46	85,091.35	55,168.46	29,922.89	
High school inspection		1,301.15		1,301.15		1,301.15	
Inventory		58.00	160.00	58.00	160.00		102.00
Janitor		24,610.03	142.65	24,610.03	142.65	24,467.38	
President's office		1,635.24		1,635.24		1,635.24	
Printing		1,740.88	2,013.42	1,740.88	2,013.42		272.54
Publicity		2,567.84	48.00	2,567.84	48.00	2,519.84	
Purchasing committee		459.79		459.79		459.79	
Registrar's office		3,145.41	2,517.65	3,145.41	2,517.65	627.76	
Sabbath services		825.69		825.69		825.69	
Secretary's office		210.62		210.62		210.62	
Treasurer's office		1,144.14		1,144.14		1,144.14	
Travelling Expense Fund		1,911.83		1,911.83		1,911.83	

Equipment support.....		48,457.30	23.48	48,457.30	23.48	48,433.82	
Public grounds maintenance and improvement support.....		4,024.79	195.50	4,024.79	195.50	3,829.29	
Totals.....	\$ 90,602.87	\$868,032.66	\$794,826.28	\$868,032.66	\$885,429.15	\$655,202.78	\$672,599.27
Balances.....	\$90,602.87		73,206.38	17,396.49		17,396.49	
	\$90,602.87	\$ 90,602.87	\$868,032.66	\$885,429.15	\$885,429.15	\$672,599.27	\$672,599.27

MINOR INCOMES.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Balance June 30, 1917
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	
Agricultural Fellowship.....	\$ 66.71	\$ 60.00	\$ 165.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 231.71	\$ 171.71
John Clay Endowment.....	1,250.00	2,000.00	750.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Holstein-Friesian Association scholarship.....		400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Hospital.....	5,983.18	14,612.48	10,800.38	14,612.48	16,783.56	2,171.08
Piano rent.....	607.95	28.50	121.50	28.50	729.45	700.95
State fair scholarship.....	78.16	499.96	421.84	499.96	500.00	.04
Ambulatory Clinic.....		2,539.59	2,607.69	2,539.59	2,607.69	68.10
Room rent.....	9,266.59	9,351.38	17,418.86	9,351.38	26,685.45	17,334.07
Superintendent's storeroom.....	1,930.75	19,670.89	18,950.66	19,670.89	20,881.41	1,210.52
Totals.....	\$ 19,183.34	\$ 49,162.80	\$ 51,635.93	\$ 49,162.80	\$ 70,819.27	\$ 21,656.47
Balances.....	\$19,183.34	2,473.13		21,656.47		21,656.47
	\$19,183.34	\$ 19,183.34	\$ 51,635.93	\$ 70,819.27	\$ 70,819.27	\$ 21,656.47

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

Additional buildings.....	\$ 138.13	\$ 138.13		\$ 138.13	\$ 138.13	
Additional equipment.....	1,900.78	37,891.00	\$ 36,000.00	37,891.00	37,900.78	\$ 9.78
Books and periodicals.....	1,917.25	6,919.25	5,002.00	6,919.25	6,919.25	
Chemistry Building.....	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00	
Equipment of departments.....	495.16	495.16		495.16	495.16	
Heating plant equipment.....	9.31	9.31		9.31	9.31	
Heating system and plant.....		625.10	683.00	625.10	683.00	57.90
Public grounds maintenance and improvement.....	27.49	9,002.53	9,166.65	9,002.53	9,194.14	191.61
Repairs and contingent.....	1,587.39	1,587.39		1,587.39	1,587.39	
Repairs and improvements.....	442.22	10,065.80	10,500.00	10,065.80	10,942.22	876.42
Repairs and minor improvements.....	18,226.96	48,680.47	30,666.66	48,680.47	48,893.62	213.15

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Balance June 30, 1917
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	
Settling and storage water tank.....	8,356.53	8,356.53		8,356.53	8,356.53	
Special Building Fund.....		126,602.72	130,000.00	126,602.72	130,000.00	3,397.28
Special building tax.....	27,207.88	27,207.88		27,207.88	27,207.88	
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory.....	134.77	543.39	500.00	543.39	634.77	91.38
Totals.....	\$ 60,543.87	\$278,224.66	\$222,518.31	\$278,224.66	\$283,062.18	\$ 4,837.52
Balances.....	\$60,543.87		55,706.35	4,837.52		\$ 4,837.52
	\$60,543.87	\$60,543.87	\$278,224.66	\$283,062.18	\$283,062.18	\$ 4,837.52

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK.

Agricultural extension.....	\$ 17,174.34	\$152,606.70	\$136,311.12	\$152,606.70	\$153,485.46	\$ 878.76
Balances.....	\$17,174.34		16,295.58	878.76		
					\$ 878.76	

TRADE SCHOOL AND ENGINEERING EXTENSION.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Balance June 30, 1917
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	
Trade School and Engineering extension.....	\$ 9,818.52	\$ 24,825.38	\$ 16,087.05	\$ 24,825.38		\$ 1,080.19

LAKE ON CAMPUS.

Lake on Campus.....	\$ 289.10	\$ 1,567.26	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 1,567.26	\$ 1,289.10	\$ 721.84
---------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

SERUM FUND.

Serum Fund.....	\$ 32,382.93	\$ 76,545.53	\$ 61,670.69	\$ 76,545.53	\$ 94,053.62	\$ 17,508.09
-----------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE.

Veterinary Practitioner's Course.....	\$ 3,381.17	\$ 5,096.08	\$ 2,083.32	\$ 5,096.08	5,464.49	368.41
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	----------	--------

SUMMER SESSION.

Summer Session.....		\$ 19,561.06	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,561.06	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 438.94
---------------------	--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------

WINTER SHORT COURSE.

Winter Short Course.....	\$ 3,073.86	\$ 8,839.29	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 8,839.29	\$ 12,573.86	\$ 3,734.57
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS OUTSIDE OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

Engineering Experiment Station.....	\$ 56.40	\$ 17,702.00	\$ 17,745.58	\$ 17,702.00	\$ 17,801.98	\$ 99.98
Good roads experimentation.....	114.62	9,743.83	10,000.00	9,743.83	10,114.62	370.79
Horse breeding experiment.....	6.69	6.69		6.69	6.69	
Veterinary investigation.....	6,731.44	7,821.79	4,190.70	7,821.79	10,922.14	3,100.35
Totals.....	\$ 6,909.15	\$ 35,274.31	\$ 31,936.28	\$ 35,274.31	\$ 38,845.43	\$ 3,571.12

TWO YEAR FUNDS.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
State support.....	\$ 16,777.04		\$ 44,505.35		\$ 61,282.39		\$ 61,282.39
Salaries.....		17,758.30		17,758.30		17,758.30	
Salaries—assistants.....		21,395.70		21,395.70		21,395.70	
Agricultural dean.....		1,899.79		1,899.79		1,899.79	
Agricultural Engineering.....		1,384.52	726.00	1,384.52	726.00	658.52	
Agronomy.....		639.87	544.50	639.87	544.50	95.37	
Animal Husbandry.....		1,191.50	796.50	1,191.50	796.50	395.00	
Botany.....		766.40	402.50	766.40	402.50	363.90	
Chemistry.....		143.87		143.87		143.87	
Clerical and stenographic.....		1,896.38		1,896.38		1,896.38	
Dairy.....		1,074.47	745.30	1,074.47	745.30	329.17	

TWO YEAR FUNDS—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1916	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
Engineering		136.91		136.91		136.91	
English		171.00		171.00		171.00	
Equipment		6,708.57		6,708.57		6,708.57	
History		50.52		50.52		50.52	
Home Economics		2,256.14	516.00	2,256.14	516.00	1,740.14	
Horticulture		964.15	259.55	964.15	259.55	704.60	
Mathematics		8.20		8.20		8.20	
Public Speaking		32.52		32.52		32.52	
Totals	\$16,777.04	\$ 58,478.81	\$ 48,495.70	\$ 58,478.81	\$ 65,272.74	\$ 54,488.46	\$ 61,282.39
Balances			9,983.11	6,793.93		6,793.93	
	\$16,777.04	\$ 58,478.81	\$ 58,478.81	\$ 65,272.74	\$ 65,272.74	\$ 61,282.39	\$ 61,282.39

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

U. S. Adams support			\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
U. S. Hatch support			15,000.00		15,000.00		15,000.00
State support			105,880.05		\$121,936.88		\$121,936.88
Salaries	\$ 16,056.83	47,345.72		47,345.72		47,345.72	
Salaries—assistants		26,455.17		26,455.17		26,455.17	
Agricultural Engineering		2,379.11	17.60	2,379.11	17.60	2,361.51	
Animal Husbandry		28,328.90	23,502.06	28,328.90	23,502.06	4,826.84	
Bacteriology		414.57	7.70	414.57	7.70	406.87	
Botany		1,537.93		1,537.93		1,537.93	
Bulletin		7,845.31		7,845.31		7,845.31	
Chemistry		3,159.02	49.30	3,159.02	49.30	3,109.72	
Clerical and stenographic		8,534.20		8,534.20		8,534.20	
Dairy		1,288.09	7.80	1,288.09	7.80	1,280.29	
Dairy farm		3,286.80	464.52	3,286.80	464.52	2,822.28	
Director		544.21		544.21		544.21	
Entomology		1,267.74	89.60	1,267.74	89.60	1,178.24	
Farm crops		8,116.25	1,434.96	8,116.25	1,434.96	6,681.19	
Farm management		2,415.59		2,415.59		2,415.59	
Forestry		516.80		516.80		516.80	
General expense		4,724.87		4,724.87		4,724.87	
Photo		1,923.51	1,395.14	1,923.51	1,395.14	528.37	
Landscape		224.40		224.40		224.40	
Pomology		9,398.81	4,287.48	9,398.81	4,287.48	5,111.33	

Poultry		1,395.63	133.07	1,395.63	133.07	1,262.56	
Rural Sociology		162.28		162.28		162.28	
Soils		8,171.53	1,391.53	8,171.53	1,391.53	6,780.00	
Truck crops section		2,151.56	562.54	2,151.56	562.54	1,589.02	
Totals	\$ 16,056.83	\$171,588.00	\$169,223.35	\$171,588.00	\$185,280.18	\$138,244.70	\$151,936.88
Balances	\$16,056.83		2,364.65	13,692.18		13,692.18	
	\$16,056.83	\$ 16,056.83	\$171,588.00	\$171,588.00	\$185,280.18	\$185,280.18	\$151,936.88

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS—(Continued).

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1918.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT.

	Balance July 1, 1917	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
Balance Support Funds	\$ 17,396.49		\$ 114.42		\$ 17,510.91		\$ 17,510.91
Endowment Interest Fund			33,904.34		33,904.34		33,904.34
Interest on Treasurer's balance			3,045.05		3,045.05		3,045.05
Morrill Support Fund			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Support			521,000.00		521,000.00		521,000.00
Tuition		1,947.17	12,144.51	1,947.17	12,144.51		10,197.34
Salaries		296,823.85	500.00	296,823.85	500.00	296,323.85	
Salaries—assistants		130,437.83	40.00	130,437.83	40.00	130,397.83	
Agricultural dean's office		1,361.87		1,361.87		1,361.87	
Agricultural education		380.46	28.00	380.46	28.00	352.46	
Agricultural engineering		4,425.35	3,181.28	4,425.35	3,181.28	1,244.07	
Agricultural journalism		819.95		819.95		819.95	
Anatomy		1,585.82	1,023.20	1,585.82	1,023.20	562.62	
Animal Husbandry		5,544.56	3,346.55	5,544.56	3,346.55	2,198.01	
Architectural Engineering		659.55	192.00	659.55	192.00	467.55	
Bacteriology		2,825.10	1,230.25	2,825.10	1,230.25	1,594.85	
Botany		3,651.83	2,138.85	3,651.83	2,138.85	1,512.98	
Chemical Engineering		868.41	185.00	868.41	185.00	683.41	
Chemistry		22,710.90	22,370.28	22,710.90	22,370.28	340.62	
Civil Engineering		1,292.29	905.17	1,292.29	905.17	387.12	
Clerical and stenographic		45,163.75		45,163.75		45,163.75	
Dairy		45,423.10	44,277.53	45,423.10	44,277.53	1,145.57	
Dairy farm		17,990.04	11,562.99	17,990.04	11,562.99	6,427.05	
Economic Science		225.90		225.90		225.90	

ANNUAL REPORT OF TREASURER—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1917	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
Electrical Engineering		2,754.47	988.00	2,754.47	988.00	1,766.47	
Engineering dean's office		1,390.20	53.50	1,390.20	53.50	1,336.70	
English		482.91	32.50	482.91	32.50	450.41	
Equipment support		6,428.36	582.60	6,428.36	582.60	5,845.76	
Farm		28,131.66	23,197.25	28,131.66	23,197.25	4,934.41	
Farm crops		1,474.11	810.72	1,474.11	810.72	663.39	
Farm management		349.98	72.25	349.98	72.25	277.73	
Forestry		2,124.04	30.02	2,124.04	30.02	2,094.02	
Graduate dean's office		634.79	44.50	634.79	44.50	590.29	
History		199.59		199.59		199.59	
Home Economics		8,494.77	6,920.00	8,494.77	6,920.00	1,574.77	
Horticulture		11,213.88	6,691.25	11,213.88	6,691.25	4,522.63	
Junior College dean's office		816.34		816.34		816.34	
Library		2,182.07	747.75	2,182.07	747.75	1,434.32	
Mathematics		104.91		104.91		104.91	
Matron's Fund		438.51		438.51		438.51	
Mechanical Engineering		7,158.23	5,372.75	7,158.23	5,372.75	1,785.48	
Military		1,214.04		1,214.04		1,214.04	
Mining Engineering		465.54	135.35	465.54	135.35	330.19	
Modern Languages		70.33		70.33		70.33	
Music		320.27	75.00	320.27	75.00	245.27	
Pathology		834.46	449.00	834.46	449.00	385.46	
Photography		125.77	103.00	125.77	103.00	22.77	
Physical Culture		1,407.63	1,429.00	1,407.63	1,429.00		21.37
Physical Training		4,052.25	4,606.75	4,052.25	4,606.75		554.50
Physies		2,724.78	1,518.95	2,724.78	1,518.95	1,205.83	
Physiology		527.93	189.35	527.93	189.35	338.58	
Poultry		4,466.75	2,400.45	4,466.75	2,400.45	2,066.30	
Public grounds maintenance and improvement support		360.69	396.47	360.69	396.47		35.78
Public Speaking		125.83		125.83		125.83	
Science dean's office		1,268.93		1,268.93		1,268.93	
Soils		2,041.09	1,430.03	2,041.09	1,430.03	611.06	
Summer Session Support		417.26	474.77	417.26	474.77		57.51
Surgery		5,149.49	4,198.25	5,149.49	4,198.25	951.24	
Transportation		2,382.09	59.06	2,382.09	59.06	2,323.03	
Veterinary dean's office		831.49	228.00	831.49	228.00	603.49	
Zoology		2,803.10	1,836.94	2,803.10	1,836.94	966.16	
Catalogs and bulletins		3,913.78		3,913.78		3,913.78	
Contingent expense		6,867.72		6,867.72		6,867.72	
Fires, lights and incidentals		93,800.57	49,516.91	93,800.57	49,516.91	44,283.66	
High school inspection		1,076.27		1,076.27		1,076.27	
Inventory clerk		110.17	108.63	110.17	108.63	1.54	

Janitor Fund		26,170.68	335.16	26,170.68	335.16	26,835.52	
President's office		1,740.89	1.00	1,740.89	1.00	1,739.89	
Printing		3,528.34	3,782.70	3,528.34	3,782.70		254.36
Publicity		4,417.17		4,417.17		4,417.17	
Purchasing agent		553.87		553.87		553.87	
Registrar's office		2,227.92	2,048.25	2,227.92	2,048.25	179.67	
Sabbath services		947.64		947.64		947.64	
Secretary's office		200.62		200.62		200.62	
Traveling Expense Fund		1,423.88		1,423.88		1,423.88	
Treasurer's office		1,338.08		1,338.08		1,338.08	
Totals	\$ 17,396.49	\$838,423.87	\$832,055.53	\$838,423.87	\$849,452.02	\$625,553.01	\$636,581.16
Balances	\$17,396.49		6,368.34	11,028.15		11,028.15	
	\$17,396.49	\$ 17,396.49	\$838,423.87	\$838,423.87	\$849,452.02	\$849,452.02	\$636,581.16

MINOR INCOMES.

	Balance July 1, 1917	Fiscal Year		Total		Balance June 30, 1918
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	
Agricultural Fellowship	\$ 171.71	\$ 256.60	\$ 395.00	\$ 256.60	\$ 566.71	\$ 310.11
Ambulatory Clinic	68.10	2,370.52	2,790.11	2,370.52	2,858.21	487.69
John Clay Endowment			1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00
Fruit Judging Scholarship		160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	
Hospital	2,171.08	9,786.76	9,664.82	9,786.76	11,835.90	2,049.14
Piano rent	700.95	889.00	191.25	889.00	892.20	3.20
Room rent	17,334.07	15,112.78	17,193.67	15,112.78	34,527.74	19,414.96
State fair scholarship	.04	25.04	25.00	25.04	25.04	
Superintendent's storeroom	1,210.52	17,610.38	17,481.36	17,810.38	18,691.88	881.50
Totals	\$ 21,656.47	\$ 46,411.08	\$ 48,901.21	\$ 46,411.08	\$ 70,557.68	\$ 24,146.60
Balances	\$21,656.47	2,490.13		24,146.60		\$ 24,146.60
	\$21,656.47	\$ 21,656.47	\$ 48,901.21	\$ 48,901.21	\$ 70,557.68	\$ 70,557.68

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

Additional equipment	\$ 9.78	\$ 20,009.78	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,009.78	\$ 20,009.78	
Books and periodicals		13,775.08	14,166.65	13,775.08	14,166.65	\$ 391.57
Enlargement of buildings		794.81	1,100.00	794.81	1,100.00	305.19
Equipment of buildings and departments		30,660.25	32,000.00	30,660.25	32,000.00	1,339.75
Heating system and plant	57.90	3,276.30	3,500.00	3,276.30	3,557.90	281.60

	Balance July 1, 1917	Fiscal Year		Total		Balance June 30, 1918	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts		
Public grounds maintenance and improvement	191.61	9,307.79	9,166.67	9,307.79	9,358.28	50.49	
Repairs of barns, pavilions and fences		1,892.19	1,900.00	1,892.19	1,900.00	7.81	
Repairs and improvements	876.42	7,308.72	7,500.00	7,308.72	8,376.42	1,067.70	
Repairs and minor improvements	213.15	45,006.72	46,854.76	45,006.72	47,067.91	2,061.19	
Sewer construction		12,866.65	12,900.00	12,866.65	12,900.00	33.35	
Special Building Fund	3,397.28	76,371.18	74,413.84	76,371.18	77,811.12	1,439.94	
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory	91.38				91.38	91.38	
Totals							
Balances	\$4,837.52	\$221,269.47	\$223,501.92	\$221,269.47	\$228,339.44	\$ 7,069.97	\$ 7,069.97
		2,232.45		7,069.97			
	\$4,837.52	\$ 4,837.52	\$223,501.92	\$223,501.92	\$228,339.44	\$ 7,069.97	\$ 7,069.97

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK.

Agricultural extension	\$ 878.76	\$150,108.97	\$149,272.57	\$150,108.97	\$150,151.33	\$ 42.36	
Bee inspection		1,847.39	2,008.00	1,847.39	2,008.00	160.61	
Totals							
Balances	\$878.76	\$151,956.36	\$151,280.57	\$151,956.36	\$152,159.33	\$ 202.97	\$ 202.97
			675.79	202.97			
	\$878.76	\$ 878.76	\$151,956.36	\$151,956.36	\$152,159.33	\$ 202.97	\$ 202.97

TRADE SCHOOL AND ENGINEERING EXTENSION.

	Balance July 1, 1917	Fiscal Year		Total		Balance June 30, 1918
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	
Trade School and Engineering extension	\$ 1,080.19	\$ 26,867.49	\$ 26,824.56	\$ 26,867.49	\$ 27,904.75	\$ 1,037.26

LAKE ON CAMPUS.

Lake La Verne	\$ 721.84	\$ 653.57		\$ 653.57	\$ 721.84	\$ 68.27
---------------	-----------	-----------	--	-----------	-----------	----------

SERUM FUND.

Serum.....	\$ 17,508.09	\$ 121,350.24	\$ 108,751.07	\$ 121,350.24	\$ 126,259.16	\$ 4,908.92
------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-------------

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE.

Veterinary Practitioner's Course.....	\$ 368.41	\$ 2,047.94	\$ 1,875.01	\$ 2,047.94	\$ 2,243.42	\$ 195.48
---------------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

SUMMER SESSION.

Summer Session.....	\$ 438	\$ 22,069.46	\$ 21,630.52	\$ 22,069.46	\$ 22,069.46	
---------------------	--------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--

WINTER SHORT COURSE.

Winter Short Course.....	\$ 3,734.57	\$ 8,438.12	\$ 5,030.00	\$ 8,438.12	\$ 8,764.57	\$ 326.45
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS OUTSIDE OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

Engineering Experiment Station.....	\$ 99.98	\$ 14,926.83	\$ 14,952.20	\$ 14,926.83	\$ 15,052.18	\$ 125.35
Good roads.....	370.79	7,505.68	8,335.32	7,505.68	8,706.11	1,200.43
Veterinary investigation.....	3,100.35	10,964.97	8,364.71	10,964.97	11,465.06	500.09
Totals.....	\$ 3,571.12	\$ 33,397.48	\$ 31,652.23	\$ 33,397.48	\$ 35,223.35	\$ 1,825.87
Balances.....	\$3,571.12		1,745.25	1,825.87	\$ 1,825.87	
	\$3,571.12	\$ 3,571.12	\$ 33,397.48	\$ 33,397.48	\$ 35,223.35	\$ 1,825.87

TWO YEAR FUNDS.

	Balance July 1, 1917	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Expendi- tures	Re- ceipts	Net Ex- penditures	Net Re- ceipts
State support.....	\$ 6,793.93		\$ 45,676.09		\$ 52,470.02		\$ 52,470.02
Salaries.....		\$ 18,917.48		\$ 18,917.48		\$ 18,917.48	
Salaries—assistants.....		20,021.35		20,021.35		20,021.35	
Agricultural dean's office.....		3,325.23		3,325.23		3,325.23	
Agricultural Engineering.....		1,796.01	544.00	1,796.01	544.00	1,252.01	
Agronomy.....		372.78	394.50	372.78	394.50		21.72
Animal Husbandry.....		1,115.14	629.20	1,115.14	629.20	485.94	
Botany and Bacteriology.....		638.15	157.50	638.15	157.50	480.65	
Chemistry.....		76.87		76.87		76.87	
Clerical and stenographic.....		1,576.54		1,576.54		1,576.54	
Dairy.....		963.97	563.42	963.97	563.42	400.55	
English.....		140.42		140.42		140.42	
Equipment.....		960.95		960.95		960.95	
History.....		13.78		13.78		13.78	
Home Economics.....		1,648.46	441.00	1,648.46	441.00	1,207.46	
Horticulture.....		1,049.33	164.70	1,049.33	164.70	884.63	
Mathematics.....		25.02		25.02		25.02	
Public Speaking.....		24.09		24.09		24.09	
Totals.....							
Balances.....	\$6,793.93	\$ 52,665.57	\$ 48,570.41	\$ 55,665.57	\$ 55,364.34	\$ 49,792.97	\$ 52,491.74
			4,095.16		301.23	2,698.77	
	\$6,793.93	\$ 52,665.57	\$ 52,665.57	\$ 55,665.57	\$ 55,665.57	\$ 52,491.74	\$ 52,491.74

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

U. S. Adams support.....			\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
U. S. Hatch support.....			15,000.00		15,000.00		15,000.00
Station support.....			115,505.78		129,197.96		129,197.96
Salaries.....	\$ 13,692.18	\$ 47,738.90		47,738.90		47,738.90	
Salaries—assistants.....		27,787.56	80.00	27,787.56	80.00	27,707.56	
Agricultural Engineering.....		1,913.73	34.60	1,913.73	34.60	1,879.13	
Animal Husbandry.....		36,825.63	31,502.91	36,825.63	31,502.91	5,322.72	
Bacteriology.....		377.66		377.66		377.66	
Botany.....		2,259.83		2,259.83		2,259.83	
Bulletin.....		10,193.71		10,193.71		10,193.71	
Chemistry.....		2,748.11	64.20	2,748.11	64.20	2,683.91	
Clerical and stenographic.....		9,232.98		9,232.98		9,232.98	

Dairy		5,558.43	3,781.53	5,558.43	3,781.53	1,776.90	
Dairy farm		3,256.10	61.47	3,256.10	61.47	3,194.63	
Director		973.73		973.73		973.73	
Entomology		819.13	36.51	819.13	36.51	782.62	
Farm crops		9,308.41	3,601.53	9,308.41	3,601.53	5,706.88	
Farm management		1,292.08		1,292.08		1,292.08	
Forestry		523.91		523.91		523.91	
General expense		4,977.55		4,977.55		4,977.55	
Landscape		224.91		224.91		224.91	
Patten property		10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00		
Photo		2,074.12	1,344.43	2,074.12	1,344.43	729.69	
Pomology		11,769.65	6,757.02	11,769.65	6,757.02	5,012.63	
Poultry		1,428.71		1,428.71		1,428.71	
Rural Sociology		169.63		169.63		169.63	
Soil survey		25,687.04	25,700.00	25,687.04	25,700.00		12.96
Soils		5,369.19	1,442.40	5,369.19	1,442.40	3,926.79	
Truck crops		2,217.21	838.99	2,217.21	838.99	1,378.22	
Totals	\$ 13,692.18	\$224,727.91	\$230,751.37	\$224,727.91	\$244,443.55	\$139,495.28	\$159,210.92
Balances	\$13,692.18	6,023.46		19,715.64		19,715.64	
	\$13,692.18	\$ 13,692.18	\$230,751.37	\$230,751.37	\$244,443.55	\$244,443.55	\$159,210.92

The cash balance of the Agricultural Experiment Station is divided as follows:

State Support Fund	\$19,702.68
Soils Survey Fund	12.96
Total	\$19,715.64

Iowa State Teachers College
Cedar Falls

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

H. H. SEERLEY, PRESIDENT.

THE EXTENSION DIVISION

The Extension Division of the Iowa State Teachers College is organized for the following purposes:

- (1) To assist county and city superintendents in improving the efficiency of their schools.
- (2) To give teachers in service an opportunity for continued growth.
- (3) To promote the general welfare through education throughout the state of Iowa, to which purpose the Iowa State Teachers College has been dedicated.
- (4) To enable the institution to keep in close touch with the needs and activities of the schools, and thereby supply such wants and at the same time be enabled to vitalize the work on the campus.

The work of the Extension Division has continued throughout the biennium with unusual acceptability to the superintendents and teachers of the state. The demonstrated merit of such service has established a demand for it everywhere. The firm foundation now established insures progress in making the resources of the institution widely serviceable.

The extension work is set apart as a distinct division of the Iowa State Teachers College, directly responsible to the president.

A director, an associate director and two office assistants are required to maintain the state-wide relationships and to care for the office.

Almost every member of the faculty has enlisted in this service. The interest of our instructors has grown with continued

participation. Only the loyal support of the faculty makes the Extension Division possible.

A few outside teachers are employed, but experience has shown that our own faculty members are greatly preferred.

DEPARTMENTS OF WORK.

GENERAL STUDY CENTERS.

In this branch of the service, two instructors go on Saturday to a town designated by the county superintendent to offer work in their respective lines to town and rural teachers.

The Study Center consists of the two groups, town and rural, and each instructor gives two hours of instruction to each group.

SUMMARY.

	1916-1917	*1917-1918
Number of counties.....	99	97
Number of meetings.....	570	467
Aggregate attendance.....	27,088	26,889
Net attendance.....	15,245	15,179
Average attendance at each meeting.....	47	58
Amount paid for instruction:		
Salaries.....	\$ 8,816.84	\$ 9,036.19
Expenses.....	7,543.61	8,241.23
Average cost per meeting:		
Salaries.....	15.46	19.35
Expenses.....	13.29	17.65
Average cost per person in attendance.....	.60	.64

*There may be a slight variation in a few items as the total had to be estimated in part.

CREDIT EXTENSION CLASSES.

The Bureau of Credit Extension was organized at the opening of the fall term, 1917.

Any course in the catalog, except courses requiring extensive laboratory and other special courses, is offered for extension credit in any part of Iowa.

At least fifteen teachers must subscribe to a course before it is offered.

The work is conducted in the same manner as similar work in the institution, except a quarter's work is covered in thirty class hours. Outside reading is required to equalize the campus work.

Credit for such extension study, when done satisfactorily, is given as if the quarter's work had been completed in the actual class rooms of the college.

Usually the instructor meets the class on alternate Saturdays for three hours at a time.

During the year 31 credit extension classes were conducted with a total enrollment of 553. The various geographical sec-

tions of the state were represented. A total of 324 meetings were held at an approximate cost of \$5,600.00.

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The Thirty-seventh General Assembly provided \$10,000 for Extension Summer Schools of the Iowa State Teachers College. This amount made it possible for that institution to organize two such schools during the summer of 1917, one in Atlantic and one in Sheldon. The former school enrolled 182 students and the latter 162. These schools constituted a new feature in teacher training by the state of Iowa.

This plan brought teacher training to the sections of the state served, thereby interesting some students who would not otherwise have attended summer schools, and also attracting the attention of the public in those portions of Iowa to the need of teacher training. It reduced the expenses of those attending and made it possible for many to spend week ends at home.

These schools were so successful that three such schools are being conducted in 1918: Denison, Red Oak and Spencer. Their combined enrollment will approximate six hundred.

The program of studies offered consists of the subjects required in examinations for a first-grade uniform county certificate, plus hand work, general methods of the common branches and illustrative teaching.

A director and nine other members were employed in each of the faculties in 1917. The director and eight other members were employed in each for 1918. However, it has been necessary to add another instructor in the school at Red Oak.

The average cost of the schools in 1917 was \$5,598.36. The expenses for each of the three schools in 1918 will be approximately the average cost of the preceding summer. The cost per student in the extension schools is almost exactly the cost per student in Cedar Falls.

Boards of education and commercial clubs have been anxious to fix the location of these schools in their communities. Splendid loyalty has been shown by these same bodies in the respective towns where the schools have been conducted.

MINOR ACTIVITIES.

I. Normal Training Centers:

In these meetings the rural teachers near a normal training

high school come together on Saturdays in conference led by the superintendent or teacher of pedagogy of that school.

II. Rural School Betterment League:

Some work was initiated in the spring term, 1918, through the co-operation of the Department of Rural Education, whereby assistance was given the county superintendents in the promotion of Rural School Betterment Leagues.

Visits extending over two to four days were made by a member of the Department of Rural Education to the rural schools in certain sections of counties where such co-operation was invited. Teachers, boards of education and patrons were met and counseled with.

III. Consultative Service:

In the consultative service, an expert in some particular line spends a day in a town or city system of schools and then meets the teachers in conference on topics in connection with his subject and his investigation.

These three fields have been little worked, but they offer possibilities for good service, and are, therefore, well worth cultivating.

BULLETINS AND MIMEOGRAPH MATERIAL.

An annual report of the Extension Division is issued. This bulletin offers a more exhaustive study to all interested in extension work.

During the biennium, bulletins have been issued on Lessons in Sewing, Lessons in Cooking, War Saving Problems, Food Conservation and the Organization and Classification of a Rural School, totaling 19,500 copies.

One hundred and five thousand pages of mimeographed lesson plans, outlines of subject matter, type lessons, suggestive helps and references have been prepared by members of the faculty in their respective subjects, and have been given to teachers in attendance at study centers where instruction in such subject matter has been given.

The extension service that is conducted by the Iowa State Teachers College is attracting the attention of educational institutions throughout the nation. Several representatives have visited us to get first hand information concerning this great and

good work. Thus, our institution is blazing a trail for extension work for teachers of America. The dawn is full of promise for a full day's opportunity.

The sharp increase in the cost of conducting this work will make it necessary for the Thirty-eighth General Assembly to appropriate a substantial increase to the funds generously appropriated by the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh General Assemblies, in order that the opportunities may be fulfilled in the interest of a greater Iowa.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

C. S. CORY, REGISTRAR.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1916-1917.

Classified According to Standard of Entrance.

	Men	Women	Total
I. Students with College Degrees.....	28	40	68
II. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in Four Year			
College Courses:			
Seniors.....	38	66	104
Juniors.....	45	95	141
Sophomores.....	35	49	84
Freshmen.....	55	140	195
Total.....	173	351	524
III. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in two or Three			
Year Diploma Courses:			
1. Third Years:			
Physical Education.....	1	12	13
2. Second Years:			
Junior College.....	7	142	149
Primary Teacher.....	0	191	191
Home Economics.....	0	86	86
Kindergarten.....	0	31	31
Public School Music.....	0	30	30
Manual Arts.....	15	4	19
Art.....	0	7	7
Commercial.....	1	11	12
Physical Education.....	0	12	12
Rural Education.....	0	3	3
Total.....	23	517	540
3. First Years:			
Junior College.....	17	130	147
Primary Teacher.....	0	264	264
Home Economics.....	0	65	65
Kindergarten.....	0	24	24
Public School Music.....	1	40	41
Manual Arts.....	26	0	26
Art.....	0	7	7
Commercial.....	9	7	16
Physical Education.....	4	21	25
Rural Education.....	1	31	32
Total.....	58	589	647
IV. Special Students.....	5	33	38
V. Students in Sub-Collegiate Courses:			
Rural Teachers Course.....	78	378	456
Normal Diploma Course.....	39	238	277
Twelve Weeks' Normal Training.....	44	672	716
Unclassified.....	29	649	678
Total.....	190	1,937	2,127
VI. Special Music Courses:			
Piano.....	1	30	31
Voice.....	4	18	22
Violin.....	0	7	7
Other Orchestral and Band Instruments.....	0	1	1

182 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Organ	1	2	3
Total	6	58	64
VII. Visitors	7	143	150
Total in all classifications.....	491	3,680	4,171

Classification of Pupils in Public Schools Affiliated with the Teachers College.

1. Campus Training School.....			Total
High School.....			319
Grades.....		150	
		169	
11. City of Cedar Falls.....			301
Home Economics.....		113	
Primary and Kindergarten.....		188	
III. Rural Demonstration Schools.....			590
IV. Consolidated Schools.....			595
Hudson High School.....	54	Grades.....	116
Jesup High School.....	76	Grades.....	294
Orange Twp. High School.....	35	Grades.....	185
Grand total.....			1,805

Extension Service Enrollment.

1. County Study Centers.....	14,726
11. District Study Centers.....	279
III. Credit Study Centers.....	15
Total (none counted twice).....	15,020

Summary of Students as to Terms.

Enrollment for—	Men	Women	Total
Summer Term, 1916.....	224	2,244	2,468
Fall Term, 1916.....	227	1,453	1,680
Winter Term, 1916-17.....	293	1,303	1,596
Spring Term, 1917.....	227	1,264	1,491
Total individual enrollments for the year.....	491	3,680	4,171
Total individual enrollments for fall, winter and spring combined.....	333	1,729	2,062

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1917-1918.

Classified According to Standard of Entrance.

I. Students with College Degrees.....	Men 16	Women 50	Total 66
II. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in Four Year College Courses:			
Seniors.....	33	77	110
Juniors.....	27	79	106
Sophomores.....	17	59	76
Freshmen.....	48	132	180
Total.....	125	347	472
III. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in two or Three Year Diploma Courses:			
1. Third Years:			
Physical Education.....	0	15	15
2. Second Years:			
Junior College.....	6	138	144
Primary Teacher.....	0	194	194
Home Economics.....	0	62	62
Kindergarten.....	0	21	21
Public School Music.....	0	37	37
Manual Arts.....	17	1	18
Art.....	0	4	4
Commercial.....	2	9	11
Physical Education.....	0	10	10
Rural Education.....	0	2	2
Total.....	25	493	518
2. First Years:			
Junior College.....	11	132	143
Primary Teacher.....	0	227	227
Home Economics.....	0	48	48

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—REGISTRAR'S REPORT 183

Kindergarten	0	30	30
Public School Music	0	22	22
Manual Arts	14	2	16
Art	0	6	6
Commercial	3	12	15
Physical Education	0	19	19
Rural Education	1	26	27
Total	29	524	553
IV. Special Students	5	26	31
V. Students in Sub-Collegiate Courses:			
Rural Teachers Course	30	249	279
Normal Diploma Course	28	202	230
Twelve Weeks' Normal Training	26	600	626
Unclassified	30	432	462
Total	114	1,483	1,597
VI. Special Music Courses:			
Piano	5	43	48
Voice	8	42	50
Violin	4	12	16
Other Orchestral and Band Instruments	3	4	7
Organ	0	3	3
Total	20	104	124
VII. Visitors	4	69	73
Total in all classifications	338	3,096	3,434

Classification of Pupils in Public Schools Affiliated with the Teachers College.

			Total
I. Campus Training School			352
High School		150	
Grades		202	
II. City of Cedar Falls			398
Home Economics		141	
Lower Grades and Kindergarten		257	
III. City of East Waterloo			100
Lower Grades			
IV. Rural Demonstration Schools			595
V. Consolidated Schools			804
Hudson High School	59	Grades	123
Jesup High School	81	Grades	312
Orange Twp. High School	67	Grades	162
Grand total			2,249

Extension Service Enrollment.

I. County Study Centers	16,565
II. District Study Centers	10,462
III. Credit Study Centers	355

Summary of Students as to Terms.

Enrollment for—	Men	Women	Total
Summer Term, 1917:			
Cedar Falls	153	1,897	2,050
Atlantic	9	171	180
Sheldon	10	148	158
Fall Term, 1917	158	1,229	1,387
Winter Term, 1917-18	176	1,158	1,331
Spring Term, 1918	113	1,082	1,195
Total individual enrollments for the year	357	3,410	3,767
Total individual enrollments for fall, winter and spring combined	233	1,488	1,721

STATISTICS OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary Giving Statistics—July 1, 1916, to June 30,
1918.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

The following tables give the statistics required by law as a part of this biennial report:

FACULTY.

	1916-17	1917-18
President	1	1
Head professors	19	19
Professors	40	35
Assistant professors	25	31
Instructors	50	39
Assistants	29	24
Student assistants	7	7
Total	171	156

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS.

	1917	1918
Directors	2	3
Teachers	18	24

Eight of these Extension Summer School workers of each year are counted in the above list of faculty. The others are not.

OTHER EMPLOYES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Librarian	1	1
Library assistants	6	6
Library student assistants	20	20
Office secretaries	2	2
Office clerks and stenographers	18	18
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	1
Janitors	18	18
Engineers and mechanics	22	22
Other employes—Hospital	3	3
Dormitory:		
Head	1	1
Housekeeper	1	1
Assistant housekeepers	6	6
Clerks	3	3
Total	102	102
Grand total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools	273	258

STUDENTS GRADUATING DURING PERIOD.

Rank of Diploma.	1916-17	1917-18
Master of Didactics degree	3	1
Bachelor of Arts in Education degree	68	47
Diploma	340	317
Normal	77	52
Certificates from departments	13	19
Total	501	436

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of All Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1916-1917.

Amounts on hand in the different funds, July 1, 1916:

Teachers Fund	
Building Fund	\$ 9,709.58
Contingent Fund	8,029.29
Summer Term Fund	1,921.63
Summer Contingent Fund	17,746.12
Students' Contingent Fund	30,407.86
Commencement Contingent Fund	962.99
General Fund	898.20
Hospital Fund	582.05
Dormitory Furniture Fund	3,997.92
Dormitory Fund	6,660.92
Extension Service Fund	2,934.70
Librarians' Salary Fund	1,464.27
Library Fund	1,225.43
Music Fund	1,739.50
Millage Fund	671.01
	\$ 88,951.47

Received from state appropriations, for one year, 1916-1917:

Teachers Fund, permanent	\$ 139,500.00
Building Fund	130,000.00
Contingent Fund, permanent	70,000.00
Summer Term Fund, permanent	40,000.00
Hospital Fund, permanent	2,250.00
Extension Service Fund, permanent	19,750.00
Librarians' Salary Fund, permanent	8,500.00
Library Fund, permanent	5,000.00
	\$ 415,000.00

Received from other sources, for one year, 1916-1917:

Contingent Fund:	
Independent School District, Cedar Falls, tuition	\$3,268.69
District No. 5, tuition	255.55
Difference in drafts (overpaid Ashland Mfg. Co.)	50.25
Order No. 5604, not cashed	4.50
	\$ 3,578.99
Dormitory Furniture Fund:	
Refund on ten table tops from W., C. F. & N. Ry. Co.	70.50
Dormitory Fund:	
Room rent	10,672.56
Music Fund:	
Private music teachers, fees	15,335.85
Students' Contingent Fund:	
Orders Nos. 4872 and 4857, not cashed	\$ 10.00
Fees collected	31,608.53
From county superintendents' association (I. H. Hart, treasurer)	37.50
	31,656.03
Summer Contingent Fund:	
Fees collected	\$12,190.01
Lecture course	93.85
	12,283.86
Commencement Contingent Fund:	

STATISTICS OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary Giving Statistics—July 1, 1916, to June 30,
1918.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

The following tables give the statistics required by law as a part of this biennial report:

FACULTY.

	1916-17	1917-18
President	1	1
Head professors	19	19
Professors	40	35
Assistant professors	25	31
Instructors	50	39
Assistants	29	24
Student assistants	7	7
Total	171	156

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS.

	1917	1918
Directors	2	3
Teachers	18	24

Eight of these Extension Summer School workers of each year are counted in the above list of faculty. The others are not.

OTHER EMPLOYES.

	1916-17	1917-18
Librarian	1	1
Library assistants	6	6
Library student assistants	20	20
Office secretaries	2	2
Office clerks and stenographers	18	18
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	1
Janitors	18	18
Engineers and mechanics	22	22
Other employes—Hospital	3	3
Dormitory:		
Head	1	1
Housekeeper	1	1
Assistant housekeepers	6	6
Clerks	3	3
Total	102	102
Grand total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools	273	258

STUDENTS GRADUATING DURING PERIOD.

	1916-17	1917-18
Rank of Diploma.		
Master of Didactics degree	3	1
Bachelor of Arts in Education degree	68	47
Diploma	340	317
Normal	77	52
Certificates from departments	13	19
Total	501	436

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of All Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1916-1917.

Amounts on hand in the different funds, July 1, 1916:

Teachers Fund	\$ 9,709.58
Building Fund	8,029.29
Contingent Fund	1,921.68
Summer Term Fund	17,746.12
Summer Contingent Fund	30,407.86
Students' Contingent Fund	962.99
Commencement Contingent Fund	898.20
General Fund	582.05
Hospital Fund	3,997.92
Dormitory Furniture Fund	6,660.92
Dormitory Fund	2,934.70
Extension Service Fund	1,464.27
Librarians' Salary Fund	1,225.43
Library Fund	1,739.50
Music Fund	671.01
Millage Fund	\$ 88,951.47

Received from state appropriations, for one year, 1916-1917:

Teachers Fund, permanent	\$ 139,500.00
Building Fund	130,000.00
Contingent Fund, permanent	70,000.00
Summer Term Fund, permanent	40,000.00
Hospital Fund, permanent	2,250.00
Extension Service Fund, permanent	19,750.00
Librarians' Salary Fund, permanent	8,500.00
Library Fund, permanent	5,000.00
	\$ 415,000.00

Received from other sources, for one year, 1916-1917:

Contingent Fund:	
Independent School District, Cedar Falls, tuition	\$3,268.69
District No. 5, tuition	255.55
Difference in drafts (overpaid Ashland Mfg. Co.)	50.25
Order No. 5604, not cashed	4.50
	\$ 3,578.99
Dormitory Furniture Fund:	
Refund on ten table tops from W., C. F. & N. Ry. Co.	70.50
Dormitory Fund:	
Room rent	10,672.56
Music Fund:	
Private music teachers, fees	15,335.85
Students' Contingent Fund:	
Orders Nos. 4872 and 4857, not cashed	\$ 10.00
Fees collected	31,608.53
From county superintendents' association (I. H. Hart, treasurer)	37.50
	31,656.03
Summer Contingent Fund:	
Fees collected	\$12,190.01
Lecture course	93.85
	12,283.86
Commencement Contingent Fund:	

186 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Fees collected	\$ 818.00	
Steindel concert	78.80	
Extension Summer School Contingent:		896.80
Fees collected:		
Atlantic	\$ 1,000.00	
Sheldon	801.00	
Extension Service Fund:		1,801.00
Order No. 4225, not cashed		11.75
General Fund:		
Contingent receipts	\$ 1,924.92	
Interest on general daily balance	1,910.40	
Hospital receipts	631.15	
Library receipts	180.83	
Order No. 5472, not cashed	37.50	
		4,684.80
Total		\$ 80,992.14

RESUME.

Amount on hand, July 1, 1916	\$ 88,951.47	
From state appropriations	415,000.00	
From other sources	80,992.14	
		\$ 584,943.61

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1917-1918.

Received from state appropriations, for one year, 1917-1918:		
Teachers fund, permanent	\$139,500.00	
Special	40,000.00	
Contingent Fund, permanent	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 179,500.00
Special	39,500.00	
Summer Term Fund, permanent	\$ 40,000.00	109,500.00
Special	2,000.00	
Library Fund, permanent	\$ 5,000.00	42,000.00
Special	1,000.00	
Librarians' Salary Fund, permanent	\$ 8,500.00	6,000.00
Special	1,000.00	
Hospital Fund, permanent	\$ 2,250.00	9,500.00
Special	1,000.00	
Extension Service Fund, permanent	\$ 19,750.00	3,250.00
Special	10,000.00	
Dormitory Furniture Fund		29,750.00
Equipment Training School Building		25,000.00
Equipment Vocational Building		2,000.00
Extension Summer School Work Fund		10,000.00
		\$ 426,500.00
Received from other sources for one year, 1917-1918:		
Contingent Fund:		
School District No. 4, tuition	\$ 380.79	
School District No. 10, tuition	124.64	
Coal sold for emergency	155.82	
		\$ 661.25
Students' Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected	\$24,239.41	
Transfer from Contingent, advanced for coal	5,958.69	
		30,198.10
Summer Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected	\$10,538.27	
Lecture, receipts	1,560.68	
		12,098.95
Commencement Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected	\$ 755.00	
Taft banquet	480.00	
		1,235.00
General Fund:		
Contingent receipts	\$ 1,575.72	
Interest on daily balances	1,743.20	
Hospital receipts	599.42	
Library fines	136.78	
		4,055.12

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 187

Dormitory Fund:	
Room rent	25,799.54
Extension Service Fund:	
Railroad refunds	37.11
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:	
Fees, Sheldon, Iowa.....	\$ 111.96
Fees, Denison, Iowa.....	575.00
Fees, Spencer, Iowa.....	990.50
	1,677.46
Library Fund:	
Returned draft (check No. 1077).....	2.40
Music Fund:	
Fees (collected for private music lessons).....	15,554.72
Lost Check Fund.....	9.81
Teachers Fund (Prof. Eells overpaid).....	22.22
Building Fund (transferred from Dormitory Fund).....	960.42
Summer Term Fund (Prof. Van Houten overpaid).....	83.33
Total	\$ 92,395.43

RESUME.

Amount on hand, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 84,385.31
From state appropriations.....	426,500.00
From other sources.....	92,395.43
	\$ 603,280.74

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1916-1917.

Building Fund:	
Second section dormitory.....	\$ 84,460.95
Vocational Building	36,882.84
	\$ 121,343.79
Millage Fund:	
Repairs	671.01
Teachers' Fund:	
Salaries of teachers.....	139,500.00
Librarians' Salary Fund:	
Salaries of Library employes.....	8,230.42
Library Fund:	
Books and supplies.....	5,550.68
Hospital Fund:	
Expenses running Hospital:	
Salaries	\$ 1,412.25
Supplies	1,136.91
	2,549.16
Summer Term Fund:	
Salaries of teachers.....	41,921.63
Summer Contingent Fund:	
Rural Education Department.....	\$ 76.60
Lectures and entertainments.....	208.97
Teachers' salaries	2,159.47
	2,445.04
Dormitory Furniture Fund:	
Furniture	3,182.43
Commencement Contingent Fund:	
Commencement expenses	\$ 366.03
Diplomas	613.13
English Department, prizes.....	228.50
Alumni meetings	250.00
	1,457.66
Dormitory Fund:	
Land	\$ 4,000.00
Refunds of room rent.....	193.25
Supplies	578.62
Salaries	4,612.46
	9,384.33

	Students' Contingent Fund	Contingent Fund	Total
Salaries, superintendent's department.....	\$ 835.00	\$ 21,125.81	\$ 21,960.81
Salaries, office	2,883.40	11,500.44	14,383.84
Salary and expenses, P. E. McClenahan.....	269.48	-----	269.48
Salary and expenses, John E. Foster.....	923.64	-----	923.64
Fuel	5,070.53	14,283.59	19,354.12
Superintendent's department	1,392.64	8,656.46	10,049.10
Printing	61.25	3,029.94	3,091.19
Office expenses	507.10	3,173.42	3,680.52
General use of departments.....	4,882.26	1,266.54	6,148.80
Advertising	-----	479.25	479.25
Home Economics	198.26	2,406.11	2,604.37
Physics and Chemistry.....	192.58	841.92	1,034.50
Training School	528.60	1,139.07	1,667.67
Natural Science	189.24	352.85	542.09
Manual Training	128.70	702.23	830.93
Music	419.62	661.13	1,080.75
Orchestral department	271.71	257.56	529.27
Telephone and telegraph.....	61.39	399.11	460.50
Physical Education	219.42	1,514.15	1,733.57
Athletics	332.65	1,252.03	1,584.68
Rural Education	362.86	2,016.70	2,379.56
Commercial	29.35	76.21	105.56
Art	-----	5.68	5.68
Government	1.00	18.00	19.00
Economics	-----	9.50	9.50
Education	32.50	224.57	257.07
English	50.00	4.00	54.00
Mathematics	50.00	72.78	122.78
Repairs	565.97	1,225.92	1,791.89
Military	73.40	6.10	79.50
Land	1,200.00	-----	1,200.00
Teachers' salaries	25,504.14	-----	25,504.14
Teachers' Salaries, Rural Demonstration Schools.....	196.25	-----	196.25
German and French	-----	12.75	12.75
	\$ 47,432.94	\$ 76,743.82	\$124,176.76

General Fund:

Material for pavilion.....	\$ 168.56
Material and labor for barn.....	846.78
Hospital bills for laborers.....	221.00
Athletics	468.88
Employees' salaries	273.90
Superintendent's department	717.79
Stamps	559.88

3,256.79

Music Fund:

Private music teachers, fees.....	-----
-----------------------------------	-------

15,662.33

Extension Service Fund:

Salaries and traveling expenses of instructors.....	\$ 16,167.53
Salaries of director and assistants.....	3,808.40
*Directors' traveling expenses.....	528.36
*Printing and office supplies.....	624.04
Supplies for instruction.....	34.39
Telephone and telegraph.....	40.93
Express, freight and drayage.....	10.87
Order No. 4225, not paid.....	11.75

21,226.27

Cash on hand..... \$ 500,558.30
84,385.31

Total..... \$ 584,943.61

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS.
1916-1917.

Twelve Months.

Administration:	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Insti- tute Work	Total
Homer H. Seerley, president.....	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 600.00	\$-----	\$ 6,000.00
Charles S. Cory, registrar.....	1,633.31	1,166.69	-----	2,800.00
Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, dean of women	991.62	708.38	-----	1,700.00
Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men.....	1,400.00	508.33	-----	1,908.33

*Part of this amount was checked for Extension Summer Schools before that fund originated.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 189

Nine Months.

Education:	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work	Total
G. W. Walters, professor	1,760.00	440.00		2,200.00
Geo. W. Samson, professor	1,800.00	177.78	22.22	2,000.00
Geo. H. Mount, professor	1,800.00	200.00		2,000.00
Edith C. Buck, professor	910.00	317.78		1,227.78
Hugh S. Buffum, professor	1,620.00	180.00		1,800.00
Anna E. McGovern, professor	1,260.00	140.00		1,400.00
John W. Charles, assistant professor	1,620.00	180.00		1,800.00
J. B. Paul, assistant professor	1,620.00	180.00		1,800.00
C. F. Hansen, instructor		72.22		72.22
Teaching:				
Cliff W. Stone, director	2,160.00	240.00		2,400.00
Eva May Luse, assistant director	1,244.46	124.46	31.08	1,400.00
A. H. Speer, assistant director (city)	360.00	40.00		400.00
Belle C. Scofield, supervisor of primary	474.48	124.46	62.16	661.10
Corinne Brown, supervisor of kindergarten	980.00	420.00		1,400.00
E. Grace Rait, supervisor (city)	751.67	317.78	30.55	1,100.00
Floe E. Correll, assistant professor	1,073.34	93.32	33.34	1,200.00
Mae Cresswell, assistant professor	990.00	110.00		1,100.00
Marie Dexter, assistant	31.50	13.50		45.00
Russell Glasener, instructor	680.00	120.00		800.00
Lou Shepherd, instructor	720.00	80.00		800.00
Lenna Landis, instructor	441.00	189.00		630.00
Frances Shambaugh, instructor	630.00	270.00		900.00
Mina Schnepf, critic in training	405.00	45.00		450.00
Mary Caldwell, critic in training	252.00	108.00		360.00
Margaret Condit, critic in training	315.00	135.00		450.00
Edna Liek, critic in training	225.00	45.00		270.00
Genevieve Staudt, critic in training	327.00	93.00		420.00
Fern Raymond, assistant	280.00	120.00		400.00
Mary Murphy, assistant	63.00	27.00		90.00
Grace Tear, instructor	1,080.00	120.00		1,200.00
Sadie Tow, critic in training	315.00	135.00		450.00
Eulalie Turner, assistant	63.00	27.00		90.00
Marguerite Uttley, instructor	735.00	315.00		1,050.00
Alice Wagenvoort, instructor	880.00	220.00		1,100.00
Letty Walsh, instructor	492.00	288.00		720.00
Evangeline White, instructor	64.00	36.00		100.00
Elizabeth Fullerton, instructor	155.00	100.00		255.00
Mabel Turner, critic in training	160.00	70.00		230.00
Agnes Rice, critic in training	225.00	50.00		275.00
Amy Arey, instructor	559.99	163.33	15.54	738.86
Annie E. Teerink, critic in training	80.00	40.00		120.00
Mabel Harkin, critic in training	80.00	40.00		120.00
Florence Kitchen, critic in training	80.00	40.00		120.00
Ruth Wright, instructor		125.00		125.00
English:				
S. A. Lynch, professor	2,070.00	230.00		2,300.00
W. W. Gist, professor	1,800.00	200.00		2,000.00
Bertha Martin, professor	1,530.00	170.00		1,700.00
John Barnes, professor	1,520.56	170.00	9.44	1,700.00
Jennette Carpenter, professor	1,350.00	150.00		1,500.00
Lillian V. Lambert, professor	1,350.00	150.00		1,500.00
Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor	280.00	120.00		400.00
W. B. Fagan, assistant professor	1,170.00	130.00		1,300.00
Laura Falkler, assistant professor	990.00	110.00		1,100.00
Mary F. Hearst, assistant professor	1,080.00	120.00		1,200.00
Margaret Oliver, assistant professor	623.33	110.00		733.33
Catherine Wilson, instructor	600.00	400.00		1,000.00
Hazel B. Strayer, instructor	810.00	90.00		900.00
Alice Dixon, instructor	550.00	282.50		832.50
Laura Meler, instructor	410.00	115.00		525.00
Ruth Wright, instructor	100.00			100.00
Esther Hurwich, instructor	325.50	105.00		430.50
Virginia McQueen, instructor	240.00	300.00		540.00
Avilda J. Buck, assistant		38.50		38.50
Rural Education:				
Macy Campbell, professor	1,777.78	133.34	88.88	2,000.00
Harry L. Eells, professor	1,688.90	168.90	52.75	1,910.55
J. C. McGlade, professor	1,213.95	496.15	189.90	1,900.00
Ida Fesenbeck, professor	1,228.92	116.69	54.39	1,400.00
L. H. Van Houten, professor	1,430.00	360.00	10.00	1,800.00
Eva Anderson, assistant	32.50	10.00		42.50
Laura Arthur, assistant	35.00	10.00		45.00
Myra Bozarth, assistant	30.00	10.00		40.00
Anna Cordts, assistant	70.00	20.00		90.00

	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work	Total
Kate Eldridge, assistant	35.00	10.00		45.00
Charlotte Foster, assistant	35.00	10.00		45.00
Annamae Gorman, assistant	32.50	10.00		42.50
Sarah Graham, assistant	30.00	10.00		40.00
Laura Grau, assistant	20.00	5.00		25.00
Alma Kiesel, assistant	32.50	10.00		42.50
Sigrld Madsen, assistant	20.00	5.00		25.00
Anna Millard, assistant	60.00	20.00		80.00
Criel Miller, assistant	35.00	10.00		45.00
Lena Rhomsdal, assistant	30.00	10.00		40.00
Vinnie Roberts, assistant	30.00	10.00		40.00
Laura Skow, assistant	32.50	10.00		42.50
Lena Svendsen, assistant	20.00	6.25		26.25
Tille Thompson, assistant	20.00	10.00		30.00
Mabel Gauger, assistant	12.50	5.00		17.50
Sadie Thompson, assistant	12.50	5.00		17.50
Lucile Hall, assistant	15.00			15.00
Freada Lantz, assistant	16.25			16.25
Frances Sage, assistant	10.00			10.00
Lulu Moser, assistant	10.00			10.00
German and French:				
John B. Knoepfler, professor	2,070.00	230.00		2,300.00
Charlotte Lorenz, assistant professor	770.00	330.00		1,100.00
Clara Nolte, instructor	630.00	270.00		900.00
Latin and Greek:				
Frank Ivan Merchant, professor	1,610.00	690.00		2,300.00
Myra E. Call, professor	980.00	420.00		1,400.00
Mathematics:				
Ira S. Condit, professor	2,070.00	230.00		2,300.00
Emma F. Lambert, professor	1,170.00	130.00		1,300.00
C. W. Wester, assistant professor	1,200.00	300.00		1,500.00
R. L. Dickinson, instructor	1,170.00	120.00		1,290.00
Peter Luteyn, instructor	1,080.00	120.00		1,200.00
Physics and Chemistry:				
Louis Begeman, professor	2,070.00	230.00		2,300.00
Perry A. Bond, professor	1,440.00	160.00		1,600.00
R. W. Getchell, professor	1,440.00	160.00		1,600.00
S. Freeman Hersey, professor	1,530.00	170.00		1,700.00
J. O. Perrine, professor	1,530.00	170.00		1,700.00
O. B. Read, assistant professor	1,080.00	120.00		1,200.00
Ernest Glenn, assistant	43.75	35.00		78.75
Paul Warttman, assistant	35.00			35.00
John Briden, assistant	35.00	35.00		70.00
Milton Tostlebe, assistant	17.50	25.00		42.50
Joe Barry, assistant		25.00		25.00
Natural Science:				
M. F. Arey, professor	1,890.00	210.00		2,100.00
Alison E. Aitchison, professor	1,170.00	130.00		1,300.00
G. W. Newton, professor	1,800.00	200.00		2,000.00
Morris M. Leighton, professor	1,620.00	180.00		1,800.00
W. H. Davis, professor	1,580.00	180.00	40.00	1,800.00
W. O. Lockhart, instructor	1,260.00	153.58		1,413.58
Geo. E. Corson, instructor	840.00	371.62		1,211.62
R. C. Salter, instructor	1,170.00	142.60		1,312.60
Victor Peterson, assistant		55.00		55.00
History:				
Sara M. Riggs, professor	1,350.00	150.00		1,500.00
Sara F. Rice, professor	1,244.46	116.69	38.85	1,400.00
Elizabeth Pearce, instructor	900.00	100.00		1,000.00
Mrs. Oscar Tostlebe, assistant		20.00		20.00
Government:				
Chas. H. Meyerholz, professor	1,980.61	153.38	166.01	2,300.00
Henry J. Peterson, assistant professor	1,260.00	140.00		1,400.00
Lilly Robinson, instructor		28.00		28.00
J. F. Sly, instructor		14.00		14.00
Economics:				
Reuben McKittrick, professor	1,800.00	200.00		2,000.00
Waldo F. Mitchell, assistant professor	1,260.00	140.00		1,400.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 191

	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work	Total
Home Economics:				
Olive M. Young, professor.....	1,120.00	480.00	-----	1,600.00
Ida Roberts, assistant professor.....	826.66	300.00	13.34	1,200.00
Florence E. Brookins, assistant professor.....	1,080.00	120.00	-----	1,200.00
Bertha Hansen, instructor.....	900.00	100.00	-----	1,000.00
Iris Livingston, instructor.....	720.00	80.00	-----	800.00
Clara Pancake, instructor.....	346.66	120.00	-----	466.66
Maude E. Thompson, instructor.....	620.00	270.00	10.00	900.00
Margaret Van Hoesen, instructor.....	660.00	440.00	-----	1,100.00
Miriam Rieher, instructor.....	513.33	266.66	-----	779.99
Music:				
C. A. Fullerton, professor.....	1,280.61	99.53	242.63	2,312.77
John Ross Frampton, professor.....	360.00	40.00	-----	400.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor.....	360.00	40.00	-----	400.00
Ernest Zechiel, professor.....	700.00	300.00	-----	1,000.00
Gladys Hooper, assistant professor.....	910.00	390.00	-----	1,300.00
Inez Brown, instructor.....	480.00	240.00	-----	720.00
Harriet Case, professor.....	Fees only	-----	-----	-----
Elizabeth Platner, professor.....	Fees only	-----	-----	-----
Lowell E. M. Welles, professor.....	Fees only	-----	-----	-----
Besse Spencer, assistant.....	-----	72.00	-----	72.00
Orchestral Music:				
B. W. Merrill, professor.....	1,170.00	130.00	-----	1,300.00
F. L. McCreary, instructor.....	300.00	40.00	-----	400.00
Art:				
Henrietta Thornton, professor.....	1,350.00	150.00	-----	1,500.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor.....	980.00	420.00	-----	1,400.00
Effe Schuneman, assistant professor.....	680.00	106.68	13.32	800.00
Vivian Dunlap, instructor.....	623.32	311.68	-----	935.00
Rose Humphrey, instructor.....	266.66	133.34	-----	400.00
Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, instructor.....	-----	113.56	-----	113.56
Manual Arts:				
Charles H. Bailey, professor.....	2,044.46	230.00	25.54	2,300.00
Clark H. Brown, assistant professor.....	1,260.00	140.00	-----	1,400.00
Gertrude Dandliker, instructor.....	990.00	110.00	-----	1,100.00
B. H. Van Oot, instructor.....	749.98	166.66	-----	916.64
Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, instructor.....	111.10	-----	-----	111.10
Commercial Education:				
H. C. Cummins, professor.....	1,252.23	124.46	23.31	1,400.00
Alice B. Hoskin, instructor.....	1,170.00	130.00	-----	1,300.00
Grace Hillier, assistant.....	105.00	146.00	-----	251.00
Henrietta Radell, assistant.....	-----	12.75	-----	12.75
Physical Education:				
R. F. Seymour, professor.....	1,710.00	190.00	-----	1,900.00
Marguerite Russey, assistant professor.....	1,008.35	450.00	41.65	1,500.00
A. P. Berkstresser, assistant professor.....	1,260.00	140.00	-----	1,400.00
Monica Wild, instructor.....	647.76	252.24	-----	900.00
Doris E. White, instructor.....	640.00	160.00	-----	800.00
Margaret Nisbet, instructor.....	560.00	240.00	-----	800.00
Esther Grantham, instructor.....	525.00	225.00	-----	750.00
Maybelle Rathes, instructor.....	720.00	80.00	-----	800.00
Religious Education:				
D. Sands Wright, senior professor and college historian.....	700.00	500.00	-----	1,200.00
	\$139,500.00	\$ 28,583.79	\$ 1,214.90	\$169,298.69

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1916.

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Edith Allen, Home Economics.....	\$ 400.00	\$-----	\$ 400.00
M. F. Arey, Natural Science.....	700.00	-----	700.00
Allson E. Aitchison, Natural Science.....	216.67	-----	216.67
Amy F. Arey, Teaching.....	466.66	-----	466.66
Grace Aitchison, Teaching.....	233.33	-----	233.33
Roy Abbott, Natural Science.....	350.00	-----	350.00

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Corinne Brown, Teaching	194.40		194.40
C. C. Bunch, Physics and Chemistry	60.00		60.00
Hugh S. Buffum, Education	600.00		600.00
John Barnes, English	283.33		283.33
R. W. Babcock, Mathematics	350.00		350.00
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry	766.66		766.66
P. A. Bond, Physics and Chemistry	500.00		500.00
Chas. H. Bailey, Manual Arts	766.66		766.66
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts	433.33		433.33
A. P. Berkstresser, Physical Education	200.00		200.00
Grace Barr, Music	250.00		250.00
Ernest Bloom, Natural Science	175.00		175.00
Hulda Byers, Commercial	25.00		25.00
Florence Brookins, Home Economics	320.00		320.00
George E. Corson, Natural Science	400.00		400.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, Music	83.00		83.00
Hazel Clark, Home Economics	97.50		97.50
Myra E. Call, Latin and Greek	466.66		466.66
Macy Campbell, Rural Education (\$52.75 deducted for Institute work)	580.58		580.58
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics	766.66		766.66
E. J. Cable, Natural Science	666.66		666.66
Agnes B. Cole, Art	420.00		420.00
H. C. Cummins, Commercial	466.66		466.66
Floe E. Correll, Teaching	400.00		400.00
Mae Cresswell, Teaching	183.33		183.33
Fred D. Cram, Rural Education		\$ 130.00	130.00
Freda Cohoon, Home Economics	75.00		75.00
Mrs. Maude Curtis, Rural Education		50.00	50.00
Alice Dixon, English	225.00		225.00
Robert D. Daugherty, Mathematics	400.00		400.00
W. H. Davis, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
Vivian Dunlap, Art	260.00		260.00
R. L. Dickinson, Mathematics	350.00		350.00
Harry L. Eells, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Ralph Ebersold, Manual Arts	178.68		178.68
Ida Fesenbeck, Rural Education	466.66		466.66
W. B. Fagan, English	433.33		433.33
C. A. Fullerton, Music	766.66		766.66
John Ross Frampton, Music	60.00		60.00
Margaret Flynn, Teaching	75.00	75.00	150.00
Laura Falkler, English	183.33		183.33
W. W. Gist, English	666.66		666.66
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry	500.00		500.00
Russell Glasener, Teaching	183.33		183.33
Julian Gist, English	187.50		187.50
Kate Hull, Home Economics	225.00		225.00
S. Freeman Hersey, Physics and Chemistry	283.33		283.33
M. H. Hepp, Manual Arts	442.60		442.60
Alice B. Hoskin, Commercial	433.33		433.33
Marguerite M. Hussey, Physical Education	233.33		233.33
Mary Alice Hudson, Home Economics	112.50		112.50
Bertha Hansen, Home Economics	225.00		225.00
Mary Heckel, Home Economics	105.00		105.00
Ira Heald, Natural Science	350.00		350.00
George Hendrickson, Natural Science	360.00		360.00
Gladys Hooper, Music	216.66		216.66
Harry Jewell, Teaching	22.50		22.50
Hallie Jennings, Natural Science	300.00		300.00
Hazel Johnson, Home Economics	105.00		105.00
Jacob Johnson, Manual Arts	235.00		235.00
Viola Knoche, German	200.00		200.00
John B. Knoepfler, German and French	383.33		383.33
P. A. Long, Natural Science	275.00		275.00
S. A. Lynch, English	766.66		766.66
Lillian V. Lambert, English	500.00		500.00
Charlotte Lorenz, German and French	366.66		366.66
Eva May Luse, Teaching	433.33		433.33
W. O. Lockhart, Natural Science	466.66		466.66
Edna Llek, Teaching	150.00		150.00
Morris Leighton, Natural Science		138.33	138.33
Anna E. McGovern, Education	466.66		466.66
George H. Mount, Education	633.33		633.33
John C. McGlade, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Bertha Martin, English	283.33		283.33
Chas. H. Meyerholz, Government	733.33		733.33
Reuben McKittrick, Economics	633.32		633.32
Waldo F. Mitchell, Economics	433.33		433.33
B. W. Merrill, Orchestral Music	433.33		433.33
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music	133.33		133.33
Sebina McGrath, Commercial	100.00		100.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 193

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
G. W. Newton, Natural Science.....	606.66	-----	606.66
Margaret Nisbet, Physical Education.....	133.33	-----	133.33
F. W. Oldenburg, Natural Science.....	533.33	-----	533.33
Margaret Oliver, English.....	183.33	-----	183.33
J. O. Perrine, Physics and Chemistry.....	533.33	-----	533.33
E. L. Palmer, Natural Science.....	500.00	-----	500.00
Elizabeth Pearce, History.....	166.67	-----	166.67
Lena Pierce, Home Economics.....	120.00	-----	120.00
Henry J. Peterson, Government.....	466.66	-----	466.66
Bertha L. Patt, Art.....	-----	116.67	116.67
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....	200.00	-----	200.00
Sara M. Riggs, History.....	500.00	-----	500.00
Sara F. Rice, History.....	466.66	-----	466.66
Maybelle Rathes, Physical Education.....	133.33	-----	133.33
Ida Roberts, Home Economics.....	400.00	-----	400.00
Leslie I. Reed, Rural Education.....	400.00	-----	400.00
Lilly Robinson, Home Economics.....	36.00	-----	36.00
Lenore Shanewise, English.....	216.66	-----	216.66
Ellen Skegg, Home Economics.....	225.00	-----	225.00
Chloe Siner, English.....	183.33	-----	183.33
R. C. Salter, Natural Science.....	200.00	-----	200.00
Effie Schuneman, Art.....	366.66	-----	366.66
R. F. Seymour, Physical Education.....	600.00	-----	600.00
Cliff W. Stone, Teaching.....	800.00	-----	800.00
A. H. Speer, Teaching.....	200.00	-----	200.00
Belle C. Scofield, Teaching.....	233.33	-----	233.33
May Smith, Education.....	233.33	-----	233.33
Lee Shillinglaw, Economics.....	100.00	-----	100.00
Christine M. Schneider, Art.....	80.00	-----	80.00
Esther Shoemaker, Home Economics.....	75.00	-----	75.00
Lou Shepherd, Teaching.....	111.10	-----	111.10
Maude Thompson, Home Economics.....	112.50	-----	112.50
Henrietta Thornton, Art.....	500.00	-----	500.00
Maud Torr, Home Economics.....	300.00	-----	300.00
Esther Isabel Tingvall, Teaching.....	75.00	-----	75.00
L. H. Van Houten, Rural Education.....	413.01	186.99	600.00
G. W. Walters, Education.....	366.67	366.66	733.33
Emery E. Watson, Mathematics.....	233.33	233.33	466.66
Doris White, Physical Education.....	133.33	133.33	266.66
Ellen J. Wing, Manual Arts.....	150.00	-----	150.00
Elizabeth Wellameyer, Music.....	216.66	-----	216.66
Alice Wagenvoord, Teaching.....	75.00	-----	75.00
Chas. W. Wester, Mathematics.....	200.00	200.00	400.00
Letty Walsh, Teaching.....	75.00	75.00	150.00
Monica Wild, Physical Education.....	-----	150.00	150.00
Ruth Wright, English.....	-----	37.50	37.50
Olive M. Young, Home Economics.....	266.67	266.66	533.33
Ernest Zelchiel, Music.....	66.66	-----	66.66
	\$41,921.63	\$ 2,159.47	\$44,081.10

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1916-1917.

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian.....	\$ 1,672.00
Ruby Charlton, assistant librarian.....	1,029.30
Hazel Askey, cataloger.....	80.75
Mary E. Burton, loan desk assistant.....	80.75
Rewena Edwards, cataloger.....	769.30
Ethel Shields, reference assistant.....	720.00
Ethel Stephens, assistant cataloger.....	630.00
Rachel Ogle, loan desk assistant.....	675.00
Mary E. Martin, loan desk assistant.....	440.00
Alma Aspen, assistant in library.....	17.20
Ethel Beatty, assistant in library.....	63.00
Florence Baker, assistant in library.....	6.76
Merrill Bailey, assistant in library.....	47.28
Meryle Brown, assistant in library.....	2.29
Alice Bailey, assistant in library.....	44.25
Wesley Cerny, assistant in library.....	16.95
Dwight Davis, assistant in library.....	91.65
Effie Eckholm, assistant in library.....	7.35
Paul Farlow, assistant in library.....	62.98
Roderick Fullerton, assistant in library.....	6.31
Lloyd Grover, assistant in library.....	51.46
Paul Griffith, assistant in library.....	41.31
Marie Howe, assistant in library.....	94.61
Nelson Hersey, assistant in library.....	130.12
Ernestine Henkle, assistant in library.....	2.46
Lorna Hartong, assistant in library.....	9.74
A. Justesen, assistant in library.....	4.54

Ronald O. Knapp, assistant in library	152.43
Cecil Knox, assistant in library	21.17
Howard Lanckton, assistant in library	103.39
Nan Martin, assistant in library	91.74
Maud McVey, assistant in library	171.31
Otis McCreery, assistant in library	118.42
M. Mardigian, assistant in library	9.45
Evald Nielsen, assistant in library	53.40
Celia Natzke, assistant in library	88.48
Ruby Reese, assistant in library	7.35
Mertle B. Riggs, assistant in library	53.95
Helene Peebles, assistant in library	63.64
Anna Sidwell, assistant in library	23.55
Harold Shoemaker, assistant in library	227.21
Marie Schnepf, assistant in library	73.20
Dale Welsch, assistant in library	12.98
Floyd Walsh, assistant in library	81.48
Lucy Winter, assistant in library	11.60
Inez Walker, assistant in library	20.20
J. S. Wyse, assistant in library	10.51
Order No. 5472, General Fund, July 12, 1915 (charged to General Fund by error)	37.50
	\$ 8,230.42

SALARIES PAID EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1916-1917.

	Contingent	Students' Contingent	Total
Anna R. Wild, executive secretary	\$ 1,657.00		\$ 1,657.00
Hazel E. Brown, secretary	1,125.00		1,125.00
Benjamin Boardman, secretary	400.00		400.00
Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar	1,080.00		1,080.00
Edna Sanford, assistant secretary	840.00		840.00
Evelyn Morton, stenographer	792.88		792.88
Pearl V. Brown, assistant secretary	780.00		780.00
Marian Jenkins, stenographer	704.00		704.00
Marie J. Smith, record clerk	747.50		747.50
Hazel Wilson, stenographer	720.00		720.00
Maude Messier, stenographer	181.40		181.40
Ella N. Tabor, stenographer	157.50		157.50
Roxana Wellman, secretary Extension Service	75.00		75.00
Alma Van Horn, clerk	60.00		60.00
Beth Wellman, stenographer	208.12		208.12
Julia Reupke, stenographer	560.00		560.00
Laura Carrington, clerk	331.00		331.00
Carrie Evenson, stenographer	453.50		453.50
Ethel Burgess, stenographer	368.50		368.50
Annette Cretzmeyer, stenographer	113.40		113.40
J. E. Robinson, superintendent	2,400.00		2,400.00
John F. Swope, electrician and assistant superintendent	1,500.00		1,500.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman	720.00		720.00
Hans Rasmussen, engineer	1,000.00		1,000.00
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer	900.00		900.00
John Elmers, fireman	840.00		840.00
James Shields, night watchman	247.80		247.80
Robert Billings, yardman	180.00		180.00
William Wallace, yardman	180.00		180.00
G. E. Palmer, steamfitter	180.00		180.00
M. T. Coleman, plumber	200.00		200.00
D. W. Barnes, night watchman	474.00		474.00
T. N. Justice, janitor	600.00	60.00	660.00
H. L. Stech, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
Philip Selteneich, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
H. C. Harmon, janitor	600.00	60.00	660.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
James Kelly, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
Grant McCreery, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
S. R. Dryden, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
Elmer Maxson, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
Clarence Cuning, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
William Stevenson, janitor	180.00		180.00
W. J. Waters, janitor	660.00	60.00	720.00
John McClain, janitor	150.00		150.00
O. K. Brunsvold, janitor	480.00	60.00	540.00
John B. Fober, janitor	141.60		141.60
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron gymnasium	385.00	35.00	420.00
Mrs. Anna Putney, laboratory maid Home Economics	495.00	45.00	540.00
Mrs. J. W. Warnock, laboratory maid Home Economics	312.30	35.00	347.30
	\$29,460.50	\$ 835.00	\$30,295.50

Dormitory Fund:

Helen Broeksmit, head	\$ 975.00
Mary E. Haight, substitute head	283.34
A. B. Lewis, janitor	720.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 195

	Contingent	Students' Contingent	Total
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, housekeeper.....		600.00	
Mrs. L. M. Shelley, assistant.....		162.00	
Mrs. F. W. Minkel, assistant.....		75.00	
Annie Healey, assistant.....		272.00	
Jean Halverson, assistant.....		100.00	
Laura Bailey, clerk.....		69.00	
Alice Boomer, clerk.....		138.50	
Desk, extra help.....		1,217.62	
			\$ 4,612.46
Hospital Fund:			
Mrs. Annie M. Potter, matron.....	\$	672.82	
Frances Day, nurse.....		542.45	
Maids.....		196.98	
			\$ 1,412.25
Extension Service Fund:			
Irving H. Hart, director.....	\$	2,979.16	
Roxana Wellman, secretary.....		825.00	
Extra clerk hire.....		4.24	
			3,808.40
Music Fund: (Fees only)			
Harriet Case.....	\$	3,273.95	
Anna Gertrude Childs.....		1,209.83	
John Ross Frampton.....		2,070.00	
B. W. Merrill.....		1,530.23	
F. L. McCreary.....		696.91	
Lowell M. Welles.....		3,422.41	
Ernest Zechiel.....		1,282.00	
Elizabeth Platner.....		2,177.00	
			\$ 15,662.33
ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1917-1918.			
Teachers' Fund:			
Salaries of teachers.....			\$ 171,029.49
Librarians' Salary Fund:			
Salaries of library employes.....			9,035.35
Library Fund:			
Books and supplies.....			5,004.33
Hospital Fund:			
Supplies.....	\$	933.90	
Salaries.....		1,304.96	
			2,238.86
Summer Term Fund:			
Salaries of teachers.....			42,083.33
Summer Contingent Fund:			
Salaries of teachers.....	\$	4,179.54	
Summer term lectures and entertainments.....		1,700.00	
Moving picture bureau.....		167.79	
Miscellaneous expense.....		856.52	
			6,903.85
Dormitory Furniture Fund:			
Furniture.....			14,908.39
Commencement Contingent Fund:			
Commencement expenses.....		708.68	
English department prizes.....		106.75	
Diplomas.....		308.13	
Alumni meetings.....		130.00	
			1,253.56
Students' Contingent Fund:			
Balance teachers' salaries for year.....	\$	5,160.06	
Department expenditures.....		22,684.03	
			27,844.09
Contingent Fund.....			113,343.51
General Fund:			
Stamps, express.....	\$	1,396.76	
Henry Wiler (employees' compensation).....		438.75	
			1,835.51
Dormitory Fund:			
Salaries of employes.....	\$	4,644.75	
Extra office help.....		204.05	
Cleaning.....		3,195.01	
Supplies.....		949.41	
Room rent refunds.....		639.75	
Building.....		13,366.12	
Repairs, cafeteria.....		57.17	
			23,056.26

196 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Music Fund:

Private music fees..... 14,792.47

Equipment Training School Building Fund:

Equipment for training school..... 32.18

Equipment Vocational Building Fund:

Furniture and equipment for Vocational Building..... 7,960.18

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:

Salaries	\$ 203.30	
Supplies	1,650.60	
		1,853.90

Extension Summer School Work Fund:

Salaries:

Atlantic, Iowa	\$ 4,918.32	
Sheldon, Iowa	5,081.68	
		10,000.00

Lost Check Fund..... 5.00

Building Fund..... 19,326.21

Extension Service Fund:

Organization:

Directors' salary	\$ 4,780.80
Directors' expense	515.71
Office supplies	26.51
Telephone and telegraph	52.19
Railway Guide	2.50
Clerk hire	7.00
Printing	259.85
Paper	135.44
Express, freight and drayage	6.00
Postage	144.00

General Study Centers:

Instructors' salaries	9,128.49
Instructors' expense	8,332.46

Credit Study Centers:

Instructors' salaries	3,083.74
Instructors' expense	2,605.54

Supplies for instruction..... 23.77

\$ 29,104.09

Of the above total, \$264.59 was checked out after July 1, 1918 264.59

28,839.50

\$ 501,345.97

	Students' Contingent Fund	Contingent Fund	Total
English Department	\$ 80.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 101.60
Government Department	.50	10.80	11.30
Home Economics Department		2,172.88	2,172.88
Telephone		390.47	390.47
History Department		83.00	83.00
Education Department		128.37	128.37
Mathematics Department		4.00	4.00
Printing	775.31	2,940.61	3,715.92
Natural Science Department		643.38	643.38
Orchestral Department		193.80	193.80
Music Department	90.00	1,248.58	1,338.58
Athletics	928.91	324.01	1,252.92
Physical Education Department	4.25	575.00	579.25
General use of departments	2,132.80	2,101.54	4,234.34
Commercial Department		203.89	203.89
Office	5.25	2,065.32	2,100.57
Art Department		16.30	16.30
Fuel	11,005.50	28,547.34	49,552.84
Physics and Chemistry Department		1,094.66	1,094.66
Teaching Department	31.00	1,027.74	1,058.74
Rural Education Department	54.85	2,642.71	2,697.56
Manual Training Department		927.26	927.26
Superintendent's Department		17,292.52	17,292.52
Field Laboratory		675.45	675.45
Repairs		5,009.65	5,009.65
Superintendent's employees	3,695.51	18,328.58	22,024.09
Office employees	1,160.00	12,545.51	13,705.51
Laundry		551.88	551.88
Advertising	324.09	30.00	354.09

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 197

	Students' Contingent Fund	Contingent Fund	Total
Military		386.76	386.76
Telegraphy	74.50		74.50
Substitute teachers	484.66		484.66
Student assistants (teaching)	236.90		236.90
Teachers' salaries	6,760.06		6,760.06
	\$ 27,844.09	\$113,343.51	\$141,187.60

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1917-1918.

Twelve Months.

	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Insti- tute Work	Total
Administration:				
Homer H. Seerley, president	\$ 7,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 7,000.00
Charles S. Cory, registrar	750.00	2,216.66		2,966.66
Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, dean of women	425.06	1,274.94		1,700.00
Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men	433.32	1,518.46		1,951.78
Detached Service:				
D. S. Wright, college historian	300.00	900.00		1,200.00
M. F. Arey, curator of museum	300.00	700.00		1,000.00

Nine Months.

Education:				
G. W. Walters, professor	2,400.00			2,400.00
Anna E. McGovern, professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
George W. Samson, professor	1,977.78		22.22	2,000.00
Edith C. Buck, professor	346.67			346.67
George H. Mount, professor	2,000.00			2,000.00
Hugh S. Buffum, professor	2,000.00			2,000.00
J. B. Paul, professor	1,900.00			1,900.00
J. W. Charles, professor	1,900.00			1,900.00
Mary L. Dougherty, assistant professor (\$7.77 deducted visiting schools)	1,392.23			1,400.00
Teaching:				
Cliff W. Stone, director (\$39.99 paid from Extension Fund)	2,360.01			2,400.00
Eva May Luse, assistant director	1,624.47		75.53	1,700.00
Belle C. Scofield, professor	1,337.76		62.24	1,400.00
Corinne Brown, professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
Grace Tear, assistant professor	1,300.00			1,300.00
Hope W. Graham, assistant professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
Frances Shambaugh, critic	1,050.00			1,050.00
Marguerite Uttley, critic	1,100.00			1,100.00
Hazel Webster-Byrnes, critic	1,100.00			1,100.00
Laura Remer, critic	1,100.00			1,100.00
Olive Tilton, critic	1,200.00			1,200.00
Lou Shepherd, critic	900.00			900.00
Letty Walsh, critic	810.00			810.00
Nelle Wren Ayers, critic in training	360.00			360.00
Mary Caldwell, critic in training	450.00			450.00
Mabel Harkin, critic in training	160.00			160.00
Lillian Hottman, critic in training	360.00			360.00
Florence Kitchen, critic in training	390.00			390.00
Jesse E. Shedd, critic in training	623.00			623.00
Abbie Leatherberry, critic in training	360.00			360.00
Hazel Linderman, critic in training	256.00			256.00
Mary D. Reed, critic in training	420.00			420.00
Pearle Tallman, critic in training	360.00			360.00
Mabel Turner, critic in training	420.00			420.00
Annie E. Teerink, critic in training	390.00			390.00
A. H. Speer, assistant director (city)	400.00			400.00
E. Grace Rait, assistant professor	1,087.78		12.22	1,100.00
Elizabeth Fullerton, critic in training	360.00			360.00
Bertha Hansen, supervisor	1,000.00			1,000.00
Fern Raymond, critic	400.00			400.00
Agnes Rice, critic	405.00			405.00
Bertha Stiles, critic	405.00			405.00
Eulalie Turner, critic	405.00			405.00
Hazel Bauder, assistant	45.00			45.00
Vesta Morris, assistant	25.00			25.00
Mary Murphy, assistant	45.00			45.00
C. W. Kline, assistant director (East Wat- erloo)	350.00			350.00
Louise Putzke, supervisor	1,108.33			1,108.33

198 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work	Total
Blanche Lovett, critic	527.78			527.78
Rowena Greeley, assistant	47.50			47.50
Gladys Kelly, assistant	47.50			47.50
Kathryn Marshall, assistant	47.50			47.50
Pearl Gray, critic in training	240.00			240.00
Amy Arey, instructor	210.00			210.00
English:				
S. A. Lynch, professor	2,400.00			2,400.00
Jennette Carpenter, professor	1,146.67			1,146.67
W. W. Gist, professor	2,000.00			2,000.00
Bertha Martin, professor	1,800.00			1,800.00
Lillian V. Lambert, professor	1,600.00			1,600.00
John Barnes, professor	1,280.00		30.00	1,310.00
Lenore B. Shanewise, assistant professor	1,384.44		15.56	1,400.00
W. B. Fagan, assistant professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
Laura E. Falkler, assistant professor	1,100.00			1,100.00
Mary Hearst, assistant professor	800.00			800.00
Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor	800.00			800.00
Catherine Wilson, instructor	855.56			855.56
Esther Hurwich, instructor	1,000.00			1,000.00
Maud L. Ferguson, instructor	1,100.00			1,100.00
Alice Dixon, instructor	244.44			244.44
Rural Education:				
Macy Campbell, professor	2,172.30		127.70	2,300.00
Harry L. Eells, professor	1,466.67		88.88	1,555.55
Ida Fesenbeck, professor	1,076.70		56.64	1,133.34
L. H. Van Houten, professor	1,403.89			1,403.89
F. E. Fuller, professor	1,750.00			1,750.00
A. C. Fuller, professor	1,660.00		60.00	1,720.00
Anna D. Cordts, head teacher Demonstration School	890.00		10.00	900.00
Sarah Huftalen, head teacher Demonstration School	765.00			765.00
Criel Miller, assistant	90.00			90.00
J. E. Cundy, instructor	70.00			70.00
Amelia Anderson, assistant	12.50			12.50
Aurelia Stockdale, assistant	10.00			10.00
Lulu Moser, assistant	90.00			90.00
Mrs. Mary Bond, assistant	90.00			90.00
Margaret Harper, assistant	45.00			45.00
Mrs. Agnes Barnes, assistant	45.00			45.00
Mrs. Sadie Thompson, assistant	85.00			85.00
Freeda Lantz, assistant	85.00			85.00
Anna Arnold, assistant	42.50			42.50
Rose Pifer, assistant	42.50			42.50
Bessie Butts, assistant	42.50			42.50
Annamae Gorman, assistant	127.50			127.50
Iva Patterson, assistant	45.00			45.00
Rebecca Rundell, assistant	32.50			32.50
Charlotte Foster, assistant	80.00			80.00
Lucille Hall, assistant	20.00			20.00
O. S. Hamer, supervisor, consolidated school	200.00			200.00
J. H. Boatman, supervisor, consolidated school	200.00			200.00
W. S. Still, supervisor consolidated school	200.00			200.00
Jennie Dean, assistant	20.00			20.00
Mrs. Mabel G. Rehder, assistant	45.00			45.00
French and German:				
John B. Knoepfler, professor	2,400.00			2,400.00
Charlotte M. Lorenz, assistant professor	1,200.00			1,200.00
Clara Nolte, instructor	1,000.00			1,000.00
Latin and Greek:				
Frank Ivan Merchant, professor	2,400.00			2,400.00
Myra E. Call, professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
Mathematics:				
Ira S. Condit, professor	2,373.34		26.66	2,400.00
Emma F. Lambert, professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
Charles W. Wester, assistant professor	1,500.00			1,500.00
Peter Luteyn, assistant professor	1,278.34		21.66	1,300.00
R. D. Daugherty, assistant professor	1,500.00			1,500.00
Physics and Chemistry:				
Louis Begeman, professor	2,400.00			2,400.00
S. F. Hersey, professor	1,700.00			1,700.00
J. O. Perrine, professor	1,200.00			1,200.00
P. A. Bond, professor	1,800.00			1,800.00
R. W. Getchell, professor	1,800.00			1,800.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 199

	Teachers' Fund	Students' Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work	Total
Natural Science:				
E. J. Cable, professor	2,187.78		12.22	2,200.00
G. W. Newton, professor	2,000.00			2,000.00
Allison E. Aitchison, professor	1,392.22		7.78	1,400.00
William H. Davis, professor	1,900.00			1,900.00
E. Laurence Palmer, professor	1,800.00			1,800.00
William O. Lockhart, assistant professor	631.11			631.11
Roy Abbott, assistant professor	1,400.00			1,400.00
History:				
Sara M. Riggs, professor	1,500.00			1,500.00
Sara F. Rice, professor	1,353.32		46.68	1,400.00
Elizabeth G. Pearce, instructor	473.33			473.33
Russell Glasener, instructor	913.33			913.33
Government:				
Charles H. Meyerholz, professor	2,213.38		186.62	2,400.00
Henry J. Peterson, professor	1,137.78			1,137.78
Sara F. Rice, professor	75.86			75.86
Waldo F. Mitchell, assistant professor	85.61			85.61
Lilly Robinson, instructor	39.00			39.00
Economics:				
Reuben McKittrick, professor	2,200.00			2,200.00
Waldo F. Mitchell, assistant professor	1,600.00			1,600.00
Home Economics:				
Olive M. Young, professor	1,800.00			1,800.00
Miriam Hooker, assistant professor	1,200.00			1,200.00
Miriam Richer, assistant professor	1,200.00			1,200.00
Iris Livingston, instructor	485.00			485.00
Maude E. Thompson, instructor	1,000.00			1,000.00
Clara V. Bradley, assistant professor	1,285.56		14.44	1,300.00
Myra Stevens, instructor	900.00			900.00
Music:				
O. A. Fullerton, professor	2,066.75		333.25	2,400.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor	400.00			400.00
John Ross Frampton, professor	666.66			666.66
Gladys Hooper, assistant professor	866.67			866.67
Ernest Zeehnel, professor	333.33			333.33
Elizabeth Burney, professor	1,491.67		8.33	1,500.00
Theresa Wild, instructor	1,300.00			1,300.00
Alice Rogers, instructor	303.33			303.33
Neva Swanson, instructor	58.00			58.00
Orchestral Music:				
B. Winfred Merrill, professor	1,300.00			1,300.00
F. L. McCreary, instructor	400.00			400.00
Art:				
Henrietta Thornton, professor	1,000.00			1,000.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor	1,433.33			1,433.33
Effie Schuneman, assistant professor	1,146.65		53.35	1,200.00
Vivian Dunlap, instructor	366.67			366.67
Mrs. I. H. Hart, instructor	12.00			12.00
Manual Arts:				
Charles H. Bailey, professor	2,400.00			2,400.00
Clark H. Brown, assistant professor	1,500.00			1,500.00
B. H. VanOot, assistant professor	1,700.00			1,700.00
Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, instructor	500.00			500.00
Commercial Education:				
H. C. Cummins, professor	1,483.34		16.66	1,500.00
J. V. R. Hilgett, professor	1,200.00			1,200.00
Physical Education:				
Marguerite M. Hussey, professor (institute \$20.00, personal \$10.00)	1,770.00			1,800.00
Monica R. Wild, assistant professor	1,300.00			1,300.00
Margaret Nisbet-Milversted, instructor	394.44			394.44
Doris E. White, assistant professor	1,200.00			1,200.00
Maybelle J. Rathes, instructor	1,000.00			1,000.00
Lena Livingston, instructor	900.00			900.00
Lula E. Swelgard, instructor	483.33			483.33
Madeline N. Nisbet, instructor	300.00			300.00
Military Instruction:				
Dr. F. N. Mead, commandant	900.00	150.00		1,050.00
	\$171,029.49	\$ 6,760.06	\$ 1,366.40	\$179,155.95

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1917.

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
M. F. Arey, Natural Science	\$ 700.00	\$	\$ 700.00
Alison E. Aitchison, Natural Science	224.99		224.99
Roy Abbott, Natural Science	400.00		400.00
Amy Arey, Teaching	466.67		466.67
Mrs. Mary Bond, Rural Education	150.00		150.00
Rodney W. Babcock, Mathematics	386.67		386.67
A. P. Berkstresser, Physical Education	466.67		466.67
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts	383.33		383.33
John Barnes, English	566.67		566.67
Hugh S. Buffum, Education	600.00		600.00
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry	766.67		766.67
Perry A. Bond, Physics and Chemistry	533.33		533.33
Ernest Bloom, Government	500.00		500.00
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts	466.67		466.67
Florence Brookins, Home Economics	200.00		200.00
Dora Baldwin, Home Economics	250.00		250.00
Elizabeth Burney, Music	410.40		410.40
Thomas A. Baker, Natural Science	400.00		400.00
J. H. Boatman, Rural Education	400.00		400.00
Inez Brown, Music		12.00	12.00
Amy Bloye, Home Economics	125.00		125.00
Floe E. Correll, Teaching	200.00		200.00
May Cresswell, Teaching	366.67		366.67
Macy Campbell, Rural Education	666.67		666.67
H. C. Cummins, Commercial Education	466.67		466.67
J. W. Charles, Education	600.00		600.00
Jennette Carpenter, English	250.00		250.00
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics	766.67		766.67
E. J. Cable, Natural Science		333.33	333.33
Anna Gertrude Childs, Music	83.33		83.33
Fra Clark, Home Economics	112.50	112.50	225.00
Jessie L. Cunnig, Mathematics		190.00	190.00
Florence Crane, Music		216.00	216.00
Gertrude Dandliker, Manual Arts	183.33		183.33
W. H. Davis, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
R. L. Dickinson, Mathematics		200.00	200.00
Alice Daniel, Home Economics	225.00		225.00
Harry L. Eells, Rural Education	580.56		580.56
C. A. Fullerton, Music	766.66		766.66
W. B. Fagan, English	433.33		433.33
Laura Falkler, English		183.33	183.33
Florence Falkler, Home Economics		115.00	115.00
John Ross Frampton, Music	60.00		60.00
Ida Fesenbeck, Rural Education	500.00		500.00
Elizabeth Fullerton, Teaching	60.00		60.00
Maud L. Ferguson, English	165.00		165.00
W. W. Gist, English	444.44		444.44
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry	533.33		533.33
George Galloway, Rural Education		250.00	250.00
Miriam Hooker, Home Economics	302.50		302.50
Gladys Hooper, Music		21.66	21.66
Bertha Hansen, Home Economics	183.32		183.32
Mary F. Hearst, English	400.00		400.00
Jennie Hutchison, Latin and Greek	466.67		466.67
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry	566.67		566.67
George Hendrickson, Natural Science	400.00		400.00
Ira F. Heald, Natural Science	300.00		300.00
M. H. Hepp, Manual Arts	466.67		466.67
Rose V. Humphrey, Art	400.00		400.00
Alice B. Hoskin, Commercial Education	433.33		433.33
Esther Hurwich, English	322.50	7.50	330.00
J. V. R. Hilgert, Commercial	200.00		200.00
A. Stuart Hamer, Rural Education	400.00		400.00
Ruth Egbert Imlay, English	75.00		75.00
Anna Iverson, Art	300.00		300.00
Alice E. Jones, Music	194.40		194.40
Halle Jennings, Natural Science	333.34		333.34
Paul James, Physical Education (city)	3.75		3.75
John B. Knoepfler, French and German	383.33		383.33
Chas. R. Keys, French and German	600.00		600.00
Faith Kiddoo, Home Economics	115.00		115.00
August Krehbiel, French and German		250.00	250.00
Eva May Luse, Teaching	250.00		250.00
S. A. Lynch, English	766.67		766.67
Lillian V. Lambert, English		166.67	166.67
Emma F. Lambert, Mathematics	433.33		433.33
Peter Luteyn, Mathematics	400.00		400.00
W. O. Lockhart, Natural Science	466.67		466.67
Iris Livingston, Home Economics	27.50	133.34	160.84
Lena Livingston, Physical Education	300.00		300.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 201

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Genevieve Lyford, Teaching	200.00		200.00
Hazel Linderman, Teaching		75.00	75.00
Anna E. McGovern, Education	466.67		466.67
Bertha Martin, English	283.33		283.33
Chas. H. Meyerholz, Government	766.67		766.67
Reuben McKittrick, Economics	666.67		666.67
Waldo F. Mitchell, Economics	466.67		466.67
B. W. Merrill, Orchestral Music	433.33		433.33
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music	133.33		133.33
G. W. Newton, Natural Science	666.67		666.67
J. B. Paul, Education	600.00		600.00
J. O. Perrine, Physics and Chemistry	566.67		566.67
Victor Peterson, Natural Science	225.00		225.00
Elizabeth G. Pearce, History	200.00		200.00
Henry J. Peterson, Government	500.00		500.00
Mildred Packard, Art	60.00		60.00
Frances Philo, Physical Education		125.00	125.00
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry	200.00		200.00
Sara M. Riggs, History	500.00		500.00
Sara F. Rice, History	466.67		466.67
Maybelle Rathes, Physical Education	300.00		300.00
Agnes Rice, Teaching	75.00		75.00
Clementina Spencer, Natural Science	220.00		220.00
J. S. Slacks, Rural Education	250.00		250.00
W. S. Still, Rural Education	500.00		500.00
Lou Shepherd, Teaching	66.67		66.67
Belle C. Seofield, Teaching	233.33		233.33
May Smith, Education	233.33		233.33
G. W. Samson, Education	333.33		333.33
Hazel B. Strayer, English	150.00		150.00
R. C. Salter, Natural Science	433.33		433.33
Earl D. Strong, Economics	200.00		200.00
Effie Schuneman, Art	400.00		400.00
R. F. Seymour, Physical Education	666.67		666.67
C. W. Stone, Teaching	800.00		800.00
A. H. Speer, Teaching	200.00		200.00
Genevieve Staudt, Teaching	150.00		150.00
Henrietta Thornton, Art	500.00		500.00
Grace Tear, Teaching	336.80	63.20	400.00
Eulalie Turner, Teaching	75.00		75.00
Olive Thomas, Natural Science	136.00		136.00
Benjamin H. VanOot, Manual Arts	250.00	250.00	500.00
L. H. Van Houten, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, Art	166.66		166.66
Theresa Wild, Music	162.00		162.00
Grace Tear, Teaching	383.33	383.34	766.67
C. W. Wester, Mathematics	250.00	250.00	500.00
Doris White, Physical Education	175.00		175.00
Monica Wild, Physical Education	250.00	25.00	275.00
Alice Wagenvoord, Teaching	183.33		183.33
Olive M. Young, Home Economics	266.66	266.67	533.33
Ernest Zeichiel, Music	83.33	250.00	333.33
	\$42,083.33	\$ 4,179.54	\$46,262.87

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1917-1918.

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian	\$ 1,762.00
Ruby Charlton, assistant librarian	1,045.00
Ethel Shields, reference assistant	925.00
Rowena Edwards, cataloger	842.96
Ethel Stephens, assistant cataloger	172.40
Rachel Ogle, loan desk assistant	870.00
Mary Martin, loan desk assistant	609.84
Harriet Kidder, assistant cataloger	608.65
Burton Faust, assistant in library	19.46
Wilma Freeland, assistant in library	24.88
Tempe Fitts, assistant in library	48.54
Nelson Hersey, assistant in library	223.50
Dora Hospers, assistant in library	28.29
Ruth E. Imlay, assistant in library	6.75
Roland Knapp, assistant in library	228.40
Lilly Keller, assistant in library	50.97
Helen Klingaman, assistant in library	129.48
Howard Lanekton, assistant in library	111.15
Eugene Lynch, assistant in library	86.88
Neil Mastain, assistant in library	7.80
Victoria Mircheva, assistant in library	130.48
Otis McCreery, assistant in library	40.57
Celia Natzke, assistant in library	20.98
Ewald Nielson, assistant in library	8.55

202 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Helene Peebles, assistant in library.....	47.51
Lulu Marguerite Philo, assistant in library.....	94.65
Bernice Page, assistant in library.....	18.83
Sylvia Pederson, assistant in library.....	16.93
Myrtle Riggs, assistant in library.....	5.75
Vesta Rugg, assistant in library.....	86.33
Harold Shoemaker, assistant in library.....	240.39
Helen Stein, assistant in library.....	87.14
Lillian Sherrard, assistant in library.....	89.82
Inez Walker, assistant in library.....	16.20
Dale Welsch, assistant in library.....	13.14
Shirley Wild, assistant in library.....	17.66
Lucy Winter, assistant in library.....	7.50
Anna Wilson, assistant in library.....	118.69
Mary White, assistant in library.....	90.57
John S. Wyse, assistant in library.....	47.31
Robert Wise, assistant in library.....	34.40
Total	\$ 9,035.35

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL EMPLOYES 1917-1918.

Helen Broeksmit, head.....	\$ 1,226.64
Mary Haight, substitute head.....	349.99
Alice Boomer, clerk.....	476.56
Lottie Mack, clerk.....	349.29
Mrs. Gracia Blanchard, housekeeper.....	827.11
Mrs. O. E. McChane, night clerk.....	336.58
Mrs. Olive Robb, night clerk.....	84.00
A. B. Lewis, janitor.....	465.83
G. E. Palmer, plumber.....	90.00
William Wallace, janitor.....	130.00
George Diedrick, janitor.....	308.75
	\$ 4,644.75

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYES 1917-1918.

Mrs. Annie M. Potter, matron.....	\$ 699.96
Frances Day, nurse.....	395.45
Maids	209.55
	\$ 1,304.96

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1917-1918.

Harriet Case, professor.....	\$ 2,405.95
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor.....	1,018.67
John Ross Frampton, professor.....	1,849.00
F. L. McCreary, instructor.....	595.09
B. Winfred Merrill, professor.....	2,094.92
Elizabeth Platner, professor.....	2,247.25
Neva Swanson, instructor.....	688.25
Lowell E. M. Welles, professor.....	3,291.34
Ernest Zechiel, professor.....	602.00
	\$ 14,792.47

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS, EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS, SUMMER TERM, 1917.

Southwest Iowa, Atlantic, Iowa:	Extension Summer School Fund
Leslie I. Reed, director.....	\$ 850.00
M. C. Galpin, instructor.....	600.00
J. R. Inman, instructor.....	600.00
E. E. Watson, professor.....	476.66
George Corson, professor.....	450.00
Margaret Condit, instructor.....	300.00
Magdalene Rud, instructor.....	250.00
Martha Wasson, instructor.....	366.66
Ida Roberts, assistant professor.....	450.00
Jacob Johnson, professor.....	500.00
Fannie B. Sanford, secretary (Extension Summer School Con- tingent Fund, \$75.00).....	75.00
	\$ 4,918.32
Northwest Iowa, Sheldon, Iowa:	
J. C. McGlade, director.....	\$ 850.00
E. S. Selle, instructor.....	600.00
F. W. Goetsch, instructor.....	600.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 202

Northwest Iowa, Sheldon, Iowa:—Continued.		Extension Summer School Fund
Lew McDonald, instructor.....	600.00	
Mrs. Wm. Bell, instructor.....	366.66	
R. D. Daugherty, assistant professor.....	460.00	
O. L. Hutchison, instructor.....	366.66	
E. Grace Rait, assistant professor.....	400.00	
Maude Thompson, instructor.....	400.00	
L. P. Sewell, instructor.....	416.66	
Clara M. Engelhardt, secretary (Extension Summer School Contingent Fund, \$128.30).....	21.70	
		5,081.68
		\$ 10,000.00

SALARIES, OFFICE EMPLOYES, YEAR 1917-1918.

	Students' Contingent Fund	Contingent Fund	Total
Anna R. Wild, executive secretary.....	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,633.32	\$ 1,783.32
Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary.....	150.00	1,549.98	1,699.98
Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar.....	110.00	1,170.00	1,280.00
Pearl V. Brown, assistant financial secretary.....	75.00	775.00	850.00
Marian Jenkins, stenographer.....	75.00	785.00	860.00
Marie J. Smith, record clerk.....	75.00	805.00	880.00
Edna Sanford, secretary Extension Service.....		596.92	596.92
Julia Reupke, stenographer.....	70.00	710.00	780.00
Ethel Burgess, stenographer.....	70.00	695.00	765.00
Carrie Evenson, stenographer.....	55.00	550.00	605.00
Annette Cretzmeyer, stenographer.....	55.00	550.00	605.00
Maude Messier, clerk, Training School.....	50.00	537.15	587.15
Beth Wellman, stenographer.....		162.50	162.50
Hazel Wilson, stenographer.....	65.00	672.70	737.70
Laura Carrington, clerk.....	40.00	430.00	470.00
Dorothy Crawford, clerk, Training School.....		186.56	186.56
Bee Bogardus, stenographer.....		94.00	94.00
Myrtle Gaffin, stenographer.....	60.00	135.00	195.00
Emelia Jochumsen, stenographer.....	60.00	120.00	180.00
Other office help.....		387.38	387.38
	\$ 1,160.00	\$12,545.51	\$13,705.51

SALARIES SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYES, YEAR 1917-1918.

J. E. Robinson, superintendent.....	\$ 400.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,400.00
John F. Swope, electrician.....	260.00	1,290.00	1,550.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman.....	120.00	600.00	720.00
Hans Rasmussen, engineer.....	166.66	833.30	999.96
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer.....	150.00	750.00	900.00
John Elmers, fireman.....	150.00	750.00	900.00
D. W. Barnes, night watch.....	60.00	480.00	540.00
M. T. Coleman, plumber and tinner.....	210.00	1,040.00	1,250.00
S. R. Dryden, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
H. L. Stech, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
Philip Selteneich, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
James Kelly, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
Grant McCreary, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
Elmer Maxson, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
Clarence Cunniff, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
O. K. Brunsvold, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
W. J. Waters, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
T. N. Justice, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
John B. Fober, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
Wm. Wallace, night watch.....	65.00	260.00	325.00
Edward Diedrick, janitor.....	130.00	650.00	780.00
H. C. Harmon, janitor.....	130.00	562.50	692.50
G. E. Palmer, steamfitter.....	90.00	529.50	619.50
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron Gymnasium.....	70.00	350.00	420.00
Mrs. Anna Putney, assistant Home Economics kitchen.....	50.00	246.66	296.66
Mrs. Effie Kellogg (laundry).....	43.85	120.00	163.85
Veda Stech, assistant Home Economics.....		45.00	45.00
Mrs. J. W. Warnock, assistant Home Economics.....	40.00	204.62	244.62
Noah Wiler (labor).....		17.00	17.00
	\$ 3,695.51	\$18,528.58	\$22,224.09

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

For the Biennial Period July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1918.

Funds	Credit Bal- ances 1916	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balances 1918
Building	\$ 9,709.58	\$ 130,960.42	\$ 140,670.00	\$ 4.81
Lost Check		9.81	5.00	
Teachers'		319,022.22	310,529.49	8,492.73
Contingent	8,029.29	183,740.24	190,087.33	1,682.20
Equipment Training School		2,000.00	32.18	1,967.82
Summer Contingent	17,746.12	24,382.81	9,348.89	32,780.04
Students' Contingent	30,407.86	61,854.13	75,277.03	16,984.96
Commencement Contingent	962.99	2,131.80	2,711.22	383.57
General	808.20	8,739.92	5,092.30	4,545.82
Hospital	582.05	5,500.00	4,788.02	1,294.03
Dormitory Furniture	3,997.92	25,070.50	18,090.82	10,977.60
Dormitory	6,660.92	36,472.10	32,440.59	10,692.43
Equipment Vocational Building		10,000.00	7,960.18	2,039.82
Extension Service	2,934.70	49,548.86	50,065.77	2,417.79
Extension Summer School Contingent		3,478.46	1,853.90	1,624.56
Extension Summer School work		10,000.00	10,000.00	
Summer Term	1,921.63	82,083.33	84,004.96	
Librarians' Salary	1,464.27	18,000.00	17,265.77	2,198.50
Library	1,225.43	11,002.40	10,555.01	1,672.82
Music	1,739.50	30,890.57	30,454.80	2,175.27
Millage	671.01		671.01	
	\$ 88,951.47	\$1,014,887.57	\$1,001,904.27	\$ 101,934.77
		\$1,103,839.04		\$1,103,839.04

NOTE: The following orders were issued by the secretary during this biennial report but were not paid by the treasurer until after July 1, 1918:

Teachers' Fund	\$ 396.50
Contingent Fund	730.28
Students' Contingent Fund	2.00
Hospital Fund	90.33
Dormitory Fund	495.23
Equipment Vocational Building Fund	50.00
Extension Service Fund	451.92
	\$ 2,216.26

INSTITUTE WORK, 1916-1918.

The following amounts were received by teachers for Institute work, for which deductions were made:

Amy Arey	\$ 50.00
Alison E. Aitchison	25.00
John Barnes	105.00
Clara V. Bradley	50.00
C. H. Bailey	50.00
Floe E. Correll	125.00
E. J. Cable	25.00
Macy Campbell	575.00
I. S. Condit	50.00
Anna Cordts	10.00
H. C. Cummins	115.00
W. H. Davis	100.00
H. L. Eells	300.00
Ida Fesenbeck	325.00
A. C. Fuller, Jr.	145.00
C. A. Fullerton	1,087.50
Marguerite Hussey	175.00
Eva M. Luce	300.00
Peter Luteyn	100.00
Bertha Martin	25.00
J. C. McGlade	1,250.00
Chas. H. Meyerholz	550.00
E. Grace Rait	100.00
Leslie I. Reed	100.00
Sara F. Rice	300.00
Ida Roberts	50.00
G. W. Samson	130.00
Effe Schuneman	250.00
Belle C. Schofield	410.00
Lenore Shanewise	45.00
Maud Thompson	25.00
L. H. Van Houten	25.00
	\$ 6,972.50

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

F. O. JACKSON, TREASURER.

	Balance on hand June 30, 1916	Receipts 1916-1918	Disburse- ments 1916-1918	Balance on hand June 30, 1918
Building Fund	\$ 10,055.54	\$ 130,960.42	\$ 141,015.96	\$-----
Contingent Fund	8,284.98	183,735.74	189,608.24	2,412.48
Commencement Contingent Fund.....	999.79	2,131.80	2,748.02	383.57
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund	-----	3,478.46	1,853.90	1,624.56
Students' Contingent Fund.....	30,891.74	61,844.13	75,748.91	16,986.96
Summer Contingent Fund.....	17,746.12	24,382.81	9,348.89	32,780.04
Dormitory Fund	6,668.87	36,471.05	31,952.26	11,187.66
Dormitory Furniture Fund.....	3,997.92	25,070.50	18,090.82	10,977.60
Equipment Training School Building Fund	-----	2,000.00	32.18	1,967.82
Equipment Vocational Building Fund.....	-----	10,000.00	7,910.18	2,089.82
Extension Service	2,950.25	49,537.11	49,617.65	2,869.71
Extension Summer School.....	-----	10,000.00	10,000.00	-----
General	968.10	8,702.42	5,124.70	4,545.82
Hospital	582.05	5,600.00	4,797.69	1,384.36
Library	1,225.43	11,002.40	10,555.01	1,672.82
Librarians' Salary	1,426.77	18,000.00	17,228.27	2,198.50
Millage	702.51	-----	702.51	-----
Music	1,739.50	30,890.57	30,454.80	2,175.27
Summer Term	1,921.63	82,083.33	84,004.96	-----
Teachers'	1,039.04	319,022.22	311,172.03	8,889.23
Lost Check Fund.....	-----	9.81	5.00	4.81
Totals	\$ 91,200.24	\$1,014,922.77	\$1,001,971.98	\$ 104,151.03

Respectfully submitted,

F. O. JACKSON, Treasurer.

College for the Blind
Vinton

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS

1916-1917

ADMINISTRATIVE.

Geo. D. Eaton.....Superintendent
C. P. Moon.....Steward
Miss Nellie Knudson.....Stenography and Typewriting Teacher

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Hattie L. Specht	Miss Bessie Arthaud
Mrs. Maud T. Eaton	Miss Anne Baldwin
Miss Eunice Swain	Miss Lois Tiberghien
Miss Emma Watkins	Miss Ida Sutherland
Miss Sarah A. Caster	Geo. W. Shema

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Miss Maud L. Manning	Miss Anna May Sansom
Miss Jeannette H. Evans	Mrs. Flora E. Taylor

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mark Nissen	J. B. Jordan	Chas. S. Olson
-------------	--------------	----------------

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS.

Mrs. Alice Manchester	Miss Lea Baldwin
Housekeeper and Domestic Science Teacher	Matron Intermediate Girls
Miss Emma Sherritt	Miss Effie Hutchinson
Matron Intermediate Boys	Matron Little Girls
Miss Stella Simmons	
Matron Little Boys	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Physician	L. W. Dean, M. D., Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon	Mrs. M. A. Tuttle, Nurse
-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

1917-1918

ADMINISTRATIVE.

*Geo. D. Eaton.....Superintendent
†J. W. Jones.....Acting Superintendent
C. P. Moon.....Steward
Miss Nellie Knudson.....Stenography and Typewriting Teacher

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Hattie L. Specht	†Miss Olive A. Jones	Miss Bessie Arthaud
Mrs. Maud T. Eaton	†Mrs. Ella C. Everett	Miss Anne Baldwin
†R. F. Robson	Miss Sarah A. Caster	Miss Ida Sutherland
†Miss Nellie J. Caster	Miss Helen Ridge	†Dale Welsch

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Miss Maud L. Manning	Miss Lois Tiberghien	Mrs. Flora E. Taylor
Miss Jeannette H. Evans		Miss Anna May Sansom

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mark Nissen	J. B. Jordan	Chas. S. Olson
-------------	--------------	----------------

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS.

Mrs. Alice Manchester	Miss Lea Baldwin
Housekeeper and	Matron Intermediate Girls
Domestic Science Teacher	†Mrs. Belle Perrin
Miss Emma Sherritt	Matron Little Girls
Matron Intermediate Boys	†Miss Effie Hutchinson
Miss Stella Simmons	Matron Little Girls
Matron Little Boys	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Physician	L. W. Dean, M. D., Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon	Mrs. M. A. Tuttle, Nurse
-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

*Entered the Army Y. M. C. A. work.

†Served part of school year.

‡Enlisted in the service.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

GEORGE D. EATON, SUPERINTENDENT.

J. W. JONES, ACTING SUPERINTENDENT.

TABLE NO. 1—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Number of pupils enrolled previous to July 1, 1917.....							55	54	109
Number of old students readmitted during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918.....	2	0	2				2	0	2
Number admitted during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918.....	14	6	20	11	11	22	25	17	42
Number enrolled during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918.....							82	71	153
Number discharged:									
Graduated.....		4	4	3	4	7	3	8	11
Trades completed.....				2	0	2	2	0	2
Deaths.....									
							M	F	T
Average daily attendance:									
For period ending June 30, 1917.....							62.86	55.92	118.78
For period ending June 30, 1918.....							55.09	53.02	108.11
For biennial period ending June 30, 1918.....							58.98	54.47	113.45

TABLE NO. 2—AGES, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Five years.....	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
Six years.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Seven years.....	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Eight years.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Nine years.....					1	1		1	1
Ten years.....	2	1	3				2	1	3
Eleven years.....				2	1	3	2	1	3
Twelve years.....					2	2		2	2
Thirteen years.....	3		3	3	2	5	6	2	8
Fifteen years.....	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
Twenty-one years.....				1		1	1		1
Twenty-three years.....					1	1		1	1
Twenty-nine years.....				2		2	2		2
Thirty-seven years.....	1		1				1		1
Fifty years.....	1		1				1		1
Fifty-three years.....	1		1				1		1
Fifty-four years.....	1		1				1		1
Fifty-five years.....		1	1		1	1		2	2
Totals.....	14	6	20	11	11	22	25	17	42

TABLE NO. 3—HEALTH AND PHYSICAL CONDITION, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Normal, blindness not considered...	12	4	16	9	11	20	21	15	36
Weak vitality	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	3
Weak mentally	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	3
Totals	14	6	20	11	11	22	25	17	42

TABLE NO 4—MORALS AND HEREDITARY CONDITION OF PARENTS OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918.

	M	F	T
Great grandmother, blind			
Great aunt, feeble-minded			
Mother, mentally unbalanced	1		1
Grandfather, blind in one eye			
Mother and ancestors, weak eyes	1		1
Uncle deaf			
Grandfather, intemperate	1		1
Grandmother, blind	1		1
Father, intemperate		2	2
Father, insane	1		1
Brothers with defective sight	1		1
Brother, sister and aunt, defective sight			
Mother and father, intemperate	1		1
Mother and grandmother, defective sight; cousin, deaf	1	1	2
Mother, defective sight	1		1
Great aunt, feeble-minded	1		1
Aunt, feeble-minded; uncle, intemperate	1		1
Aunt, defective sight		1	1
Uncle, blind		1	1
Father, defective sight		1	1
Uncle, deaf and dumb	1		1
Parents blood relation	2	2	4

TABLE NO. 5—CAUSES OF BLINDNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918.

	M	F	T
Atrophy optic nerve	2	1	3
Cataracts	2		2
Leukoma Corneae	1	1	2
Strabismus	1		1
Seclusion of pupil		1	1
Uveitis		2	2
Leukoma cornea, right. Irregular Astigmatism, left		1	1
Leukoma corneae, right. Seclusio pupillae, left	1		1
Phthisis Bulbi, right. Leukoma Adherens, left		1	1
Leukoma Adherens, right. Strabismus, left	1		1
Glaucoma operated	1		1
Interstitial Keratitis	3	3	6
Traumatic cataract	1		1
Retinitis pigmentosa	1		1
Anterior polar cataract, right		1	1
Phthisis Bulbi from explosion	1		1
Albinism	1		1
Congenital cataract	2	1	3
Glaucoma		1	1
Opacities of cornea, secondary to blennorrhoea neonatorum	1		1
Opacity of cornea, right. Phthisis Bulbi, from birth, left	1		1
Old Iritis. Chorioretinitis		1	1
Trachoma		1	1
Cause not given	5	2	7
Totals	25	17	42

FINANCES.

GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

Receipts—	
Balance on hand, June 30, 1916.....	\$ 4,203.63
Received from state (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.).....	40,000.00
Received from state for clothing for pupils (Sec. 2716 of code).....	176.44
Received from sale of brooms and whisks.....	337.30
Received from sale of nets and hammocks.....	53.60
Received from sale of rugs, carpets and pillow tops.....	44.40
Received from sale of fancy work.....	15.55
Received from sale of calves.....	97.90
Received from sale of hogs.....	1,432.53
Received from sale of milk and cream.....	198.24
Received from sale of potatoes.....	445.86
Received from sale of baskets.....	17.75
Received from sale of sundries.....	176.12
Received from refunds and various claims.....	45.77
Received from entertainment of visitors.....	42.55
Received interest from deposits in state bank.....	179.16
Total debits	\$ 47,466.80

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$ 23,429.56
2. Provisions	8,373.54
3. Household stores	922.85
4. Clothing	294.52
5. Fuel and light.....	6,106.88
6. Medical and hospital supplies.....	134.26
7. Shop, farm and garden supplies.....	4,311.61
8. Ordinary repairs	36.59
9. Library	33.96
10. Water and ice.....	2.70
11. Postage and stationery.....	278.00
12. Transportation of students.....	13.51
13. Miscellaneous expenses	1,161.52
Total expenditures	\$ 45,099.50
Balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....	2,367.30
Total credits	\$ 47,466.80

SUMMARY.

Balance on hand, June 30, 1916.....	\$ 4,203.63	
Receipts	43,263.17	
Expenditures		\$ 45,099.50
Balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....		2,367.30
Totals	\$ 47,466.80	\$ 47,466.80

GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

Receipts—	
Balance on hand, June 30, 1917.....	\$ 2,367.30
Received from state (Sen. File No. 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.).....	40,000.00
Received from state (Chap. 281, Sec. 7, Laws of 1917).....	5,000.00
Received from state for clothing for pupils (Sec. 2716 of code).....	436.75
Received from sale of brooms.....	241.50
Received from sale of nets and hammocks.....	99.65
Received from sale of rugs, carpets and pillow tops.....	37.57
Received from sale of fancy work.....	16.56
Received from sale of calves and cow.....	248.00
Received from sale of hogs.....	3,711.44
Received from sale of milk and cream.....	262.11
Received from sale of potatoes.....	59.97
Received from sale of baskets.....	25.25
Received from sale of sundries and junk.....	242.64
Received from entertainment of visitors.....	45.26
Received from refunds.....	67.99
Received interest from deposits in state bank.....	241.68
Total debits	\$ 53,103.61

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$ 24,247.03
2. Provisions	7,035.11
3. Household stores	1,302.78
4. Clothing	318.67

212 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

5. Fuel and light	9,294.11
6. Medical and hospital supplies	77.92
7. Shop, farm and garden	5,538.20
8. Ordinary repairs	12.80
9. Library	2.00
10. Water and ice	24.60
11. Postage and stationery	394.95
12. Transportation of students	55.77
13. Miscellaneous expense	790.07
Total expenditures	\$ 49,094.01
Balance on hand, June 30, 1918	4,009.60
Total credits	\$ 53,103.61

SUMMARY.

Balance on hand, June 30, 1917	\$ 2,367.30	
Received	50,736.31	
Expenditures		\$ 49,094.01
Balance on hand, June 30, 1918		4,009.60
Totals	\$ 53,103.61	\$ 53,103.61

CONTINGENT AND REPAIRS.

Receipts—	
Balance on hand, June 30, 1916	\$ 252.89
Received from state (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)	1,500.00
Total debits	\$ 1,752.89

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

Extraordinary repairs	\$ 520.71
Equipment	300.30
Miscellaneous	433.74
Total expenditures	\$ 1,254.75
Balance on hand, June 30, 1917	498.14
Total credits	\$ 1,752.89

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUNDS.

	Re- ceipts	Expend- itures	Balance June 30, 1916	Balance June 30, 1917
Land and paving, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.	\$	\$ 613.87	\$ 2,897.69	\$ 2,283.82
Piano and furniture, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.		1,177.46	1,987.24	809.78
Oculist, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.	100.00	100.00		
Totals	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,891.33	\$ 4,884.93	\$ 3,093.60

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

Equipment	\$ 1,173.16
Labor	345.24
Material	246.22
Miscellaneous	126.69
Total expenditures	\$ 1,891.33

CONTINGENT AND REPAIRS.

Receipts—	
Balance on hand, June 30, 1917	\$ 498.14
Received from state (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)	1,500.00
Received from state (Chap. 281, Sec. 7, Laws of 1917)	500.00
Total debits	\$ 2,498.14

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

Extraordinary repairs	\$ 264.89
Equipment	160.10
Miscellaneous	590.30
Total credits	\$ 1,015.29

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUNDS.

	Re- ceipts	Expend- itures	Balance June 30, 1917	Balance June 30, 1918
Land and paving, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.	\$-----	\$ 1,016.85	\$ 2,283.82	\$ 1,266.97
Piano and furniture, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.	-----	-----	809.78	809.78
Industrial and school room building, Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws 1917	20,000.00	17,425.66	-----	2,574.34
Oculist, Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.	100.00	100.00	-----	-----
Totals -----	\$20,100.00	\$18,542.51	\$ 3,093.60	\$ 4,651.09

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

Contract -----	\$ 14,701.67
Labor -----	620.80
Material -----	2,060.75
Miscellaneous -----	159.29
Land -----	1,000.00
Total expenditures -----	\$ 18,542.51

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD CLOSING
JUNE 30, 1918.

	1916-1917	1917-1918	Biennial	
General Support:				
Receipts -----	\$ 47,466.80	\$ 53,103.61	\$100,570.41	\$-----
Expenditures -----	45,099.50	49,094.60	-----	94,193.51
Balance -----	2,367.30	4,009.00	-----	6,376.90
Contingent and Repair:				
Receipts -----	1,752.89	2,498.14	4,251.03	-----
Expenditures -----	1,254.75	1,015.29	-----	2,270.04
Balance -----	498.14	1,482.85	-----	1,980.99
Totals -----			\$104,821.44	\$ 104,821.44
Special Funds:				
Receipts -----	\$ 4,984.93	\$ 23,193.60	\$ 28,178.53	-----
Expenditures -----	1,891.33	18,542.51	-----	20,433.84
Balance -----	3,093.60	4,651.09	-----	7,744.69
Total -----			\$ 28,178.53	\$ 28,178.53

The following funds have been appropriated but have not been requisitioned from the state for the use of the college:

Printing plant for making books for the blind (Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)	\$ 1,000.00
Laundry Equipment Fund (Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws of 1917)	3,000.00
Music, books and apparatus (Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws of 1917)	500.00
Total -----	\$ 4,500.00

FINANCES OF THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

F. G. RAY, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUPPORT.

	1916-1918	
Balance on hand June 30, 1916.....	\$	1,667.12
Receipts		93,798.13
Expenditures		91,498.80
Balance on hand, June 30, 1918.....		3,966.45
Totals	\$	95,465.25 \$ 95,465.25

SPECIAL FUNDS.

	Balances June 30, 1916	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balances June 30, 1918
Contingent and Repair (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.), (Chap. 281, Sec. 7, Laws of 1917)	\$ 183.34	\$ 3,458.30	\$ 2,018.51	\$ 1,623.13
Remodeling and extension of old building (Chap. 328, Sec. 6, 35th G. A.)	4.00			4.00
Land, paving and improvement of grounds (Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)	648.32	2,500.00	1,881.35	1,266.97
Piano and furniture (Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)	1,987.24		1,177.46	809.78
Industrial building and school room building (Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws of 1917)		20,000.00	17,326.49	2,673.51
Oculist (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)		200.00	200.00	
Totals	\$ 2,822.90	\$ 26,158.30	\$ 22,603.81	\$ 6,377.39

Iowa School for the Deaf
Council Bluffs

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Henry W. Rothert.....Superintendent

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dr. A. P. Hanchett.....Physician
Mrs. Elizabeth Duquette.....Nurse

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

John F. Schultz.....Steward
Miss Elizabeth Hutton.....Stenographer
Gene Woolard.....Clerk

SUPERVISORY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Jennie Hambel.....Matron
Miss Susie Salm.....Assistant Matron
C. O. Comp.....Supervisor, Boys
Mrs. Emma Ault.....Supervisor, Girls
Mrs. Nellie Bailey.....Attendant, Boys
Miss Goldie Kinney.....Attendant, Girls
Gust Valentine.....Night Watch
Miss Mary O'Leary.....Lady Night Watch

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Henry W. Rothert.....Superintendent in Charge
J. Schuyler Long, M. A.....Principal of School and Head Teacher, Academic and First Intermediate, Manual
Miss Margaret Watkins.....Head Teacher, Primary and Second Intermediate Manual
Miss Florence Wilcoxson.....Head Teacher, Oral Department

TEACHERS.

Manual Department

E. L. Michaelson.....Miss Sarah B. Streby
R. E. Stewart.....Miss Delia Yeager

Oral Department

Miss S. Cornelia Dunlap.....Miss Francina Oursler
Miss Edith Husted.....Miss Anna R. Egan
Miss Mary Loar.....Miss Ella Warren
Miss Lila I. Wendel.....Miss Winifred Buckwalter
Miss Mamie Cool.....Miss Florence Stickney
Miss Mildred Rogers

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Carrie Morrisette.....Domestic Science
Mrs. Etta Bryan.....Sewing and Dressmaking
Mrs. Margarite Gellert.....Ironing Teacher
Wilber H. Test.....Teacher Carpentering
L. W. Pound.....Teacher Shoemaking
Z. B. Thompson.....Teacher Printing
C. W. Hensley.....Teacher Baking
Carl Lundgren.....Farmer
R. A. Gellert.....Engineer
Miss Sophia Nelson.....Laundry Manager

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

HENRY W. ROTHERT, SUPERINTENDENT.

TABLE NO. 1—MONTHLY ENROLLMENT DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
September, from September 13, 1916.....	96	92	188			
September, from September 12, 1917.....				75	90	165
October.....	6	8	14	9	8	17
November.....	1	1	2	3		3
December.....	1		1	1	1	2
January.....	1	2	3	1	1	2
February.....						
March.....		2	2	2		2
April.....						
May.....						
June, to June 13, 1917.....						
June, to June 12, 1918.....						
Total.....	105	105	210	91	100	191

TABLE NO. 2—AVERAGE MONTHLY ATTENDANCE DURING SCHOOL
TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917	For Year Ending June 30, 1918
September, from September 13, 1916.....	163	
September, from September 12, 1917.....		136
October.....	200	176
November.....	203	180
December.....	204	182
January.....	205	180
February.....	202	177
March.....	200	172
April.....	197	169
May.....	194	164
June, to June 13, 1917.....	192	
June, to June 12, 1918.....		162
Total average attendance.....	1,960	1,698
Average daily attendance.....	196	170

TABLE NO. 3—AVERAGE MONTHLY AND DAILY ATTENDANCE DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
September, from September 13, 1916.....	83	80	163			
September, from September 12, 1917.....				62	74	136
October.....	101	99	200	81	95	176
November.....	103	100	203	82	98	180
December.....	104	100	204	84	98	182
January.....	103	102	205	85	95	180
February.....	101	101	202	83	94	177
March.....	99	101	200	80	92	172
April.....	95	102	197	78	91	169
May.....	92	102	194	74	90	164
June, to June 13, 1917.....	90	102	192			
June, to June 12, 1918.....				76	80	156
Total average attendance.....	971	959	1,930	782	916	1,698
Total daily attendance.....	97	99	196	78	92	170
Average daily attendance by sexes during biennial period:						
Male.....						88
Female.....						95

TABLE NO. 4—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Number enrolled.....	105	105	210	91	100	191
Number of deaths.....						
Number of pupils left before close of school.....	15	3	18	18	11	29
Number remaining last day of term.....	90	102	192	73	89	162

TABLE NO. 5—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Number previously enrolled.....	93	87	180	82	86	168
Number admitted.....	12	18	30	9	14	23
Total.....	105	105	210	91	100	191
Number of graduates.....	7	6	13	4	5	9
Average daily attendance.....			196			170

TABLE NO. 6—SEX AND COLOR OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White.....	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53
Black or colored.....									
Total.....	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

TABLE NO. 7—AGE, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
5 years old.....		1	1	2		2	2	1	3
6 years old.....		1	1	1	5	6	1	6	7
7 years old.....	3	1	4		2	2	3	3	6
8 years old.....	2	5	7	1	3	4	3	8	11
9 years old.....	2	1	3				2	1	3
10 and under 15 years.....	3	4	7	3	2	5	6	6	12
15 and under 20 years.....	2	3	5	1	2	3	3	5	8
20 years old and over.....		2	2	1		1	1	2	3
Total	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

TABLE NO. 8—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born	12	16	28	9	14	23	21	30	51
Iowa	7	15	22	9	9	18	16	24	40
Illinois					2	2		2	2
Kansas	1		1				1		1
Minnesota					1	1		1	1
Mississippi	1		1				1		1
Missouri	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
North Dakota	1		1				1		1
Ohio					1	1		1	1
South Dakota	1		1				1		1
Foreign born.....		2	2					2	2
Austria		1	1					1	1
Austria, Galacia		1	1					1	1
Grand totals	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

TABLE NO. 9—CHARACTER OF PARENTAGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Intemperate					2	2		2	2
Insane									
Deaf	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Blind									
Consumptive									
First cousins married.....	1	3	4		1	1	1	4	5
Second cousins married.....				1		1	1		1
Third cousins married.....									
Total	2	3	5	1	4	5	3	7	10

TABLE NO. 10—PUPILS ADMITTED HAVING DEFECTIVE RELATIVES.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Brothers -----	1	1	2	1	---	1	2	1	3
Sisters -----	3	6	9	---	1	1	3	7	10
Uncles -----	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5
Aunts -----	---	---	---	---	3	3	---	3	3
Cousins, first -----	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	4	4
Grandfather -----	2	---	2	---	1	1	2	1	3
Grandmother -----	1	1	2	---	1	1	1	2	3
Total -----	8	14	22	2	7	9	10	21	31

TABLE NO. 11—NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born, native parents -----	8	9	17	8	9	17	16	18	34
Native born, foreign parents -----	3	4	7	---	3	3	3	7	10
Native born, mixed parents -----	1	3	4	1	2	3	2	5	7
Foreign born -----	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	2	2
Total -----	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

TABLE NO. 12—LITERACY, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Can read and write -----	6	3	9	6	7	13	12	10	22
Unable to read and write -----	6	15	21	3	7	10	9	22	31
Total -----	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

TABLE NO. 13—PHYSICAL CONDITION, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Good -----	12	16	28	7	11	18	19	27	46
Poor -----	---	2	2	2	3	5	2	5	7
Total -----	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

TABLE NO. 14—PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED AND AGES AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1917, AND 1918.

	Congenital				Under 6 years				6 years and under 12				12 years and under 18				18 years and over				For biennial period ending June 30, 1918		
	1917		1918		1917		1918		1917		1918		1917		1918		1917		1918				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
I. Congenital	3	11	1	5																	4	16	20
II. Diseases																							
1. General epidemic																							
Diphtheria								1													1		1
Lagrippe																					1		1
Measles																					1		1
Mumps						1			1												1	1	2
Scarlet fever						1	1														2	1	3
Small-pox																							
Whooping cough								1														1	1
Typhoid fever								1														1	1
2. Diseases of nervous system																							
Adenoids						1	1															1	2
Apoplexy																							
Brain fever																							
Gathering in ear						1	1															1	2
Rheumatic fever																							
Spinal meningitis							1	1	1		1											2	5
3. Diseases of respiratory system																							
Pneumonia						1		1	1													2	3
Catarrh							1															1	1
4. Diseases of digestive system																							
Cholera infantum								1														1	1
III. External causes																							
Fall						1		1	1													2	3
Lightning stroke																							
Sun stroke																							
Vaccination																							
Ill-defined						2		1														3	3
Unknown						2	1									1						2	4
Totals	3	11	1	5	8	7	5	7	1	1				3	1						21	32	53

TABLE NO. 15—PROBABLE CAUSES OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED, FROM THE FOUNDING OF THE SCHOOL, 1855, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

	Under 1 year	1 year and under 3 years	3 years and under 6 years	6 years and under 12 years	12 years and over	Total
I. Congenital	497					497
II. Diseases:						
1. General epidemic						
Croup	1	2	2	1		6
Diphtheria	4	5	4			13
Erysipelas	1		1			2
Influenza	1	3	1			5
Lagrippe		1	2			3
Measles	7	18	12	4		41
Mumps		2	5	3		10
Scarlet fever	25	55	72	30		182
Scrofula	5	6	3	1		15
Small-pox	1	1	3			5
Typhoid fever	4	13	11	1	1	30
Whooping cough	3	17	10	2		32
2. Diseases of nervous system:						
Adenoids	1	2				3
Apoplexy				1		1
Brain fever	28	49	29	11		117
Gathering in ear or head	34	34	21	2		91
Paralysis	3	4	5	1	1	14
Rheumatic fever		1		2		3
Spinal meningitis	45	54	84	34	3	220
Spotted fever	6	6	19	9		40
3. Diseases of respiratory system:						
Catarrh	5	12	8	5	1	31
Lung fever	1	1				2
Pneumonia	3	5	2			10
Quinsy				1		1
4. Diseases of digestive system:						
Cholera infantum	1	2				3
III. External causes:						
Fall	12	20	11	3		46
Lightning stroke			2			2
Sun stroke		1				1
Vaccination		1				1
Wagon run over head					1	1
Ear trouble	1		4	2		7
Ill-defined	56	73	57	21	1	208
Unknown	141	2	10	1	1	155
Totals	886	390	378	135	9	1,798
Male						1,011
Female						787

TABLE NO. 16—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country	4	4	8	2	9	11	6	13	19
Villages and towns	2	9	11	2	2	4	4	11	15
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Cities over 25,000	5	3	8	2		2	7	3	10
Totals	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia									
Ames									
Atlantic									
Cedar Falls									
Centerville									
Charles City									
Cherokee				1		1	1		1
Creston									
Fairfield									
Glenwood									
Grinnell									
LeMars									
Marion									
Newton									
Oelwein					1	1		1	1
Perry									
Red Oak									
Shenandoah									
Washington									
Webster City	1		1				1		1
Totals	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone					1	1		1	1
Burlington									
Ft. Dodge									
Ft. Madison									
Iowa City									
Keokuk		1	1					1	1
Marshalltown									
Mason City				1		1	1		1
Muscatine									
Oskaloosa									
Ottumwa									
Totals		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3

III. CITIES OVER 25,000.

Cedar Rapids									
Clinton									
Council Bluffs	3		3				3		3
Dayenport	1	1	2				1	1	2
Des Moines	1		1	1		1	2		2
Dubuque		1	1					1	1
Sioux City		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Waterloo									
Totals	5	3	8	2		2	7	3	10

TABLE NO. 17—RESIDENCE OF PUPILS, BY COUNTIES, ADMITTED AND ENROLLED DURING THE BIENNIAL PERIOD, AND OF ALL PUPILS ENROLLED FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE SCHOOL.

	Admitted									Enrolled				From 1855 to June 30, 1918
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	T	
Adair														9
Adams					1	1		1	1	1	1	2		9
Allamakee											1	1		14
Appanoose											3			26
Audubon											1			9
Benton											2			23
Black Hawk											1	3	4	24
Boone					1	1		1	1	1	2	3		21
Bremer		2	2					2	2		2	2		11
Buchanan														15
Buena Vista											1	1		7
Butler											2	1	3	11
Calhoun											1		1	4
Carroll														12
Cass												2	2	17
Cedar												1	1	19
Cerro Gordo				1		1	1		1	2	1	3		10
Cherokee				1		1	1		1	1		1		4
Chickasaw											1	1		4
Clarke										2		2		8
Clay					1	1		1	1		1	1		8
Clayton											2			40
Clinton											5	1	6	34
Crawford					2	2		2	2		3	3		15
Dallas											1	1	2	28
Davis		1	1					1	1	1	1	2		9
Decatur										1		1		14
Delaware											1	1		11
Des Moines											1	1		46
Dickinson														4
Dubuque										1	2	3		38
Emmet					1	1		1	1	1	1	2		2
Fayette										2		2		31
Floyd		2	2					2	2		2	2		9
Franklin											2	2		4
Fremont										1		1		18
Greene											1	1		22
Grundy				1		1	1		1	3		3		6
Guthrie														6
Hamilton	1		1				1		1	1		1		7
Hancock					1	1		1	1	2	1	3		11
Hardin	1		1				1		1	1		1		13
Harrison														18
Henry														10
Howard											1	1	2	8
Humboldt														6
Ida										1	1	2		10
Iowa				1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3		15
Jackson														27
Jasper										2	2	4		28
Jefferson										1		1		18
Johnson										1		1		43
Jones										1	1	2		21
Keokuk	1		1				1		1	2		2		22
Kossuth	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4		12
Lee		1	1					1	1	1	1	2		31
Linn		2	2		1	1		3	3	5	4	9		67
Louisa														15
Lucas										1	2	3		18
Lyon		1	1					1	1	1	3	4		5
Madison										2		2		21
Mahaska				1		1	1		1	2	1	3		19
Marion	1		1				1		1	1	1	2		21
Marshall					1	1		1	1		5	5		23
Mills		1	1		1	1		2	2		2	2		20
Mitchell										1		1		13

TABLE NO. 17—Continued.

	Admitted									Enrolled				
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period End- ing June 30, 1918			From 1855 to June 30, 1918	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Monona		1	1					1	1		1	1	12	
Monroe										2	1	3	25	
Montgomery											1	1	9	
Muscatine										1		1	27	
O'Brien										2	1	3	10	
Osceola													9	
Page										1	1	2	16	
Palo Alto										1	1	2	6	
Plymouth													13	
Pocahontas	1		1				1		1	3		3	7	
Polk	1		1	2		2	3		3	5	8	13	52	
Pottawattamie	3		3				3		3	11	12	23	93	
Poweshiek		1	1					1	1		3	3	20	
Ringgold													7	
Sac		1	1					1	1		1	1	7	
Scott	1	1	2				1	1	2	3	2	5	38	
Shelby											1	1	11	
Sioux	1		1				1		1	1		1	16	
Story										2		2	23	
Tama		1	1					1	1	3	3	6	21	
Taylor													9	
Union											4	4	14	
Van Buren													9	
Wapello										1	1	2	34	
Warren										2	1	3	16	
Washington										2	1	3	22	
Wayne											1	1	16	
Webster					1	1		1	1	3	6	9	25	
Winnebago													14	
Winneshiek										2	1	3	19	
Woodbury		2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4	7	6	13	52	
Worth										1		1	8	
Wright				1		1	1		1	1	2	3	14	
Totals	12	18	30	9	14	23	21	32	53	119	121	240	1798	
Males													1011	
Females													787	

TABLE NO. 18—AVERAGE MONTHLY ATTENDANCE, FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH, FROM 1897 TO 1918.

	1897 to 1898	1898 to 1899	1899 to 1900	1900 to 1901	1901 to 1902	1902 to 1903	1903 to 1904	1904 to 1905	1905 to 1906	1906 to 1907	1907 to 1908	1908 to 1909	1909 to 1910	1910 to 1911	1911 to 1912	1912 to 1913	1913 to 1914	1914 to 1915	1915 to 1916	1916 to 1917	1917 to 1918
July																					
August																					
September																					
October																					
November	294	247	249	235	233	220	240	238	232	224	229	229	214	211	220	216	214	214	211	200	176
December	294	274	274	251	250	245	254	253	246	242	248	248	233	220	223	220	216	222	215	203	180
January	294	281	281	258	256	253	258	254	244	247	252	252	237	221	223	221	216	228	218	204	182
February	309	285	283	263	262	254	250	254	250	254	253	253	237	223	226	224	218	228	216	205	180
March	309	284	279	265	263	254	246	253	253	250	253	253	235	222	233	224	217	226	216	202	177
April	309	282	278	265	265	253	245	251	252	249	254	254	234	222	231	224	217	225	216	200	172
May	301	279	274	261	264	254	256	245	246	248	252	252	231	222	228	221	215	224	209	197	169
June	301	278	272	255	196	255	244	241	241	246	249	249	227	212	223	220	211	218	205	194	164
Average	301	275	272	254	235	249	247	247	244	245	248	248	230	214	220	218	212	218	208	196	170

TABLE NO. 19—CAUSE OF DEATHS, FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH, FROM 1899 TO 1918.

	1899 to 1900	1900 to 1901	1901 to 1902	1902 to 1903	1903 to 1904	1904 to 1905	1905 to 1906	1906 to 1907	1907 to 1908	1908 to 1909	1909 to 1910	1910 to 1911	1911 to 1912	1912 to 1913	1913 to 1914	1914 to 1915	1915 to 1916	1916 to 1917	1917 to 1918	Totals	Grand Total
	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	
Appendicitis																					
Buried under cinder pile by slide	1						1													1	1
Drowned in creek	1																			1	1
Diphtheria																				1	1
Fall from second story window					1	1														1	1
Fall from tree which caused death later	1																			1	2
Membraneous croup																				1	1
Pneumonia													1							1	1
Railroad accident								1			1									1	1
Spinal meningitis																				2	2
Totals	3		1		2	1	1		1		1		1	1						10	13

EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917	For Year Ending June 30, 1918	For Biennial Period End- ing June 30, 1918
Salaries and wages.....	\$ 29,464.80	\$ 27,967.01	\$ 57,431.81
Provisions.....	11,005.28	12,267.07	23,272.35
Household stores.....	2,490.69	2,210.26	4,700.95
Clothing.....	909.61	990.06	1,899.67
Fuel and light.....	12,036.22	10,647.09	29,583.31
Hospital and medical supplies.....	102.89	71.66	174.55
Shop, farm and garden.....	4,056.00	2,328.90	6,384.90
Ordinary repairs.....	89.57	29.74	119.31
Water and ice.....	401.88	439.25	841.13
Postage and stationery.....	532.51	608.59	1,141.10
Transportation of pupils.....	43.26	194.68	237.94
Miscellaneous expenses.....	690.00	971.12	1,662.08
Extraordinary repairs.....	1,888.82	4,112.75	6,001.57
Equipment.....	504.58	219.50	724.08
New buildings.....			
Miscellaneous special.....	440.51	81.58	522.09
Totals.....	\$ 65,557.58	\$ 69,139.25	\$ 134,696.84

STATEMENT OF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1917, UNDER BOARD OF CONTROL.

	Debit bal- ance on hand July 1, 1916	Debit per capita al- lowance, cash remitted and clothing bills	Credit bills paid and re- ceived for con- tingent fund	Credit balance on hand July 1, 1917
State of Iowa General Support Fund.....	\$3,858.00	\$64,326.29	\$62,723.67	\$5,460.62

STATEMENT OF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918, UNDER THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

	Debit bal- ance on hand July 1, 1917	Debit per capita al- lowance and clothing bills	Credit remitted to treas- urer of the Iowa School for the Deaf	Credit balance
State of Iowa General Support Fund.....	\$5,460.62	\$60,164.75	\$65,625.37	-----

STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT SUPPORT FUND.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1917—ONE YEAR.

Debit balance on hand July 1, 1915	Debit received from state treasurer during year ending June 30, 1917	Credit bills paid to June 30, 1917	Credit paid to treasurer of Iowa School for the Deaf Aug. 3, 1917
\$250.00	\$ 99.42	\$ 99.42	\$250.00

FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of all Funds from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918.

THEO. LASKOWSKI, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUPPORT FUNDS.

Fund	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance
Received from treasurer of state, balance under Board of Control	\$ 5,460.62	\$	\$
Per capita allowance	59,620.00		
Pupils' clothing allowance	544.75		
Contingent Support Fund from the school	250.00		
Remittance from the school, sale of college products	5,473.31		
Interest of bank balances	142.67		
Total expenditures	\$71,491.35	\$64,725.43	\$ 6,765.92

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUNDS.

Fund	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance
Contingent and repair, balance under Board of Control	\$ 141.89	\$ 141.89	\$
Appropriations under Ch. 271, Sec. 5, 37th G. A.:			
Contingent and Repair	4,000.00	3,991.86	8.14
Physical equipment and playground apparatus	250.00	200.00	50.00
Library and Book Binding Fund	250.00	80.08	169.92
Reservoir for storage of water	1,250.00		1,250.00
Building addition to coal bins	1,000.00		1,000.00
Totals June 30, 1918	\$ 6,891.89	\$ 4,413.83	\$ 2,478.06

SUMMARY.

Fund	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance
General Support Funds	\$71,491.35	\$64,725.43	\$ 6,765.92
Special Appropriation Funds	6,891.89	4,413.83	2,478.06
Totals June 30, 1918	\$78,383.24	\$69,139.26	\$ 9,243.98

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE FOR YEAR 1918-1919—NOT DRAWN.

Contingent and Repair	\$ 4,000.00	
Physical equipment and playground apparatus	250.00	
Library and Book Binding Fund	250.00	
Reservoir for storage of water	1,250.00	
Building addition to coal bins	1,000.00	
		6,750.00
Total		\$15,993.98

INDEX

A.

Accounts, State University.

Currier Hall	46, 76
Engineering Testing Laboratory.....	49, 78
Homeopathic Hospital	46, 75
Hospital	44, 74
Law Loan Book.....	48, 78
Multigraph	49, 78
School of Music.....	49, 78
Store House Account.....	47, 76

Accounts, Classified, School for the Deaf.

Expenditures under.....	227
-------------------------	-----

Administration Fund, State University.....	61, 92, 105, 114
--	------------------

Ages at which deafness occurred in pupils, School for the Deaf..	221, 222
--	----------

Ages of Students, College for the Blind.....	209
--	-----

Ages of Students, School for the Deaf.....	219
--	-----

Ages of Students, State University.

For the year 1916-1917.....	27
For the year 1917-1918.....	36

Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College.

Secretary's Report	155
Treasurer's Report	166, 172

Agricultural Extension Work, Iowa State College.

Treasurer's Report regarding.....	164, 170
-----------------------------------	----------

Agriculture and Home Economics Extension, Iowa State College.

Secretary's Report regarding.....	153
-----------------------------------	-----

Alumni Bureau, State University.

Itemized expenditures	43
-----------------------------	----

Applied Science, College of, State University. (See College of Applied Science.)

Appropriations made by the Thirty-seventh General Assembly.

Request of Thirty-seventh General Assembly regarding the use of the same carried out by the Board.....	7
---	---

Armories, Iowa State College and State University.

Thirty-seventh General Assembly appropriates money for, but they are not built.....	10
--	----

- Attendance at State Educational Institutions.* (See also Enrollment.)
 How affected by the war..... 7
 Statistics regarding attendance. (See Enrollment.)

B.

- Balances, State University.*
 Recapitulation of110, 118
- Barracks, Student.*
 How provided at the several institutions..... 10
 War Department insists on erection of, at the State University,
 and the Board deems it advisable to erect permanent build-
 ings 11
- Bartlett Hall, State Teachers College.*
 Salaries paid employees..... 202
- Binder, the State.*
 Statement of binding done by, for the office of the State Board of
 Education 16
- Blind, College for the.* (See College for the Blind.)
- Blindness of Pupils Admitted to the College for the Blind.*
 Causes of 210
- Board of Education, the Iowa State.*
 Members, Officers, Committees and Terms of Office..... 3
 Per diem, mileage and expenses of members of..... 13
 Report of, to the Governor and the Thirty-eighth General As-
 sembly 7
- Bryan, William Jennings, Funds, State University.*
 Prize Fund69, 100, 110, 118
 Prize Interest Fund..... 69, 100, 109, 117
- Budgets, Legislative.* (See Legislative Budgets.)
- Building and Improvement Fund for Special Purposes, Iowa State
 College* 148
- Building Equipment Fund, State University*.....66, 97
- Building Fund, State Teachers College*.....185, 187
- Building Fund, State University*.....106, 115
- Building Fund, Annual, Iowa State College*..... 145
- Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds, Iowa State College* 137, 148
- Building Operations During the Biennium.*
 Appropriations by 37th General Assembly, how used..... 10
- Buildings, Iowa State College.*
 Animal Husbandry Laboratory 147
 Central Building 146
 Dairy Barn 146
 East Hall 146

Horticultural Laboratory and Greenhouses.....	146
Hospital	146
Inventory, Secretary's Report	131
Science Building	146
South Hall	147
Steam and Gas Laboratory	146
West Hall	146
<i>Buildings and Equipment, Iowa State College.</i>	
Appropriations for	163, 169
Buildings and Grounds Fund, State University.....	62, 93, 105, 114
<i>Buildings, Improvements and Equipment, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report	145
Building Tax Fund, State University.....	65, 97
Bulletins and Mimeograph Material, State Teachers College.....	179
C.	
<i>Capital, State University.</i>	
Statement of Treasurer showing the amount of each of the permanent funds of the State University, how invested, etc.....	109
Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Fund.....	68, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118
Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Interest Fund.....	68, 99, 108, 117
Cartage (See Express, Freight and Cartage).	
Causes of Blindness of Pupils Admitted, College for the Blind.....	210
Causes of Deafness of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf.....	221, 222
Causes of Deaths of Pupils, School for the Deaf.....	227
Character of Parentage of Pupils, School for the Deaf.....	219
<i>Children's Hospital, State University.</i>	
Report regarding building of.....	10
Children's Hospital Fund, State University.....	116
Child Welfare Fund, State University.....	94, 114
<i>Classified Accounts, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Expenditures	227
<i>College for the Blind.</i>	
Economic Effect of the War upon.....	12
Report of the Superintendent.....	209
Report of the Treasurer.....	214
<i>College of Applied Science, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures	53, 83
College of Applied Science Fund, State University	49, 79, 104, 113
College of Dentistry Fund, State University.....	57, 87, 104, 113
College of Education Fund, State University	56, 86, 104, 113
College of Fine Arts Fund, State University.....	57, 88, 105, 113

<i>College of Homeopathic Medicine, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures	55, 85
<i>College of Law, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures	57, 83
<i>College of Liberal Arts, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures, 1916-1917.....	50
Itemized Expenditures, 1917-1918.....	79
<i>College of Medicine, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures	54, 84
<i>College of Pharmacy, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures	56, 85
<i>Collegiate Work, Iowa State College.</i>	
Expenditures	140
<i>Color and Sex of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Table Showing	218
Commencement Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....	185, 187
Commerce, School of, State University (See School of Commerce).	
Committees of the Board, Standing (See Standing Committees).	
Consultative Service, State Teachers College.....	179
Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....	185, 186, 187
Contingent and Repairs Fund, College for the Blind.....	212
Contingent Support Fund, School for the Deaf.....	227
Credit Extension Classes, State Teachers College.....	177
Currier Hall Account, State University.....	46, 76

D.

Deaf, School for the (See School for the Deaf).	
<i>Deafness of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Causes of deafness of pupils and ages at which deafness occurred, for years ending June 30, 1917, and June 30, 1918.....	221
Causes of deafness of pupils admitted from founding of the school to June 30, 1918	222
<i>Deaths of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Causes of, for years 1899 to 1918.....	226
Table showing number of deaths during school terms.....	218
<i>Degrees and Certificates, State University.</i>	
Report of registrar regarding degrees and certificates conferred during the academic year 1916-1917	23
Report of registrar regarding degrees and certificates conferred during academic year 1917-1918	32
Dentistry, College of, State University (See College of Dentistry).	

- Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund, State University..68, 100, 103, 110, 118
- Dillon, John F., Scholarship Interest Fund, State University.....
.....69, 100, 108, 117
- Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf.*
Rural and Urban 223
- Donated Land Fund, State University.....67, 98, 108, 116
- Dormitory Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 187
- Dormitory Furniture Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 186, 187
- E.
- Education, College of, State University (See College of Education).
- Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College161, 167
- Educational Support Fund, State University42, 72, 104, 112
- Electrical Equipment Fund, State University.....66, 107
- Employees, State Teachers College.*
Statistics from Secretary's Report.....184, 203
- Employees of Finance Committee.*
Salaries, Mileage and Expenses of..... 14
- Endowment Fund, Iowa State College.*
Statement Regarding 12
- Engineering Equipment Fund, State University.....67, 99, 108, 117
- Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College.*
Secretary's Report Regarding 157
- Engineering Extension Work, Iowa State College.*
Secretary's Report Regarding 154
- Engineering Testing Laboratory Account.....49, 79
- Enlarged Heating Plant Fund, State University.....66, 107
- Enrollment, College for the Blind.*
Table showing enrollment 209
- Enrollment, Iowa State College.*
Graphic showing enrollment from 1897-1898 to 1915-1916..... 126
Increase in enrollment 123
President's report regarding 123
Summary of enrollment for the biennium..... 127
Table showing enrollment from 1897-1898 to 1917-1918..... 125
- Enrollment, School for the Deaf.*
Average monthly attendance during school terms, Table showing. 217
Average monthly attendance, 1897 to 1918, Table showing..... 226
Average monthly and daily attendance during school terms, Table
showing 218
Deaths during school terms, Table showing..... 218
Monthly enrollment during school terms, Table showing..... 217
Movement of Population during school terms, Table showing.... 218
Number of pupils enrolled who left before close of school, Table
showing 218

- Enrollment, State Teachers College.*
 Registrar's report showing enrollment in the different courses.... 181
 Summary of students, 1916-1917..... 181
 Summary of students, 1917-1918..... 182
- Enrollment, State University.*
 Attendance by Colleges, 1916-1917..... 21
 Attendance by Colleges, 1917-1918..... 30
- Epidemiology Laboratory Fund, State University.....65, 96, 106, 115
- Equipment, Iowa State College.*
 Departments 132
 Experiment Station 133
 General 132
 Inventory, Secretary's Report 132
 Two-Year Courses 133
- Equipment and Supplies Fund, State University.....63, 95, 106, 115
- Equipment New Buildings Fund, State University.....107, 116
- Equipment Training School Building Fund, State Teachers College... 186
- Equipment Vocational Building Fund, State Teachers College..... 186
- Expenditures at the Several Institutions (See Receipts and Expenditures).
- Expenditures, School for the Deaf.*
 Classified Accounts 227
- Experiment Station, The Agricultural, Iowa State College (See Agricultural Experiment Station).
- Experimental Funds, Iowa State College.....137, 155, 165, 171
- Express, Freight and Cartage.*
 Statement of cost of, for the office of the Iowa State Board of Education 14
- Extension Division, State Teachers College.*
 Report of President Seerley regarding..... 176
- Extension Fund, State University (See University Extension Fund).
- Extension Service Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 186
- Extension Summer School Fund, State Teachers College..... ..186
- Extension Summer Schools, State Teachers College.*
 President's report regarding 178
 Secretary's report regarding184, 202
- Extension Work, Iowa State College.*
 Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.....153, 164, 170
 Engineering Extension 154
 Expenditures, Secretary's report137, 153
 Trade School and Engineering Extension.....164, 170
 Treasurer's Report regarding Agricultural Extension Work..... 164

F.

<i>Faculty, State Teachers College.</i>	
Statistics from Secretary's Report.....	184
<i>Fees, Student, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report regarding	136
<i>Finance Committee.</i>	
Salaries, mileage and expense of employees of.....	14
Salaries, mileage and expense of members of.....	13
<i>Finances, College for the Blind.</i>	
Classification of Expenditures	211-212
Contingent and Repairs	212-213
General Support Fund	211
Receipts and Expenditures for biennial period closing June 30, 1918	213
Special Appropriation Funds	212
Summary	211
Treasurer's report	214
<i>Finances, Iowa State College.</i>	
From Secretary's report	130
From Treasurer's report	161
<i>Finances, School for the Deaf.</i>	
From Superintendent's report	227
From Treasurer's report	228
<i>Finances, State Teachers College.</i>	
From Secretary's report	184
From Treasurer's report	205
<i>Finances, State University.</i>	
From Secretary's report, 1916-1917.....	39
From Secretary's report, 1917-1918.....	70
From Treasurer's report	102
Financial and Expense Report of the Board of Education and the Finance Committee, for the biennium 1916-1918.....	13
Fine Arts, College of, State University (See College of Fine Arts).	
Freight (See Express, Freight and Cartage).	
<i>Funds, College for the Blind.</i>	
Contingent and Repairs	212
General Support Fund	211
Special Appropriation Funds	212
<i>Funds, Iowa State College.</i>	
Building Fund, Annual	145
Building and Improvement Fund for special purposes.....	148
Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds.....	137
Educational Support	161, 167
Endowment Fund, Report regarding.....	12
Experimental Funds	137, 155, 165, 171
Hog Cholera Serum Fund.....	159, 164, 171

Repair and Minor Improvement Fund	150
Room Rent Fund	150
Serum Fund	159, 164, 171
Support Funds, Collegiate	136
Support Funds, Non-Collegiate	136
Two-Year Funds	165, 172

Funds, School for the Deaf.

Contingent Support Fund	227
Special Appropriation Funds	228
Support Fund, General	227, 228

Funds, State Teachers College.

Building Fund	185, 187
Commencement Contingent Fund	185, 187
Contingent Fund	185, 186, 187
Dormitory Fund	185, 187
Dormitory Furniture Fund	185, 186, 187
Equipment, Training School Building	186
Equipment, Vocational Building	186
Extension Service Fund	185, 186
Extension Summer School Fund	181
General Fund	185
Hospital Fund	185, 186, 187
Librarian's Salary Fund	185, 186, 187, 193, 201
Library Fund	185, 186, 187
Millage Fund	185, 187
Music Fund	185, 202
Student's Contingent Fund	185, 188
Summer Contingent Fund	185, 187, 191
Summer Term Fund	185, 186, 187, 191
Teachers Fund	185, 186, 187, 188

Funds, State University.

Administration Fund	61, 92, 105, 114
Building Equipment Fund	66, 97, 107
Building Fund	106, 115
Building Tax Fund	65, 97
Buildings and Grounds Fund	62, 93, 105, 114
Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund	69, 100, 103, 110, 118
Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Interest Fund	69, 100, 109, 117
Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Fund	99, 103, 109, 112, 118
Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Interest Fund	68, 99, 108, 117
Child Welfare Fund	94, 114
Children's Hospital Fund	116
College of Applied Science Fund	49, 79, 104, 113
College of Dentistry Fund	57, 87, 104, 113
College of Education Fund	56, 86, 104, 113
College of Fine Arts Fund	57, 88, 105, 113
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund	68, 100, 103, 110, 118
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Interest Fund	69, 100, 108, 117
Donated Land Fund	67, 98, 108, 116

Educational Support Fund	42, 72, 104, 112
Electrical Equipment Fund	66, 107
Engineering Equipment Fund	67, 99, 108, 117
Enlarged Heating Plant Fund	66, 107
Equipment and Supplies Fund	63, 95, 106, 115
Equipment New Buildings Fund	107, 116
Graduate College Fund	58, 88, 105, 113
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund	69, 101, 109, 118
Library Fund	64, 96, 106, 115
Loan Funds	110, 119
Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Fund	69, 100, 110, 118
Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Interest Fund	69, 100, 109, 117
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund	67, 99, 108, 117
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	67, 98, 107, 116
Permanent Land Fund	67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118
Repair and Contingent Fund	63, 94, 106, 115
School of Commerce Fund	94, 114
Special Land Fund	67, 98, 107, 116
Summer Session Fund	59, 90, 105, 114
Tunnel to New Buildings Fund	66, 107
University Epidemiology Laboratory Fund	65, 96, 106, 115
University Extension Fund	64, 96, 106, 115
Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Fund	68, 100, 103, 109, 112, 118
Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund	68, 100, 108, 117
<i>Furniture, Iowa State College.</i>	
College Departments	133
Experiment Station	134
Inventory, Secretary's Report	133
Two-Year Courses	134

G.

General Fund, State Teachers College	185
<i>Good Roads Experimentation, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report regarding	157
Graduate College Fund, State University	58, 88, 105, 113
<i>Graduates, 1916-17, and 1917-18, State Teachers College.</i>	
Statistics from Secretary's report	184

H.

Health and Physical Condition of Pupils, College for the Blind	210
Hereditary Condition and Morals of Parents and Pupils, College for the Blind	210
<i>Hog Cholera Serum Fund, Iowa State College.</i>	
Report of Secretary regarding	159
Homeopathic Hospital Account, State University	46, 75

Homeopathic Medicine, College of (See College of Homeopathic Medicine).

Horse Breeding Experimentation, Iowa State College.

Secretary's report regarding 157

Hospital Account, State University 44, 74

Hospital Employees, State University.

Salaries 202

Hospital Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 186, 187

I.

Industrial Service Work, Iowa State College.

Secretary's report regarding 153

Institute Work, State Teachers College.

Amount received by teachers for institute work..... 204

Inventory, Iowa State College.

Summary of 130

Itemized Expenditures, State Teachers College, Secretary's Report.

For 1916-1917 187

For 1917-1918 195

Itemized Expenditures, State University.

Applied Science, College of.....53, 83

Homeopathic Medicine, College of.....55, 85

Law, College of54, 83

Liberal Arts, College of.....50, 79

Library43, 85

Medicine, College of54, 84

Pharmacy, College of56, 85

J.

Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund, State University.....69, 101, 109, 118

L.

Lake LaVerne, Iowa State College.

Secretary's report regarding 152

Treasurer's report regarding164, 170

LaVerne, Lake, Iowa State College (See Lake LaVerne).

Law, College of, State University (See College of Law).

Law Loan Book Account, State University.....48, 78

Legislative Budgets.

To be presented to the 38th General Assembly as a special communication 11

Letter of Transmittal, From President Murphy of the State Board of Education, to Governor Harding 5

Liberal Arts, College of (See College of Liberal Arts).

Librarian's Salary Fund, State Teachers College....185, 186, 187, 193, 201

Library, State University.

Itemized expenditures43, 85

Library Fund, State Teachers College185, 186, 187

Library Fund, State University64, 96, 106, 115

Literacy of Pupils Admitted to School for the Deaf..... 220

Loan Funds, State University110, 119

Lowden, Frank O., Funds, State University.

Prize Oratory Fund69, 100, 110, 118

Prize Oratory Interest Fund69, 100, 109, 117

M.

Mark Ranney Memorial Fund, State University.67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118

Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund, State University..67, 99, 108, 117

McChesney, W. J., Treasurer of the State University of Iowa.

Report of, for the biennial period July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.... 102

Medicine, College of (See College of Medicine).

Millage Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 187

Minor Activities, State Teachers College.

Report of President regarding..... 176

Minor Incomes, Iowa State College.

Report of Treasurer regarding.....163, 169

Morals and Hereditary Condition of Parents of Pupils, College for the

Blind 210

Mortgage Loans, State University.

Statement from Treasurer's report regarding.....110, 119

Movement of Population, College for the Blind 209

Movement of Population, School for the Deaf 218

Multigraph Account, State University49, 78

Music, School of, State University (See School of Music).

Music Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 202

N.

Nativity of Parents of Pupils, School for the Deaf..... 220

Nativity of Pupils, School for the Deaf..... 219

Non-Collegiate Work, Iowa State College.

Expenditures 142

Normal Training Centers, State Teachers College..... 178

O.

<i>Office Employees, State Teachers College.</i>	
Salaries, Secretary's report	203
<i>Officers and Teachers, College for the Blind.....</i>	208

P.

<i>Parentage of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Character of	219
Nativity of	220
<i>Parents of Pupils, College for the Blind.</i>	
Morals and Hereditary Condition of.....	210
<i>Parents of Students, State University.</i>	
Occupation of	29, 38
<i>Paving and Sidewalks Fund, State University.....</i>	67, 98, 107, 116
<i>Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of State Board of Education</i>	13
<i>Permanent Land Fund, State University.....</i>	67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118
<i>Pharmacy, College of, State University (See College of Pharmacy).</i>	
<i>Physical Condition of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf.....</i>	220
<i>Population, College for the Blind, Movement of.....</i>	209
<i>Population, School for the Deaf, Movement of.....</i>	218
<i>Presidents of the Institutions.</i>	
Report of President of Iowa State College.....	123
Report of President of State Teachers College.....	176
<i>Printer, The State.</i>	
Printing by	16
Stock used by	15

R.

<i>Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund (See Mark Ranney Memorial Fund).</i>	
<i>Recapitulation.</i>	
Of Balances, Report of Treasurer of State University.....	110, 118
Of Financial Report of Board and Committee.....	17
Of Receipts and Disbursements, Report of Secretary of the State Teachers College	204
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, College for the Blind.</i>	
From Superintendent's Report	213
From Treasurer's Report	214
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, Iowa State College.</i>	
Expenditures for the Biennial Period, Secretary's report.....	140
Collegiate Educational Work, Expenditures.....	140
Non-Collegiate Work, Expenditures	143

Summary of Expenditures, Secretary's report	160
Summary of Treasurer's Receipts	138
Treasurer's Receipts for the Biennial Period	136
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, School for the Deaf.</i>	
From Superintendent's Report	227
From Treasurer's Report	228
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, State Teachers College.</i>	
Report of Secretary	204
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, State University.</i>	
For 1916-1917	40
For 1917-1918	71
<i>Refunds and Sales, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report regarding	138
<i>Registrar's of the Institutions, Reports.</i>	
Report of Registrar of Iowa State College (See President's Report).	
Report of Registrar, State Teachers College	181
Report of Registrar, State University	21
<i>Relatives of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Table showing facts regarding defective relatives of pupils	220
<i>Religious Census, State University.</i>	
For 1916-1917	28
For 1917-1918	37
Repair and Contingent Fund, State University	63, 94, 106, 115
Repair and Minor Improvement Fund, Iowa State College	150
<i>Reports, College for the Blind.</i>	
Report of Superintendent	209
Report of Treasurer	214
<i>Reports, General.</i>	
Financial and Expense Report of the State Board of Education and the Finance Committee	13
Report of the State Board of Education to the Governor and the 38th General Assembly	7
<i>Reports, Iowa State College.</i>	
Report of Iowa State College	123
Report of President, Iowa State College	123
Report of Registrar, Iowa State College (See President's Report).	
Report of Secretary, Iowa State College	130
Report of Treasurer, Iowa State College	161
<i>Reports, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Report of Superintendent	217
Report of Treasurer	228
<i>Reports, State Teachers College.</i>	
Report of Iowa State Teachers College	175
Report of President, State Teachers College	176
Report of Registrar, State Teachers College	181

Report of Secretary, Finances	185
Report of Secretary, Statistics	184
Report of Treasurer, State Teachers College	205
<i>Reports, State University.</i>	
Report of Registrar of State University	21
Report of Secretary of State University	39, 70
Report of State University of Iowa	19
Report of Treasurer of State University	102
<i>Residence of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Residence of Pupils, by counties, for biennial period and since foundation of school	224
Rural and Urban Distribution	223
<i>Residence of Students, State University.</i>	
Residence of Students by Counties, 1916-1917	24
Residence of Students by Counties, 1917-1918	33
Residence of Students in Other States and Foreign Countries, 1916-1917	26
Residence of Students in Other States and Foreign Countries, 1917-1918	35
<i>Residences, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, Secretary's Report	131
Room Rent Fund, Iowa State College	150 .
<i>Rural and Urban Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Tables showing	223
Rural Betterment League, State Teachers College	179
S.	
Salaries, Employees of State Teachers College	194
Salaries, Mileage and Expense of Employees of Finance Committee.	14
Salaries, Mileage and Expense of Members of Finance Committee....	14
<i>Salaries of Teachers, State Teachers College, Secretary's Report.</i>	
For 1916-1917	188
For 1917-1918	197
For Summer Term, 1916	191
For Summer Term, 1917	200
<i>School for the Deaf, The Iowa.</i>	
Economic Effect of the War upon	12
School of Commerce Fund, State University	94, 114
School of Music Account, State University	49, 78
<i>Secretaries of the Institutions, Reports.</i>	
Annual report of the Secretary of the State University, 1916-1917.	39
Annual report of the Secretary of the State University, 1917-1918.	70
Biennial report of the Secretary of the Iowa State College	130
Biennial report of the Secretary of the State Teachers College...	184

Serum Fund, Iowa State College.....	159, 164, 171
<i>Sex and Color of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Table showing	218
Short Courses, Winter, Iowa State College (See Winter Short Courses).	
<i>Soils Survey Work, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report regarding	156
<i>Spanish Influenza, Epidemic of.</i>	
Outbreak of at the institutions, and the care of sick students.....	9
Special Appropriation Fund, College for the Blind	212
Special Appropriation Fund, School for the Deaf	228
Special Land Fund, State University	67, 98, 107, 116
<i>Standing Committees of the Board of Education.</i>	
Names of Members of	3
<i>Statistical Tables, College for the Blind.</i>	
Ages of pupils admitted	209
Blindness, causes of	210
Finances	211
Health and physical condition of pupils admitted.....	210
Movement of population	209
Parents of pupils admitted, morals and hereditary condition of...	210
<i>Statistical Tables, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Age of pupils admitted	219
Average monthly and daily attendance during school terms.....	218
Average monthly attendance during school terms.....	217
Average monthly attendance, 1897 to 1918.....	226
Causes of deafness of pupils admitted, and ages at which deaf- ness occurred, 1917-1918	221
Causes of deafness of pupils admitted from founding of school to June 30, 1918	222
Character of Parentage of pupils admitted.....	219
Deaths, 1899 to 1918, Causes of.....	226
Literacy of pupils admitted.....	220
Monthly enrollment during school terms.....	217
Movement of population during school terms.....	218
Nativity of Parents of pupils admitted.....	220
Nativity of pupils admitted	219
Number of pupils enrolled who left before close of school and number of deaths during school terms.....	218
Physical condition of pupils admitted	220
Pupils admitted having defective relatives	220
<i>Statistics, General, State University.</i>	
From Registrar's Report, 1916-1917	23
From Registrar's Report, 1917-1918	32
<i>Statistics, State Teachers College.</i>	
From Secretary's Report	184

- Store House Account, State University.....47, 76
- Store Room Account, Iowa State College.*
- Secretary's Report 152
- Students, State University.*
- Ages of27, 36
- Parents of Students, Occupation of.....29, 38
- Religious Census of28, 37
- Residence by Counties24, 33
- Students Army Training Corps.*
- Brief explanation of the scope and purpose of..... 8
- Effect upon the state educational institutions, financially and
 otherwise8, 9
- Organization of, by the Government..... 8
- Students' Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 188
- Study Centers, State Teachers College.*
- President's report regarding 177
- Summer Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 187, 191
- Summer Schools, Extension, State Teachers College (See Extension
 Summer Schools).
- Summer Session, Iowa State College.*
- Expenditures, Secretary's Report 144
- Expenditures, Treasurer's Report165, 171
- Summer Session Fund, State University.....59, 90, 105, 114
- Summer Term, State Teachers College.*
- Salaries paid summer term, 1916..... 191
- Summer Term Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 186, 187, 191
- Superintendent's Employees, State Teachers College.*
- Salaries 203
- Superintendents of Institutions, Reports.*
- Report of Superintendent of College for the Blind..... 209
- Report of Superintendent of School for the Deaf 217
- Supplies, Iowa State College, Inventory, Secretary's Report.*
- College Departments 135
- Experiment Stations 135
- Two-Year Departments 135
- Supplies, Office of Board.*
- Drawn from supply department 17
- Purchased from various firms 17
- Support, State Teachers College.*
- Secretary's report regarding185, 186
- Support Fund, School for the Deaf.*
- Statements of227, 228
- Support Fund, Collegiate and Non-Collegiate, Iowa State College..... 136

T.

- Tables, Statistical, College for the Blind209-213
- Tables, Statistical, School for the Deaf217-228
- Teachers and Officers, College for the Blind..... 208
- Teachers Fund, State Teachers College.....185, 186, 187, 188
- Telegrams (See Telephone, Tolls and Telegrams).
- Telephone, Tolls and Telegrams.*
- Statement of cost of, for the office of the State Board of Education 15
- Toll Service (See Telephone, Tolls and Telegrams).
- Trade School and Engineering Extension, Iowa State College.....164, 170
- Transmittal, Letter of, from President Murphy of the Iowa State Board
of Education to Governor Harding..... 5
- Treasurers of the Institutions.*
- Report of Treasurer of College for the Blind 214
- Report of Treasurer of the Iowa State College 161
- Report of Treasurer of the School for the Deaf 228
- Report of Treasurer of the State Teachers College 205
- Report of Treasurer of the State University 102
- Tunnel to New Buildings Fund, State University.....66, 107
- Two-Year Funds, Iowa State College.....165, 172

U.

- University Extension Fund64, 96, 106, 115
- Urban and Rural Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf.*
- Tables showing 223

V.

- Vacation Courses, Iowa State College.*
- Secretary's report regarding expenditures.....137, 143
- Veterinary Investigations, Iowa State College.*
- Report of Secretary regarding..... 158
- Veterinary Practitioners' Course, Iowa State College.*
- Expenditures, Secretary's report 145
- Expenditures, Treasurer's report165, 171

W.

- Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Fund, State University.....
68, 100, 103, 109, 112, 118
- Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund, State University....
68, 100, 108, 117



1
1
.
1